

ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી



ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી કોર્ટની વાર્ષિક સભા શુક્રવાર, તા. ૩૦-૩-૧૯૮૪ના રોજ બપોરના ૧૨-૩૦ વાગ્યે યુનિવર્સિટી કોર્ટ-ખંડમાં મળી હતી અને શનિવાર, તા. ૩૧-૩-૧૯૮૪ના રોજ તે જ સમયે ચાલુ રહી હતી. બંને દિવસોએ પ્રમુખસ્થાન કુલપતિશ્રી કૃષ્ણચન્દ્ર સોમનાથ શાસ્ત્રીએ સંભાળ્યું હતું. આ બંને દિવસોએ સભામાં હાજરી નીચે પ્રમાણે હતી :

ક્રમાંક	સભ્યનું નામ	તા. ૩૦-૩-૧૯૮૪	તા. ૩૧-૩-૧૯૮૪
૧.	પ્રો. કે. એમ. ચાન્ડી, કુલાધપતિશ્રી	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨.	પ્રો. કે. એસ. શાસ્ત્રી, કુલપતિશ્રી	હાજર	હાજર
૩.	શ્રી કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી	હાજર	હાજર
૪.	શ્રી. એલ. આર. દેસાઈ	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૫.	,, ઉમાશંકર જે. જોશી	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૬.	,, એન. એમ. મિયાંભાઈ	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૭.	,, ઈશ્વરભાઈ જે. પટેલ	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૮.	,, ડૉ. પી. સી. વૈદ્ય	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૯.	,, એસ. વી. શાસ્ત્રી, કુલસચિવ	હાજર	હાજર
૧૦.	,, આર. એસ. ગાંધી, મંથપાલ	હાજર	હાજર
૧૧.	,, સુધીરભાઈ માંકડ	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૧૨.	,, એસ. બી. કુમતા	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૧૩.	ડૉ. એ. પી. ચુપ્તા	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૧૪.	શ્રી. બી. કે. સિંહા	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૧૫.	ડૉ. એમ. એ. પટેલ	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૧૬.	શ્રી. પી. કે. લહેરી	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૧૭.	શ્રી. જયકુમાર સંઘવી	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૧૮.	શ્રી. સુરેન્દ્ર રાજપૂત	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૧૯.	,, જિતેન્દ્ર સી. શાહ	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૦.	શ્રી. આર. આર. નગરી	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૧.	,, એસ. કે. ઝવેરી	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૨.	,, એન. એચ. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર
૨૩.	,, બી. એન. પટેલ	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૪.	,, એચ. એસ. પટેલ	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૫.	,, એમ. આર. શાસ્ત્રી	હાજર	હાજર
૨૬.	,, કે. એસ. પટેલ	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૭.	,, એસ. એન. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૨૮.	,, આર. એલ. ગાંધી	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૯.	,, વી. બી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૩૦.	,, એન. એચ. અમીન	હાજર	હાજર
૩૧.	,, કે. આર. પટેલ	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર

તે પછી બાબત ક્રમાંક ૨-અ 'પ્રત્યોત્તરી' અંગેનું કામકાજ હાથ ધરવામાં આવ્યું, અને તા. ૩૦-૩-૧૯૮૪ના રોજ પ્રત્યોત્તરીનો સમય પૂરો થતાં સુધીમાં પ્રજા ક્રમાંક ૬૩ સુધીના પ્રશ્નો હાથ ધરી સકાયા હતા.

(પ્રશ્નોત્તરી ક્રમાંક ૧ થી ૬૭ પરિશિષ્ટ 'અ-૧' તરીકે સામેલ છે.)

૩. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ધારાની કલમ ૫૦* તથા સે. ૯૦* અનુસાર તા. ૩૧મી માર્ચ ૧૯૮૩ના રોજ પૂરા થતા વર્ષનો યુનિવર્સિટીનો વાર્ષિક હેવાલ.

એકિચક્યુટિવ ઠાઉન્સિસ તરફથી નીચેના કસાવ રજૂ કરવાની ધ્યાન્યાર્થ ધ્યાર, ધ્યેય, ધ્યાસે નોંડિસ ધ્યાપી હતી :

“તા. ૩૧ મી માર્ચ ૧૯૮૩ના રોજ પૂરા થતા વર્ષ દરમિયાનના ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના વાર્ષિક હેવાલ પર યુનિવર્સિટી ટ્રસ્ટની આ સલા વિચારણા કરીને તેની નોંધ લે છે.”

સદરજૂ પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય આર. એચ. વ્યાસે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ઉજ્જવલીભાઈ કાપડિયાએ દેખ આપ્યો.

તે પર લખાણ ચર્ચાવિચારણાને અંતે મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૪. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી દ્વારાની કક્ષમ ૪૬ અનુસાર ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના ૧૯૮૦-૮૧ના વર્ષના એડિટ થયેલા હિસાબો.

એકિકકયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો ડ્રાવ રજૂ કરવાની આમ્યાર્થ જશભાઈ પટેલે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“આ સભા સને ૧૯૮૦-૮૧ના વર્ષના ઓડિટ થયેલા હિસાબોની તોંધ લે છે.”

ते पर मत होवामा आवता. ते सर्वानभते भंग्य करवामा आवये.

૫. ૧૯૮૨-૮૩ના વર્ષના અનિવર્તિનીના હિસાબો અંગે બોર્ડ બોલે એકાઉન્ટ્સને.

હેવાલ.
એકિઝકયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના હરાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય જશભાઈ પટેલે

નોંદિશ આપી હતી :

“ આ સભા સને ૧૯૮૨-૮૩ના યુનિવર્સિટીના હિસાબો અંગેના બોર્ડ ઓફ એકાઉન્ટ્સના

હેવાલની નોંધ લે છે.”

ते पर मत सेवाभां आवतां, ते सर्वांनुभते मंजूर करवाभां आयेथे.

૬. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી દ્વારાની ક્લસમ ૪૯ તથા સ્ટે. ૮૯ અનુસાર ગુજરાત

‘युनिवर्सिटी’ सन् १९८४-८५तः अक्षांशपत्र तथा सन् १९८३-८४तः पुनर्निर्मित अक्षांशपत्र.

*G. U. Act Section 50 :

The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the Court on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes and shall be considered by the Court at the annual meeting. The Court may pass resolution thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council which may take such action as it thinks fit; and the Executive Council shall inform the Court at its next meeting of the action taken by it or of its reasons for taking no action.

⁺Statute 90 :

The Executive Council shall take all steps to have the Annual Report of the University prepared under its direction for submission to the Court at least six weeks before the date fixed for the annual meeting of the Court.

ગોડગરુડિય દાહિ-સાન ગરુદ્યા નીચેના પ્રસ્નાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય શ્રી. અમ. પીરઠાએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“યુજ્જ્વલ યુગિવસિંદી ધારાની કલમ ૨૦ની પેટાકલમ (પ) અનુસાર ઔદ્યોગિક ધાર્મિકતા યુગિવસિંદી શ્રદ્ધ સમઘટ ૨૦૧૮ દરેલા સને ૧૯૮૪-૮૫ના અંદાજપત્ર તથા સને ૧૯૮૩-૮૪ના પુતર્નિર્મિત અંદાજપત્ર પર યુગિવસિંદી શ્રદ્ધની આ સભા વિચારણા કરી તેની નોંધ લે છે.”

सदस्य प्रस्ताव आचार्य श्री. अम. विरगदागे रखू कर्षो. तने आचार्य आर. अमेय. व्यासे
रक्षे. आप्तो.

१७. अमिन्द्रप्रिय मङ्गलिनसे नया बटोला, मुधारेली तथा रई करेला ओढिनेसा :

નવા મટેલા આઈનન્સા

ਆਰਟੀ. ੧੨੦-ਆਈ, ਆਰਟੀ. ੧੨੦-ਏ, ਆਰਟੀ. ੧੨੦-ਡੇ, ਆਰਟੀ. ੧੨੦-ਐਲ, ਆਰਟੀ.
੧੩੬-ਐ, ਆਰਟੀ. ੧੧੧-ਈ, ਆਰਟੀ. ੧੬੮, ਆਰਟੀ. ੧੪੭, ਆਰਟੀ. ੧੭੦, ਆਰਟੀ. ੧੭੧.

આઈ. પ્રાપ્ત ૧, ટ્રાનિઝ. આઈ. એલ. ટ્રાનિઝ. આઈ. ઝે, આઈ. ડી.પી.એન. ૧, ૨ અને આઈ. ડી.સી.,સી.એ. ૧.

मुद्रारत्नाभां व्यायेता आदिनन्ता

ओडि०. ११-अ (सं'धर्ता लाग), ओडि०. २२-इ (सं'धर्ता लाग), ओडि०. २५-आ(१),
ओडि०. २६-अय (सं'धर्ता लाग), ओडि०. २७-उ (सं'धर्ता लाग), ओडि०. २८-आ(१).
ओडि०. २९-अ(१) उ(१) ओडि०. ३०-अ(१) ओडि०. ३१-अ(१) ओडि०. ३२-अ(१)

ॐ आर्शिं. ६५-अमर, ओर्शिं. ६६, ओर्शिं. ७५, ओर्शिं. ८४, ओर्शिं. ९३, ओर्शिं. १०२-अ (संग्रहित)

आर्द. १३५-अ, आर्द. १४६, आर्द. १४७, आर्द. १४८, आर्द. १५१-भा., आर्द.

१८५, आर्डी. १७४-६, आर्डी. १७४-७, आर्डी. ३६८-अ, आर्डी. ३६८, आर्डी. ३६८-अ

आई. ३९९-डी. आई. ३९९-ई. आई. ३९९-जे. आई. आई.स-२ (नं.), आई.स-३ (नं.) आई. जेम.जे. (जेकरुनर्स)-२, आई. जेम.जे./जेम.डॉम. (जेकरुनर्स)-३

લો. આર્ટિ. ૧ અને ૨, આર્ટિ. એમ.ફિલ. ૧, આર્ટિ. એમ.ફિલ. ૧૦(પ), આર્ટિ. એમ.ફિલ.
૧૧-બી. આર્ટિ. એમ.પી.-૧. આર્ટિ. એમ.પી./પી.એસ. ૭, આર્ટિ. એમ.પી./પી.એસ. ૧૧

આઈ. એમ.ડી. ૭(૭), આઈ. એમ.એસ. ૭(૭), આઈ. એમ.ડી. ૧૩, આઈ. એમ.એસ. ૧૨
ક્રમમાંથી આઈ. ૧, ૨, ૩, ૪, ૫, ૬ અને ક્રમમાંથી આઈ. ૧૪-એ.

૨૬ કચેલા આઈડિનિયો

आर्डि. १७४ अंश, आर्डि. ३९८-भा, आर्डि. ३९०-मी, आर्डि. ३९९-अ, आर्डि.
३९९-भा, आर्डि. अंम.दिल. ग, आर्डि. अंम.पी.पी.अस.-१२, आर्डि. अंम.टी. १४ अं

(નવા બેઠા, સુધારવામાં આવેલા તથા ૨૬ ટોટા ઓર્ડિનન્સોની નકલ પરિશિષ્ટ નંબર ૧)

તે પછી ત્રણ ઘંટા ઓડિ. ૧૬૮ પર નીચેના મુદ્દાઓ રજૂ કરવાની શ્રી. રજનીકાન્ત વી. શાસ્ત્રી સામેલ છે.)

નાટિસ આપી હતી ।
 “એકિઅક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલે ૧૫૫ ઘંટલ ચો. ૧૬૮, જે પરિશિષ્ટ “ખ”માં સામેલ છે

(3) Accountant:

દરખાસ્ત રૂ. ૪૨૫-૧૫-૧૦૦-ઈ.બી.-૧૫-૫૩૦-૨૦-૬૦૦-ઈ.બી.-૨૦-૭૦૦ સુધી
દરખાસ્ત રૂ. ૪૨૫-૧૫-૬૫૫-૨૦-૬૧૧ ઈબી ૨૦-૬૭૫-૨૫-૭૦૦ ઈબી-૮૮૦

(सुकरान सारवना सिद्धाय विभागात् इराय कर्मात् अं.७.सी. १३७८/२४६७/८२५
ता.२८-३-१९८३ तथा इराय कर्मात् अं.७.सी. १३७८/७८००७/८३५, ता.१८-१-१९८३)

(૧૪) ચેસ મિશનિઃ

સરકારે શિક્ષણ વિભાગના ૧૩૫ ક્રમાંક એન.સી. ૧૩૩૭/૭૭૩/૮૦/ખ. તા. ૧-૨-૮૦થી નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારણાં કે તેનો સમાવેશ કરવા વિનંતી
૨. ૭૫૦-૧૨-૪૧૦-૭૫૦-૧૨-૪૦૦ ઈ.સી. ૧૫-૫૫૦

(૧૫) પદાવરનું પગારધોરણ રૂ. ૨૧૦,૦૦૦ (પચાસ લાકે ડો.)

(૧૬) ચેસ મિશનિકના પગારધોરણનો ઉલ્લેખ નથી. તેનો કે તે પગારધોરણ મુકાબા વિનંતી છે.

નોંધ-168-પાર્ટ II

Privilege Leave-Earned Leaveમાં સરકારમાં નીચેની મેંદે પેશી નથી તે મુકાબા વિનંતી:

(These leave rules should not be applicable to the laboratory staff of Science Colleges having vacation benefit.)

ઓર્ડિનન્સ પ્રમાણે આ સુધારા અંગે કાનૂની પરિસ્થિતિ સમજાવી અને તે પછી પ્રમુખશ્રીએ જણાવ્યું કે ઉપરનો સુધારો લેઈતપાસીને તે પાલનમાં સમાવેશ થોડા કારણથી કરી શકાતી.

તે પછી શ્રી રત્નવીકાન્ત ત્રી. શાહે સભાશ્રીની સમંતિથી પાતાનો સુધારો પછે બેઠી થી કીધી.

નવા મુકાબામાં આવેલા અને સુધારવામાં આવેલા સરકારી ઓર્ડિનન્સ સમાવેશ મંજૂર કર્યા અને ૨૬ કરવામાં આવેલા ઓર્ડિનન્સ સમાવેશ ૨૬ કરવાનું મંજૂર થઈ.

૭-મી શરૂ પહેલે નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની નોટિસ આપી હતી:

"કામચાની વાદીની પાળના ૨૪ અને ૨૫ ને કામચાની ક્રમાંક ૭ પછી અનુક્રમે લખવામાં આવે."

તે પછી શ્રી. સરસ્વાઈ પટેલે કામચાની વાદીની પાળના ક્રમાંક ૨૪ અને ૨૫ ને અનુક્રમે અનુક્રમ આપવાનો સરકારી પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી. રત્નવીકાન્ત ત્રી. શાહે ટેકા આપ્યો. તેને સમાવેશ સર્વોચ્ચને મંજૂરી આપી.

૨૪, ૨૬, ૧૮૦-સી નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાવે તે રીતે સુધારવાની ઓફિસરશ્રીએ કાઉન્સિલની બહામણ:

Statute 180-C :

A non-teaching employee of the University shall be entitled to the benefits of Pension Scheme inclusive of Family Pension, Gratuity and General Provident Fund according to the rules of the Gujarat State Government applicable to its employees from time to time;

Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in the Statutes, a non-teaching employee of this University who has already been in the employment of the University on or before 31st December, 1976 shall be entitled to exercise his option either to opt for the above provision of Pension Scheme or to continue to draw the benefits of Contributory Provident Fund and Gratuity as are available under Statute 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188 and Statute 193-A; provided that an employee who has opted for contributory Provident Fund Scheme can change over to pension Scheme, if he so chooses at least one year before his retirement.

In case where the employees opt for the scheme of pension, etc. the contribution of the University together with interest, if any, that has accrued thereon will be credited to the State Government.

ઓફિસરશ્રીએ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આવજાર્શી સી. એલ. સાચીએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"૨૬, ૧૮૦-સી ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાવે તે રીતે સુધારવાની ઓફિસરશ્રીએ કાઉન્સિલની બહામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

સરકારી પ્રસ્તાવ આવજાર્શી સી. એલ. સાચીએ જણાવે, આવજાર્શી કાઉન્સિલ રાખી રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આવજાર્શી આર. એચ. વાદી ટેકા આપ્યો.

તે પર નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની થી. સરસ્વાઈ પટેલે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"દુનિ. કાઉન્સિલ સભાના કામચાની વાદીની પાળના ૨૪ માં વંચાવેલ ૨૬, ૧૮૦-સી માં નીચે પ્રમાણે બે મેમ્બર ઉમેરીને સરકારી રહેઠાણ વંચાવે તે રીતે સુધારવા આપી હું" નોટિસ આપી હતી :

1. The Provisions of statute 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187 and 188 and St. 193-A shall, notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in statutes, not be applicable to the non-teaching employees of the University who have joined after 31st December 1976.
2. The provisions of this statute shall come into force with effect from 31-3-1983."

ઉપરનો સુધારો શ્રી. સરસ્વાઈ પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી. રત્નવીકાન્ત ત્રી. શાહે ટેકા આપ્યો. સરકારી સુધારો સાચીના મુખ પ્રસ્તાવ પર મત લેવામાં આવ્યો, તે સર્વોચ્ચને મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૫, ૨૬, ૧૮૩-સી નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાવે તે રીતે સુધારવાની ઓફિસરશ્રીએ કાઉન્સિલની બહામણ :

St. 193-A :

"The Employees both Teaching and Non-Teaching of the University be paid gratuity under the following rules :

- (1) No gratuity shall be payable to an employee dismissed from service for misconduct.
- (2) Gratuity shall be paid on the death, retirement, disability, resignation or termination of service at the rate of
 - (a) 1/2 month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) for each completed year of service on completion of 7 years' service;
 - (b) 3/4 month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) for each completed year of service on completion of 12 years' service; and
 - (c) One month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) for each completed year of service on completion of 15 years' service. The total amount of the gratuity shall be a maximum of 20 months' salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time, but exclusive of all allowances) or Rs. 36,000/- whichever is less.

Notwithstanding anything contained above, the heir/heirs of an employee who dies during the course of his employment shall be paid gratuity at the rate of one month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) per year of service for the number of years he would have, otherwise ordinarily served, had he continued to live till the date of his retirement, subject to a maximum of 20 months' salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time, but exclusive of all allowances) or Rs. 36,000/- whichever is less.

- (3) Salary for the purpose of gratuity under (2) above shall mean average basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government, from time to time, but exclusive of all allowances) drawn by the employee during the twelve months period of active service immediately preceding death, retirement, resignation or termination of service, as the case may be.

The maximum limit of Rs. 36,000/- for payment of gratuity shall be applicable in case of those employees who become eligible for payment of gratuity on or after 31-1-1982:

Provided that in case of employees who have retired, died, resigned or whose services have been terminated between 30-9-1977 and 28-2-1978 and between 31-1-1982 to 29-6-1982, for the purpose of payment of gratuity, the basic salary shall also include one-half of the Dearness Pay in force from time to time.

Provided further that in case of employees, who retire, die, resign or whose services may be terminated on or after 28-2-1978, for the purpose of payment of gratuity, the basic salary shall also include full Dearness Pay in force from time to time.

Provided further that in case of employees, who are in receipt of basic salary of Rs. 2,180/- or more and have retired, died, resigned or whose services have been terminated between 1-12-1978 to 30-4-1979, for the purpose of payment of gratuity, the basic salary shall also include half Dearness Pay in force from time to time.

Provided further that in case of employees, who are in receipt of basic salary of Rs. 2,180/- or more and have retired, died, resigned or whose services have been terminated on or after 30-4-1979, for the purpose of payment of gratuity, the basic salary shall also include full Dearness Pay in force from time to time;

- (4) The University shall establish a fund known as Gratuity Fund for the purpose by contributing a suitable amount not exceeding 5% of the basic salary paid to its employees covered by the Scheme from the recurring expenditure of the University during every accounting year. The Fund shall be regulated by the Executive Council in its discretion as may be deemed fit by investing the amount of the fund so as to discharge liability in this behalf."

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની ડી. એમ. એન. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"૨૨. ૧૮૩ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે મુદ્દાચવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

સરકાર પ્રસ્તાવ ડી. એમ. એન. દેસાઈને ભાઈ શ્રી. શરદાભાઈ પટેલ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી. રમણલાલ તી. શાહે ટેકા આપ્યો.

તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં તે સંબંધિત મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૮. ૨૦. ૧(૧) નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે મુદ્દાચવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 4 (1) :

- 4(1) Graduates of this University who desire to be registered as Registered graduates shall, on payment of a fee of Rs. 5/- at the time of their first

graduation, be enrolled as Registered graduates for a period of five years beginning from the 1st of January of the following year in which they have taken the degree.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની ભલામણ ડી. એમ. શ્રી. નેટિસ આપી હતી :

"૨૨. ૧(૧) ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે મુદ્દાચવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ ભલામણ દર્શનશિલ શ્રી. રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી. શરદાભાઈ પટેલ ટેકા આપ્યો.

તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સંબંધિત મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૯. ૨૦. ૧(૧) નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે મુદ્દાચવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

- 4(1) Every registered Graduate referred to in Sec. 16(1) Class II (A) (V) will be sent an identity card, on which he will be required to affix his passport-size photograph, which shall be duly signed by him and attested by the Principal of an affiliated college or the Head Master of a High School situated within the University Area, or a Magistrate, or a gazetted officer or a member of the court of the University for the time being.

Such a registered graduate will be eligible to vote at an election only on production of the identity card with the Photograph affixed thereon and duly attested as mentioned above.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની ભલામણ ડી. એમ. શ્રી. નેટિસ આપી હતી :

"૨૨. ૧(૧) ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે મુદ્દાચવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ ભલામણ દર્શનશિલ શ્રી. રજૂ કર્યો, તેને ભલામણ ડી. એમ. પંચમલાલે ટેકા આપ્યો.

તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સંબંધિત મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૦. ૨૦. ૧ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે મુદ્દાચવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 10 :

- (1) In the case of election to the Court by Teachers from amongst themselves under Section 16 (1) Class II (A) Clause (iii) as on the 31st December just preceding the date of election, the Registrar shall prepare a Roll, Institutionwise of teachers excluding the Deans of faculties and the Principals of the colleges affiliated to this University and showing against the names of teachers having teaching experience of less than ten years a specific differentiating mark to that effect; and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election, shall publish in the newspapers selected by the Vice-Chancellor a notice of election to be held by ballot in accordance with the procedure prescribed in St. 162. Election for these constituencies shall be held at Polling centres fixed for the same.

- (2) Every teacher excluding Dean of a Faculty or a Principal of a college will be sent by the University a prescribed identity card, through his or her Institution, on which card he will be required to affix his or her passport-size photograph which card shall be duly signed by him and attested by the Principal of an affiliated college or a member of the Court of the University for the time being or a Magistrate or a Gazetted Officer. Such a teacher will be held eligible

to vote at an election only on production of the identity card with the photograph affixed thereon and duly attested as mentioned above.

- (3) 42 members by teachers excluding Deans of the Faculties and Principals of colleges shall be elected from amongst themselves in the number specified herebelow :

	No. of teachers having teaching experience of 10 years & above	No. of teachers having teaching experience of less than 10 years
Faculties of Arts and Education	10	4
Faculty of Commerce	6	2
Faculty of Science	6	3
Faculty of Medicine	1	1
Faculty of Technology including Engg.	1	1
Faculty of Pharmacy	1	1
Faculty of Law	3	1
Faculty of Dental Surgery	0	1
	28	14

એક્ઝિક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફની નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શીખે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"રૂ. 10 ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એક્ઝિક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની અભામય મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે." ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય ઈન્ટેન્સિવ શીખે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરસદાએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

તે પર નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની શ્રી. શરદભાઈ પટેલે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"રૂ. 10 (3) નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવી :

St. 10 (3) 42 members by teachers excluding Deans of Faculties and Principals of Colleges shall be elected from amongst themselves in the manner specified herebelow :

	No. of teachers having teaching experience of 10 years & above	No. of teachers having teaching experience of less than 10 years
Faculty of Arts	9	3
Faculty of Education	1	1
Faculty of Commerce	6	2
Faculty of Science	6	3
Faculty of Medicine	1	1
Faculty of Technology including Engineering	1	1
Faculty of pharmacy	1	1
Faculty of Law	3	1
Faculty of Dental Surgery	0	1
	28	14

ઉપરનો સુધારો શ્રી. શરદભાઈ પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી. રઘુનીલાન ની. શાહે ટેકા આપ્યો. તે પછી સરકાર સમીક્ષા માટે પ્રસ્તાવ પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સ્વાધિપત્તે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

રૂ. 10-એ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એક્ઝિક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની અભામય :

Statute 10-a :

(1) In case of election of Principals of affiliated colleges under clause (ix) of Section 16(1) Class II(A) the Registrar shall prepare a roll of Principals of affiliated colleges as on 31st December just preceding the date of election, and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election shall publish in newspapers selected by the Vice-Chancellor a notice of election to be held by ballot in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the same.

(2) Not more than 35 Principals of affiliated colleges in the proportion of one for every four Principals of such colleges shall be elected from among themselves in the manner specified herebelow :

Faculties of Arts and Education	13
Faculty of Commerce	7
Faculty of Science	8
Faculty of Medicine	1
Faculty of Technology including Engineering	1
Faculty of Pharmacy	1
Faculty of Law	3
Faculty of Dental Surgery	1
	35

Provided that it shall be competent for the Executive Council to revise the above fixation of seats to the minimum extent necessary in the event of the total number of affiliated colleges falling below 140.

એક્ઝિક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફની નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શીખે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"રૂ. 10-એ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એક્ઝિક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની અભામય મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય ઈન્ટેન્સિવ શીખે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આચાર્ય આર. એચ. વ્યાસે ટેકા આપ્યો.

તે પર નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની શ્રી. શરદભાઈ પટેલે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"રૂ. 10-એની કલિ (2) નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવી :

St. 10-a (2) :

Not more than 35 Principals of affiliated colleges in the proportion of one for every four Principals of such colleges shall be elected from amongst themselves in the manner specified herebelow :

Faculty of Arts	10
Faculty of Education	3
Faculty of Commerce	7
Faculty of Science	8
Faculty of Medicine	1
Faculty of Technology including Engineering	1
Faculty of Pharmacy	1
Faculty of Law	3
Faculty of Dental Surgery	1
	35

ઉપરનો સુધારો શ્રી. શરદભાઈ પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી. સચેન્દ્રભાઈ ઝવેરીએ ટેકા આપ્યો. તે પછી સુધારા સમીક્ષા માટે પ્રસ્તાવ પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સ્વાધિપત્તે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૨. રો. ૧૨ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કોમિટિસલની બહામણ :

Statute 12 :

The election of ordinary members under sub-clause (c) of clause (ii) of Section 16(1) Class II(A) shall be held in the manner prescribed in St. 164. The Registrar shall publish at least 21 clear days before the date of election in the newspapers selected by the Vice-Chancellor a notice of election with relevant details that election of their representative is due to be held and shall invite nominations therefor before the date specified in the notice.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કોમિટિસ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શીખે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"રો. ૧૨ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કોમિટિસની સલામત મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય ડૉનલ્ડિંગ શીખે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને ડૉ. રમણલાલ ભેરાએ ટેકા આપ્યો. તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વત્રમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૩. રો. ૧૪-બી નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કોમિટિસલની બહામણ :

Statute 14-B :

In the case of election to the court by the members of non-teaching staff of the University, affiliated colleges, recognised institutions and approved institutions, if any, from among themselves under section 16(1) class II(B)(ii) for its representative, the Registrar shall have a roll prepared as on 31st December just preceding the date of election, of all employees, who have joined the college/institution at least six months prior to 31st December, other than the teaching staff, and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election publish in newspapers selected by the Vice-Chancellor a notice of election to be held by ballot in accordance with the procedure prescribed in Statute 162.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કોમિટિસ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શીખે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"રો. ૧૪-બી ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કોમિટિસની સલામત મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય ડૉનલ્ડિંગ શીખે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને ડૉ. શરદાભાઈ પટેલે ટેકા આપ્યો. તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વત્રમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૪. રો. ૧૪-સી નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કોમિટિસલની બહામણ :

St. 14-C :

1. Election of eleven representatives of students on the Court to be made under sub-section (B)(1) (a), (b) and (c) under Class II—Ordinary Members of Section 16(1) shall be held in the manner prescribed herebelow :

(A) (i) Any post-graduate student who is duly enrolled as such on 15th July of an academic year or such other date as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, if in his opinion, such a change in the date is necessary, at a post-graduate school or a recognised institution, or at a post-graduate centre of the University, as the case may be.

and

(ii) Any under-graduate student who is duly enrolled as such at any affiliated college as on 15th July of an academic year or such other

date as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, if in his opinion, such a change in the date is necessary shall be entitled to stand as a candidate by submitting his nomination paper in the prescribed form, duly proposed by one of his fellow-students and duly seconded by one of his fellow-students at his post-graduate school/recognised institution/post-graduate centre at an affiliated college, as the case may be. His nomination paper shall contain a certificate duly signed by the Director of his post-graduate school or Professor-in-charge of his post-graduate centre or Head of his recognised institution or by the Principal of his college, as the case may be, certifying his enrolment as above. On such nomination and certificate being submitted, he shall be held eligible to stand as a candidate for election to—
(a) one of the three seats meant for post-graduate students in the Faculty of (i) Arts and Education, or (ii) Science, or (iii) Commerce as the case may be;

or

(b) one of the three seats for under-graduate students in the Faculty of (i) Arts and Education, or (ii) Science, or (iii) Commerce, as the case may be;

or

(c) one of the five seats meant for post-graduate and under-graduate students jointly in the Faculties other than the Faculties of (i) Arts and Education, (ii) Science, and (iii) Commerce, as the case may be ;

Provided that no student shall be held eligible to stand as a candidate for a seat meant for any faculty other than the one in which he has been enrolled as a student. In the event, however, of a student enrolled in more than one faculty, he shall file his nomination for one and only one of his faculties, from which he is eligible and desires to contest, and in the event of his nomination being found to have been filed from more than one faculty, the Vice-Chancellor shall, if such a situation is brought to his notice, decide from which one faculty he will contest, and Vice-Chancellor's decision in this respect shall be final.

(B) There shall be a Students' Union in each University, School, in each Affiliated College and in each Recognised Institution. For the purpose of voting for election for eleven members as students' representatives on the Court, the Students' Union of every post-graduate School, the Students' Union of every recognised institution and the Students' Union of every affiliated College shall be entitled to elect any of the students of the Post-graduate School or Post-graduate Centre or recognised institution or the College, as the case may be, as their representative voters to elect students' representatives on the Court in the manner specified herebelow :

(i) In an affiliated College or a post-graduate school or a post-graduate Centre or a recognised institution of the University with an enrolment of students not exceeding 50 as on 15th July of the year of election or on such date as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor as stated above—one voter.

- (ii) An affiliated College or a post-graduate School or a post-graduate Centre or a recognised Institution with an enrolment of more than 50 students as on 15th July of the year of election or on such date as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor as stated above—one voter for every 50 students.

It is clarified that the enrolment of students is to be taken faculty-wise.

- (iii) (a) Heads of the post-graduate Schools, Principals of Colleges or the Heads of the recognised Institutions where post-graduate Centres have been instituted and Principals of affiliated Colleges, as the case may be, shall arrange to hold election of the voters as contemplated in (i) and (ii) of (B) above and shall send intimation to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than 31st July every year or on any other date fixed by the Vice-Chancellor if in his opinion, if found necessary to change the date, of the full names (beginning with surname), the names of their faculties and address of the University Schools, post-graduate Centres/Colleges/Recognised Institutions, as the case may be, of voters duly elected as per provisions contained in (i) and (ii) of (B) above. The list of the voters so received by the University shall, notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere, constitute the Electoral Roll for the respective constituencies as provided in Section 16-Class II-B (i) (a), (b) and (c) of the Act.
- (b) The date of election of students' representatives on the University Court shall be as fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (c) Publication of the Electoral Rolls, announcement on the Notice Board that the rolls are ready, and publication of the Notice of the Election in the newspapers selected by the Vice-Chancellor, shall be made at least 30 clear days before the date of election.
- (d) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the authority to correct the Rolls, if any omission or wrong entry is brought to his notice at least 21 clear days before the date of election. The Vice-Chancellor's decision in the matter shall be final.
- (e) The last day of receiving nomination papers from any student shall be at least 15 clear days before the date of election.
- (f) The scrutiny of nominations, withdrawal thereof and intimations of valid nominations shall be as per Statutes 149, 150 and 151 in so far as they are applicable.
- (iv) In case of any dispute or doubt in respect of the election of voters as mentioned in the above sub-clauses, the decision of the Head of the University School or Principal of the college or the Head of the recognised institution concerned, as the case may be, shall be final.
- (v) Election from this constituency shall be held by ballot at Polling Centre, as fixed by the Vice-Chancellor for the same. The holding of election and its procedure will be as per St. 162.
- (vi) Every voter will be eligible to vote at an election only on production of an identity card (bearing his full name and recent photograph) issued

by the Principals of the respective colleges, Heads of the recognised Institutions, or Directors of the University Schools, as the case may be. It is further provided that no voter shall be permitted to vote at a polling centre other than the one fixed in the town, in which his college or institution or the post-graduate centre, as the case may be, where he is already enrolled as a student is situated.

2. Eleven representatives of students on the Court shall be elected in such a manner that at least one representative of students from each faculty or each group of faculties, if any such groups are formed, gets its representation in the Court.
3. Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere, it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor to make such suitable modifications in the time schedule for the various processes in election as he deems necessary if the circumstances so require.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આજ્ઞાથી ડી. એમ. ટી.બી. નોટિસ આપી હતી :

" રજૂ કરવાની ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાવ ને રીને મુજારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની જણાવણી મજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આજ્ઞાથી કાઉન્સિલના શીમે રજૂ કર્યા, તેના બેચાઈ નં. સી. ડિવેલોપમેન્ટ ટેકા આપ્યા. ને પર નીચેના મુજારો રજૂ કરવાની થી. કરવામાં પડેલો નોટિસ આપી હતી :

" રજૂ કરવાની (A) (ii) નો બાવ બે, બી અને સી નીએ પ્રમાણે વંચાવ ને રીને મુજારો રી :

St. 14C (A) (ii)

- (a) One of the three seats meant for post-graduate students in the Faculty of (i) Arts, or (ii) Science, or (iii) Commerce, as the case may be ;

OR

- (b) One of the three seats meant for under-graduate students in the Faculty of (i) Arts or (ii) Science or (iii) Commerce, as the case may be ;

OR

- (c) one of the five seats meant for post-graduate and under-graduate students jointly in the following faculties :

- (1) Faculty of Education
- (2) Faculty of Technology including Engineering
- (3) Faculty of Law
- (4) Faculty of Medicine
- (5) Faculties of Pharmacy & Dental Surgery."

ઉપરનો મુજારો થી. કરવામાં પડેલો રજૂ કર્યો, નં. થી. રચનાકાન નં. ગાંધી ટેકા આપ્યા. ને પછી થી. સંચાલ પડેલો 'કેરનલ બેંક'ના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કર્યા વગરનું નં. સરકાર પ્રસ્તાવ મુજારા સહિત એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની પુનર્વિચારણા માટે જાણે મોકલવામાં આવે, તેના થી. ડિવેલોપમેન્ટ ટેકા આપ્યા.

ને પર નો બેચાઈ આપ્યા, કરનલ બેંકના સરકાર પ્રસ્તાવ સંબંધિત મજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યા. ૧૫. રી. ૨૭ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાવ ને રીને મુજારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બહામણ :

Statute 27 :

Notice in writing of the proposed amendments and the terms thereof and of motions for any change in the order of business to set forth in the statement must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar on or before the date of the meeting.

એકિઝયુટિવ કોલેજિયલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આજ્ઞાથી ડી. એમ. શીખે
નોંધિત આવી હતી :

"રજ. ૨૭ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વચાવ તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝયુટિવ કોલેજિયલની ભલામણ

મંજૂર કરવામાં આવી."

ઉપરના પ્રસ્તાવ આજ્ઞાથી હાઈનસિંગ ગ્રાંપે રજૂ કર્યા, તેને આજ્ઞાથી જ. સી. વિવેકદાસ
રજૂ આપ્યો.

તે જરૂર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સંબંધિત મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૬. રી. ૯૮ નીચે પ્રમાણે વચાવ તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝયુટિવ કોલેજિયલની

ભલામણ :

Statute 99 :

The subjects comprised in each of these Faculties shall be as follows :

1. Faculty of Arts

Humanities

(a) Modern Indian Languages :

Gujarati

Marathi

Hindi

Urdu

Sindhi

Bengali.

(b) Other Modern Languages :

English

German

French

(c) Classical Languages :

Sanskrit

Pali

Prakrit (Ardhamagadhi) Avesta and Pahlavi

Persian and Arabic.

(d) History :

Archaeology

Epigraphy and Numismatics

Logic and Philosophy

Mathematics

Statistics

Fine Arts

Indian Culture (Ancient, Medieval and Modern) and Eastern Culture
Islamic Culture

Town Planning and Architecture

Physical Education

Journalism

Library Science

Linguistics

Social Sciences

(e) Politics

Economics

Sociology

Civics

Psychology

Anthropology

Geography

Home Science

Labour Welfare

Cooperation

Business Management.

(f) General Education.

2. Faculty of Education

Education

3. Faculty of Science

(a) Mathematics

Statistics

Geography

Physics

Chemistry

Botany

Zoology

Microbiology

Geology

(b) General Education.

4. Faculty of Technology Including Engineering

Engineering Technology

Civil Engineering

Mechanical Engineering

Electrical Engineering

Sanitary Engineering

Tele-Communications

Chemical Engineering

Automobile Engineering

Aeronautical Engineering

Textile Engineering

Town planning and Architecture

Mathematics

Geology.

5. Faculty of Law

Law and Jurisprudence.

6. Faculty of Medicine

Medicine including Indigenous Systems

Surgery including Ophthalmology

Midwifery and Gynaecology

Pharmacy

Dental Surgery

Nursing.

7. Faculty of Commerce**(a) Economics**

- Politics
 - Statistics
 - Commerce
 - Geography
 - Accounting including Costing & Actuarial Science
 - Co-operation
 - Mathematics
 - Labour Welfare
- (b) General Education**

8. Faculty of Dental Surgery

Dental Surgery.

9. Faculty of Pharmacy

Pharmacy comprising Pharmaceutical Technology, Pharmaceutical Microbiology and Biochemical Engineering Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacognosy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Bio-essay Management and Drug Marketing.

ફેડિસ્ટ્રીકલ ફાર્માસી ટેકનોલોજી પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય એચ. એમ. દેસાઈએ નોંધ આપી હતી :

“રો. ૯૯ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાવ તે રીતે સુધારવાની ફેડિસ્ટ્રીકલ ફાર્માસીની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય એચ. એમ. દેસાઈને જાહેર આચાર્ય દર્શનશિખર રાંધે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી. રાજેન્દ્રભાઈ પંડ્યાએ ટીકા આપી.

તે પર મત થવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વત્રમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૦. રો. ૧૦૮ ની પ્રમાણે વંચાવ તે રીતે સુધારવાની ફેડિસ્ટ્રીકલ ફાર્માસીની ભલામણ :

Statute 108 :

The following Boards of Studies may be constituted under the provisions of of Section 25 (1) :

Faculty of Arts

1. Gujarati
2. Marathi
3. Hindi
4. Sindhi
5. Bengali
6. English
7. Modern European Languages (German and French)
8. Sanskrit
9. Prakrit and Pali
10. Persian, Arabic and Urdu
11. Avesta and Pahlavi
12. History, Archaeology, Epigraphy and Numismatics
13. Political Science
14. Sociology and Anthropology
15. Logic, Philosophy and Political Philosophy
16. Psychology
17. Indian Culture (Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern) and Eastern Culture
18. Home Science

19. Physical Education**20. Journalism****21. Fine Arts****22. Library Science****23. Linguistics****Faculty of Education****24. Education****Faculty of Science :****25. Physics****26. Chemistry****27. Botany****28. Zoology****29. Microbiology.****30. Bio-Chemistry****31. Life-Sciences****32. Computer Science—Application****Faculty of Technology including Engineering****33. Civil Engineering****34. Mechanical Engineering****35. Electrical Engineering****36. Chemical Engineering.****Faculty of law****37. Board of Studies in Jurisprudence, International Law (Private and Public), Constitutional Law.****38. Board of Studies in Crimes, Law of Obligation (i.e. Torts, Contract and Labour Laws).****39. Board of Studies in Law of Property and Personal Laws, Taxation Laws.****Faculty of Medicine****40. Pre-clinical subjects comprising Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology.****41. Medicine, Comprising Medicine, Preventive Medicine and Forensic Medicine Surgery, Comprising Surgery, Ophthalmology, Midwifery and Gynaecology.****42. Nursing.****Faculty of Commerce****43. Commerce****44. Accounting including Costing****45. Actuarial Science and Statistics****Faculties of Arts, Education and Commerce****46. Labour Welfare****47. Economics****48. Co-operation****Faculties of Arts, Education, Science & Commerce****49. Geography****50. Statistics****51. General Education****Faculties of Arts, Education, Technology including Engineering****52. Town planning and Architecture**

Faculties of Arts, Education, Science, Commerce and Technology Including Engineering

53. Mathematics

Faculties of Arts, Education, Commerce and Technology Including Engineering

54. Business Management

Faculties of Science and Technology including Engineering

55. Geology

Faculty of Dental Surgery

56. Dental Surgery

Faculty of Pharmacy

57. Pharmacy, Comprising Pharmaceutical Technology, Pharmaceutical Microbiology and Bio-Chemical Engineering, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacognosy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Bioassay, Pharmacy Management and Drug Marketing.

કોલેજીયલ કોલેજિયલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આધાર્થિક કમિટી, એમ. દેસાઈએ નોંધેલ આપી હતી :

“એ. ૧૦૮ થી ૧૧૨ પ્રમાણે વંચાત તે રીતે સુધારવાની કોલેજીયલ કોલેજિયલ કમિટીએ નોંધેલ આપી હતી.”

ઉપરના પ્રસ્તાવ આધાર્થિક કમિટી, એમ. દેસાઈને વલ્લે આધાર્થિક હેતુઓને કારણે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આધાર્થિક એ. સી. કોલેજિયલ રજૂ આપી.

તે પછી આધાર્થિક બી. એમ. પીરબાદાએ પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કર્યો કે સરકારી બાબત અંગે વિચારણા કર્યા માટે આ સમિતિના સભ્યોના સભ્યો દ્વારા આપે. તેને બી. અલ્પભાઈ દેસાઈએ રજૂ આપી. આ પ્રસ્તાવને પ્રમુખશ્રીએ પોતાની અનુમતિ આપી. તે પછી ૧૫ કરતાં વધુ સભ્યો તેના સભ્યો બન્યા હતા.

તે પછી આધાર્થિક બી. એમ. પીરબાદાના સરકારી પ્રસ્તાવ પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

તે પછી સભાએ સમિતિના સભ્યો દ્વારા રજૂ કર્યો.

સરકારી સમિતિને કલેજીયલ ચર્ચાવિચારણાને અંગે નીચે મુજબનો અહેવાલ રજૂ કર્યો :

એ. ૧૦૮ નીચે જણાવ્યા પ્રમાણે વંચાત તે રીતે સુધારવા આ સમિતિ કોલેજિયલ કમિટીને સલામતી કરે છે :

Statute 108 :

The following Boards of Studies may be constituted under the provisions of Section 25 (1) :

Faculty of Arts

1. Gujarati

2. Marathi

3. Hindi

4. Sindhi

5. Bengali

6. English

7. Modern European Languages (German and French)

8. Sanskrit

9. Prakrit and Pali

10. Persian, Arabic and Urdu

11. Avesta and Pahlavi

12. History, Archaeology, Epigraphy and Numismatics

13. Political Science

14. Sociology and Anthropology

15. Logic, Philosophy and Political Philosophy

16. Psychology

17. Indian Culture (Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern) and Eastern Culture

18. Home Science

19. Physical Education

20. Journalism

21. Fine Arts

22. Library Science

23. Linguistics

Faculty of Education

24. Education

Faculty of Science :

25. Physics

26. Chemistry

27. Botany

28. Zoology

29. Microbiology

30. Bio-Chemistry

31. Life-Sciences

Faculty of Technology including Engineering

32. Civil Engineering

33. Mechanical Engineering

34. Electrical Engineering

35. Chemical Engineering

Faculty of Law

36. Board of Studies in Jurisprudence, International Law (Private and Public) Constitutional Law.

37. Board of Studies in Crimes, Law of Obligation (i.e. Torts, Contract and Labour Laws).

38. Board of Studies in Law of Property and Personal Laws, Taxation Laws.

Faculty of Medicine

39. Pre-clinical subjects comprising Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology.

40. Medicine, Comprising Medicine, Preventive Medicine and Forensic Medicine

Surgery, Comprising Surgery, Ophthalmology, Midwifery and Gynaecology.

41. Nursing.

Faculty of Commerce

42. Commerce

43. Accounting including Costing

44. Actuarial Science and Statistics

Faculties of Arts, Education and Commerce

45. Labour Welfare

46. Economics

47. Co-operation

Faculties of Arts, Education, Science & Commerce

48. Geography

49. Statistics

50. General Education

51. Computer Science—Application

Faculties of Arts Education, Technology including Engineering

52. Town Planning and Architecture

Faculties of Arts, Education, Science Commerce and Technology Including Engineering

53. Mathematics

Faculties of Arts, Education, Commerce and Technology Including Engineering

54. Business Management

Faculties of Science and Technology including Engineering

55. Geology

Faculty of Dental Surgery

56. Dental Surgery

Faculty of Pharmacy

57. Pharmacy, Comprising Pharmaceutical Technology, Pharmaceutical Microbiology and Bio-Chemical Engineering, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacognosy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Bioassay, Pharmacy Management and Drug Marketing.

તે પછી અમિતિ થઈના રૂપમાં પાછી ફેરવાઈ ગઈ અને ઉપરોક્ત રિપોર્ટ સમાપ્ત સમક્ષ પ્રત્યુપાસિ રજૂ કર્યો.

તે પર ખત લેવામાં આવતાં, સરકાર રિપોર્ટ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૮. ૨૩, ૧૩૦ રજુ કરવાની એકિઝયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બહામણ :

Statute 130 :

Twenty two clear days before the date of the meeting of the Court in which a panel of three persons to be recommended for the office of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar shall send a notice to each member of the Court to recommend in writing within a period of 10 days from the date of issue of the notice, the names of any more than three persons, provided that no person will be recommended unless he has consented in writing and the consent is communicated alongwith the recommendation.

Persons to recommend need not be members of the Court. The recommendation need not be seconded. The Registrar should inform all the persons whose names have been so recommended within 3 days of the last date fixed for the receipt of the recommendation.

If any person whose name is so recommended intimates by a letter so as to reach the Registrar 48 hours before the time of the meeting, his desire to withdraw his name, his name shall not be put on the ballot paper.

If there is a tie so that the names of the persons entitled to fill any one or more of the three places on the panel cannot be determined, a fresh election will be held between the persons so affected and the process shall be repeated till there is no tie for any of the places.

Notwithstanding anything contained above, for the first election of the panel for the office of the Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Guj. Act No. 6 of 1973, the last date of receipt of recommendation for the panel accompanied with consent in writing of the persons recommended shall be not less than three clear days before the date of election.

એકિઝયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્યશ્રી એચ. એમ. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“૨૩. ૧૩૦ રજુ કરવાની એકિઝયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બહામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરોક્ત પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય એચ. એમ. દેસાઈને જાણે આચાર્ય દર્શનસિંહ શીખે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આચાર્ય એ. એ. ત્રિવેદીએ રજા આપ્યો.

તે પર ખત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૯. કુલાધિપતિશ્રીના સુચન મુજબ ૨૩, ૧૩૦ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બહામણ :

આવી ફેરવાવામાં આવે છે કે ૨૩. ૧૩૦ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારા માટે બુનિવર્જિત થઈને બહામણ કરવી :

સ. 134 :

(i) The pay-scale of the Registrar shall be Rs. 1,600-80-2,000 and he shall, in addition, be entitled to receive such allowances and at such rates as may be admissible to other whole-time employees of the University from time to time.

(ii) He shall, in addition, be entitled to a rent-free furnished house including water and telephone facilities, provided that the facility of a furnished house shall be discontinued on the retirement of the present incumbent and the new incumbents shall be entitled to a rent-free house only.

(iii) He shall be entitled to the benefits of Pension including Family Pension and such other benefits and at such rates as are admissible to other whole-time employees of the University from time to time. However, an employee who is in service of the University prior to 31-12-1972 will have the option to retain the benefits of Provident Fund and Gratuity as per the rules of the University.

એકિઝયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્યશ્રી એચ. એમ. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“૨૩. ૧૩૦ ઉપર અનુવાન પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બહામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરોક્ત પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય એચ. એમ. દેસાઈને જાણે શ્રી અંજુબાઈ દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આચાર્યશ્રી દેસાઈએ રજા આપ્યો.

તે પર નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“બુનિવર્જિત થઈના સમાપ્ત કાગળની પાછી પાખા ૧૯માં જન્યુઆરી ૨૩, ૧૩૦(માં) નીચેના કાગળ રજુ કરીને વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવા આચાર્યશ્રી દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી છે : ૨૩. ૧૩૦(માં) પહેલી કીટીમાંથી ‘furnished’ શબ્દ અને તે જ પેરામાં નીચેની કીટીનો રજુ કર્યો :

“Provided that the facility of a furnished house shall be discontinued on the retirement of the present incumbent and the new incumbents shall be entitled to a rent-free house only.”

ઉપરનો સુધારો ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈને જાણે શ્રી અંજુબાઈનાઈ કાપડિયાએ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી સરનંદરાઈ ઝવેરીએ રજા આપ્યો.

તે પછી સરકાર સચાઈના મુખ્ય પ્રસ્તાવ પર ખત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૦. ૨૩, ૧૩૦ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બહામણ :

Statute 147 :

Subject to the provisions of Section 16 of the Act in all case where nominations are invited by the Registrar, any two voters or any two members of a public association or body entitled to vote may, after the notice is issued, nominate as a candidate, any person by sending to, or delivering at, the University Office, a nomination paper before 4.00 p.m. on the last day fixed for receiving nominations. In the case of an election to the Court held under clause (C) of Section 16 (1) Class II(A) nomination paper shall bear an attestation

of the President or Chairman of the Body concerned stating that the candidate proposed, the proposer, and the seconder were, on the date of issue of the notice of election, members of the said association or body.

મેટ્રેઝકયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આધાર્થકી એમ. એમ. હેસાડમિ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"૨૦. ૧૪૭ વપર પ્રમાણે વચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની મેટ્રેઝકયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આધાર્થક એમ. એમ. હેસાડમિ વલ્લે શ્રી અંબુભાઈ શંખે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી પીરભદ્રાએ બી. એમ. પીરભદ્રાએ ટીકા આપ્યો.

તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૧. ૨૦. ૧૫૫ નીચે પ્રમાણે વચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની મેટ્રેઝકયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 155 :

The certificate of identity required by St. 154 shall be signed by the voter who represents the Public Association, Union or the body as the member or the Chairman or the President, as the case may be, duly authorised to exercise the right of voting on behalf of the Public Association or Union or the Body in its meeting entitled to vote, in the presence of, and shall be attested by a Magistrate with his signature and designation or a Gazetted Officer of Govt. or a member of the Court of the Gujarat University for the time being or the head of a Recognised High School or a teacher as defined by the relevant Statute.

મેટ્રેઝકયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આધાર્થકી એમ. એમ. શંખે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"૨૦. ૧૫૫ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની મેટ્રેઝકયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આધાર્થક શંખે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આધાર્થક બી. એમ. પીરભદ્રાએ ટીકા આપ્યો.

તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૨. ૨૦. ૧૭૩ રજૂ કરવાની મેટ્રેઝકયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 173 :

(1) For admission to the Pre-Uni. Class in the Faculties of Arts, Commerce and the First Year in the Diploma Classes in Fine Arts, a candidate must have passed the S.S.C. Examination conducted by the S.S.C. Examination Board of the Gujarat State or an examination considered equivalent thereto in at least seven subjects, provided that a candidate who has not offered Algebra-Geometry at the S.S.C. Examination shall not be permitted to offer Mathematics at the Pre-University Arts Examination.

(2) For admission to the Pre-University Science Class, and the First Year Diplomas in Pharmacy, a candidate must have passed—

(a) either the S.S.C. Examination conducted by the S.S.C. Examination Board of the Gujarat State in at least seven subjects of which—

(i) Algebra-Geometry; and

(ii) Physics-Chemistry or General Science shall be two of them.

OR

(b) an examination considered equivalent thereto, provided that he has passed that examination with—

(i) Algebra-Geometry and

(ii) Physics-Chemistry or General Science as his subjects.

The provision of this Statute shall come into effect from 15th June 1973."

મેટ્રેઝકયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આધાર્થક એમ. એમ. હેસાડમિ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"૨૦. ૧૭૩ રજૂ કરવાની મેટ્રેઝકયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આધાર્થક એમ. એમ. હેસાડમિ વલ્લે શ્રી અંબુભાઈ હેસાડમિ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આધાર્થક બી. એમ. પીરભદ્રાએ ટીકા આપ્યો.

તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૩. ૨૦. ૧૭૯ નીચે પ્રમાણે વચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની મેટ્રેઝકયુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 179 :

The University shall grant the following Diplomas to such persons as have undergone the prescribed courses at any college or colleges affiliated to or any Institution or Institutions recognised by the University or a Department of University and have passed the qualifying examination for the same in accordance with the Ordinances and Regulations :

Faculty of Arts :

1. Diploma in Journalism (Dip. J.)
2. Diploma in Drama/Dip. F.A. (Drama)
3. Diploma in Music/Dip. F.A. (Music)
4. Diploma in Painting and Sculpture [Dip. F.A. (P & S)]
5. Diploma in Architecture/Dip. F.A. (Arch)
6. Diploma in Dancing/Dip. F.A. (Dancing)
7. Diploma in Physical Education (Dip. P.E.)
8. Diploma in Educational and Vocational Guidance (Dip. E.V.G.)
9. Diploma in Mathematical Economics, Econometrics and Economics Analysis and Policy
10. Diploma in Linguistics (D.Ling.)

Faculty of Education :

11. Diploma in Education (Dip. Ed.)

Faculties of Arts and Medicine :

12. Diploma in Psychotherapy (D.P.)
13. Diploma in Psychiatric Social Work (D.P.S.W.)
14. Diploma in Psychiatric Occupational Therapy (D.P.O.T.)
15. Diploma in Special Education for Mentally Handicapped (D.S.E. (Mentally Handicapped))
16. Diploma in Medical and Social Psychology (D.M. & S.P.)
17. Diploma in Psychiatric Nursing (D.P.N.)
18. Diploma in Community Psychology (D.Com.P.)
19. Diploma in Scientific Study of the Developmentally Handicapped (D.S.S.D.H.)

Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce and Engineering :

20. Diploma in Computer Training (D.C.T.)
21. Diploma in Developmental Communication (D.D.C.)

Faculty of Science :

22. Diploma in Electronics & Radio Physics (D.E.R.P.)
23. Diploma in Cinematography (D.Cine.)

Faculty of Law :

24. Diploma in Labour Laws and Practice (D.L.P.)
25. Diploma in Taxation Laws and Practice (D.T.P.)
26. Diploma in Criminology and Correctional Administration (D.C.C.A.)

Faculty of Medicine :

27. Diploma in Ophthalmology (D.O.)
28. Diploma in Anaesthesia (D.A.)
29. Diploma in Paediatrics (D.Paed.)
30. Diploma in Public Health (D.P.H.)
31. Diploma in Laryngology and Otology (D.L.O.)
32. Diploma in Gynaecology and Obstetrics (D.G.O.)
33. Diploma in Veneriology and Dermatology (D.V.&D.)
34. Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electro-Therapeutics (D.M.R.E.)
35. Diploma in Occupation Health (D.O.H.)
36. Diploma in Tuberculosis (T.D.D.)
37. Diploma in Pharmacy (Dip. Pharm.)
38. Diploma in Clinical Pathology (D.C.P.)
39. Diploma in Psychiatric Medicine (D.P.M.)
40. Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology (D.M.L.T.)

Faculty of Commerce :

41. Diploma in Business Management (D.B.M.)
42. Diploma in Industrial Management (D.I.M.)
43. Diploma in Banking (D. Banking)
44. Diploma in Costing (D. Costing)
45. Diploma in Accountancy (Dip. in A/c)
46. Diploma in Secretaryship (D. Sec.)
47. Diploma in Business Communication (D.B.C.)
48. Diploma in Foreign Trade including Export Marketing (D.F.T.)
49. Diploma in Economic and Business Journalism (D.E.B.J.)

Faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce

50. Diploma in Statistics (D.Stat.)

Faculties of Arts & Commerce

51. Diploma in Co-operation (D.Co-op.)

એકિઝપ્રટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની ડૉ. પી. વી. મહેતાએ નોંધ સ્વીકારી હતી :

“રો. ૧૭૮ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝપ્રટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ ડૉ. પી. વી. મહેતાને બદલે શ્રી ઉચ્ચશિક્ષાભાઈ કાર્પાધિયાએ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી ઉમાશંકર પંડિતે રોકી આપ્યો.

તે પર માત્ર શેષમાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

બાબત નં. ૨૪ અને ૨૫ ને બાબત નં. ૭ પછી અગત્યક્રમ આપવામાં આવ્યો હતો અને

તેથી તે બાબતો અંગ્રેજી કાર્યવાહીની નોંધ બાબત નં. ૭ પછી હાથપાયામાં આવી છે.

૨૬. રો. ૨૦૨ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝપ્રટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 202 :

There shall be the following Departments to provide Post-graduate instruction, training and research work in the University :

- (1) Department of Gujarati
- (2) Department of Hindi
- (3) Department of English
- (4) Department of Sanskrit
- (5) Department of Prakrit-Pali etc.
- (6) Department of Persian, Arabic & Urdu
- (7) Department of Linguistics
- (8) Department of History
- (9) Department of Economics
- (10) Department of Sociology
- (11) Department of Political Science
- (12) Department of Labour Welfare
- (13) Department of Philosophy
- (14) Department of Psychology
- (15) Department of Education
- (16) Department of Library and information Science
- (17) Department of Physics (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (18) Department of Chemistry (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (19) Department of Botany (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (20) Department of Zoology (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (21) Department of Microbiology (Pure and Applied) and all its branches
- (22) Department of Mathematics (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (23) Department of Statistics (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (24) Department of Geography
- (25) Department of Commerce
- (26) Department of Law
- (27) Department of Business Management
- (28) Department of Computer Training
- (29) Department of Communication
- (30) Department of Cinematography.

In addition to the above, other department may be instituted and maintained by the University as and when found necessary by the University.

Over and above the Post-graduate teaching and research, all University departments may also impart such instruction in diploma courses, certificate courses etc. as may be instituted by the University from time to time.

એકિઝપ્રટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની ડૉ. એચ. એન. દેસાઈએ નોંધ સ્વીકારી હતી :

“રો. ૨૦૨ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝપ્રટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ ડૉ. એચ. એન. દેસાઈને બદલે શ્રી અંબાજીભાઈ દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને ડૉ. મોરારજી વ્યાસે રોકી આપ્યો.

તે પર માત્ર શેષમાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૬. રજ. ૨૦૪ રજ કરવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બહામખુઃ

Statute 204 :

The scales of pay of the teachers in the University Department are fixed as under :

1. Professors	... Rs. 1,100-50-1,300-60-1,600
2. Readers	... Rs. 700-50-1,250
3. Lecturers	... Rs. 400-40-800-50-950
4. Demonstrators	... 250-15-400

In addition to the above scales of pay the teachers shall be entitled to Dearness Allowance, if any, at the rates that may be sanctioned by the Executive Council on the basis of the Gujarat Government pay-scales, in which the Dearness Allowance is not merged, and such other allowances, if any, that may be sanctioned by the Executive Council from time to time.

Notwithstanding the aforementioned pay-scales, it shall be competent for the Executive Council, in its discretion, to sanction the pay-scale of Rs. 1,600-100-1,800 to not more than 1/3rd of the total number of Professors, as on 1-4-1966 (to start with); provided that on any one or more of the aforementioned Professors selected for the higher pay-scale of Rs. 1,600-100-1,800 ceasing on account of death, retirement, resignation or any other reason whatsoever, to be Senior Professor in the higher pay scale of Rs. 1,600-100-1,800 it shall be competent for the Executive Council, in its discretion to sanction the pay-scale of Rs. 1,600-100-1,800 to any other Professor or Professors of the University and only if the State Government agrees to give necessary financial assistance for covering the excess expenditure caused by such sanction of pay-scales to these latter mentioned Senior Professor or Professors. Further it shall be competent for the Executive Council in its discretion, to revise the list of recipients of this Senior Scale of Rs. 1,600-100-1,800 at each interval of five years, thereafter on the basis of total number of Professors as at each interval of five years, thereafter on the basis of total number of Professors as on date of each revision, for calculating 1/3rd, provided, however, the State Government agrees to give necessary financial assistance to cover the excess in expenditure caused by such a revision.

The provision of this Statute shall come into force with effect from 1-4-1966.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની ડો. એમ. એન. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“રજ. ૨૦૪ રજ કરવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બહામખુ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”
છેવરનો પ્રસ્તાવ ડો. એમ. એન. દેસાઈને ગયેલે શ્રી અંબુભાઈ દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી સુધારવાની ડો. એમ. એન. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને તે પર અત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સંબંધિત મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૮. રજ. ૨૧૦ નીચે પ્રમાણે વધાય તે રીતે શુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બહામખુ :

Statute 210 :

1. The panel for the appointment of Inspection Committee to inspect an affiliated college or a recognised institution or an approved institution, as the case may be, shall consist of the following members, namely :

- The Pro-Vice Chancellor, if any.
- Four members to be nominated by the Executive Council from amongst themselves;

- Four members to be nominated by the Executive Council from amongst the members of the Academic Council;
- Six members to be nominated, preferably two from North Zone, two from South Zone and two from Ahmedabad Zone, by the Executive Council from amongst the members of the University Court;
- Four members to be appointed by the Executive Council from amongst the members of the University Staff not below the rank of an Assistant Registrar.
- Deans of Faculties.

- The Executive Council shall, in its discretion, nominate not less than two members out of the panel mentioned in sub-clause 1 above, who will constitute a Committee to inspect any one or more of the affiliated colleges or recognised institutions, as the case may be;
- The Vice-Chancellor may nominate an expert as an additional member, if it is, in his opinion, necessary to do so, on the Committee mentioned under clause 2 above;
- In the absence of Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint the Chairman of the Inspection Committee referred to in clause 2 above;
- The term of office of the members of the panel other than the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dean of Faculties, so nominated as members of the Committee, shall be three years.

Provided that a member shall cease to be a member of the panel on his ceasing to hold the office by virtue of which he is nominated as a member of the panel.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય આર. એચ. વ્યાસે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“રજ. ૨૧૦ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વધાય તે રીતે શુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બહામખુ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

છેવરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય આર. એચ. વ્યાસે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી જિતમણિભાઈ દાસે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને તે પર અત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સંબંધિત મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૯. રજ. ૨૧૨ નીચે પ્રમાણે વધાય તે રીતે શુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બહામખુ :

Statute 212 :

Joint Consultative Committee for the non-teaching staff of the affiliated colleges and recognised institutions :

- There shall be constituted a Staff Joint Consultative Committee (herein after referred to as “the Committee”) for the non-teaching staff of the affiliated Colleges and recognised institutions, for the purpose herein-after appearing.
- It shall consist of the following members, namely :
 - Vice-Chancellor, who shall be the Chairman
 - Pro-Vice-Chancellor, if any
 - Two representatives to be nominated from the non-teaching staff association having membership of not less than 50% of the total employees of the affiliated Colleges and recognised institutions situated in Ahmedabad Zone.

- (iv) Two representatives to be nominated from the non-teaching staff association having membership of not less than 50% of the total employees of the affiliated Colleges and recognised institutions situated in the North Zone comprising of the Districts of Ganjalingur, Melasana, Sebarikantha, Banaskantha and Kuth.
 - (v) Two representatives to be nominated from the non-teaching staff association having membership of not less than 50% of the total employees of the affiliated Colleges and recognised institutions situated in the South Zone comprising of the districts of Panchmahals, Kaira and Baroda.
 - (vi) Two representatives of the Governing Bodies to be nominated by the Management's Association of Ahmedabad, affiliated colleges and recognised institutions from amongst its members, out of whom one shall be the President or Secretary thereof.
 - (vii) Two representatives of the Governing Bodies (One from North Zone and one from South Zone) to be nominated by the Management's Association of the affiliated colleges and recognised institutions in the mofussil areas, out of whom one shall be the President or Secretary thereof.
 - (viii) Three members nominated by the Executive Council from amongst themselves.
 - (ix) Four members to be nominated by the Executive Council from amongst the members of the University Court out of which at least two shall be the Principals of affiliated colleges belonging to the different zones.
- (3) The following shall be the objects of the Committee namely :
- (a) to inculcate and promote amongst the employees of the University a spirit of co-operation, harmony and efficient service in the functioning of the Colleges and the University.
 - (b) to smoothen the relations between the management of colleges as employers and their employees.
 - (c) to promote harmonious relations and secure the greatest measure of co-operation between the management of colleges in their capacity as the employees and the general body of their non-teaching employees in matters of common concern and with a view to further increasing the efficiency of services and promoting the well being of the employees.
- (4) The scope of the Committee shall include matters relating to conditions of service, and work of the employees and improvement of efficiency and standard of work;

to the management of his college, or institution, as the case may be, in respect of a matter concerning him as an employee.

अदिप्रभुदिव शक्तिस्त्रि नरद्वयी नीचिंता प्रस्ताव रगू द्रवयती आचार्य सी. अल. शास्त्री
नोटिस बाणी हनी :

“ ૨૦.૨૧૨ કિપર પ્રમાણે પંચાયતે તેને નુકસાનથી અંકુશબુદ્ધિ કાઢી-સાતની બતાવવું મંદર કરવામાં આવે ”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ જાણ્યો તો, એવ. શાસ્ત્રીને પદને શ્રી સરદનાથ પટેલે ૨૪૫ ટંકા, તેને શ્રી સરનાથના પા. શાસ્ત્રી દેવે જાણ્યો.

તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમત મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યાં.

२०. अद्रिभक्षयद्रियः सति नृसत्तनी नीच्यन्ती अक्षामणः ।

આવી રાજવામાં આવી છે કે પાટલધેનુએટ દિવંદામા 'કેસ' અને કિમિનાંથીજ, અનેકાનજ એકમિનિજેશનાં આજવાસકમ રજાપણા પનિવર્તિની યોગ્ય બતાવવા કરવી.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ વતી તીમેંગા પ્રમુખશ્રી નજીરુ કાવાતી આચાર્ય અમ. ડી. પંચાલીએ મોદિશ આપી હતી :

“એકિજટ્યુટિવ કલિન્નિલાંતા ઉપરનો પ્રભાવ મંદુર કરવામાં આવે.”

उपरिने प्रस्ताव आचार्य जे. ए. पंत्यानीने वाचन वी. किमात्रा पडिने रथू वी. नि.
श्री सत्येन्द्रनाथ अर्जेकरांचे देखे आचार्य.

ते पुर मत्त त्रिषाभां व्यापतां, ते क्षयानुगतं भङ्गूर द्रव्याभां व्याप्ये

૩૧. અંકિલકપુટિય તરિન્સલની તીચની બહામણ :

“આથી શ્રાવણમાં આને ઉંડે પોતાસાથે જામીની મા. ૯-૮ ૧૭૮૩ની સવાળી પાવત કમોકે પાનિની સહજે વિશ્વાસીને એનાવા દવામાં આવેલ પોતા પાછી બેંચવાળી કરેલ બલામન આ સવાળી પ્રાણવર્તી પોતાની દવા દરમી નેપણાં અવધને લાગુભાવ નહૂરે રાખે છે. અને તે માટે બરડી શ્રાવણી કરવા માટે ગુપ્તવર્તીની ઠાઠને બલામન કરાવે.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્નાવ થી જરૂરનીવાળું શ્રાવણમાં રજૂ કર્યું, તેને થી અંગુલારું દેવાઈએ

રેડી આપે.

૩૨. યુનિવર્સિટીનાં (૧) સમાવર્તિયા ભવન, (૨) વિજ્ઞાનપિયા ભવન તથા (૩) મનોવિજ્ઞાન, શિક્ષણશાસ્ત્ર અને તત્ત્વજ્ઞાન વિદ્યાભવનની ૧૯૭૭-૭૮ની વિચારિક તપાસ અભિનિતા ઉપાધ્યાય (વલ્લભ શાસ્ત્રી) :

(देवादेवी ७२४ आ. साधु ३(२१४ " ३" - १२३ साधन ३.)

ਸ਼ੁਕਰਵਾਰ ੧੫/੧੧/੧੯੯੯ ਨੂੰ ਸ਼੍ਰੀਮਤੀ ਜੀ. ਆਰ. ਕੌਰ

૩૩. ગુનિવર્ધકીની (૧) સમાજાવધા ભવન, (૨) ભાષાસાહિત્ય ભવન, (૩) વાણિજ્ય વિદ્યાભવન, (૪) ધારાશાસ્ત્ર વિદ્યાભવન, (૫) મનાવિજ્ઞાન, શિક્ષાપ્રશાસ્ત્ર અને તત્ત્વજ્ઞાન વિદ્યાભવન અને (૬) બી. કે. સ્કૂલ ઓફ પ્રિન્ટિંગ એન્ડ પબ્લિકેશન વિદ્યાભવનોની ૧૯૮૦-૮૧ની ત્રિવાર્ષિક તપાસસમિતિના હેવાસો (ગ્રાજા સાથે).

(દેવાંધાની નકલ આ ગ્રાંથે પરિશિષ્ટ નં ૪ ની તરીકે સામેલ છે.)

सद्वरुणः पापलनी सखाग्रहे नान्य वीथी.

उ४. नीचिनां प्रहानोनां साधारे स्वीकार इयां आभयनां अकिञ्चकपुटिय काउन्सिलनां
रिपोट :

- [illegible]

23. ડોક્ટરી, અમદાવાદ ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઓફ મેડિસિન, એમ.એમ.એસી. (પરીક્ષણ સારી) પસંદ કરી પરીક્ષા માટે "સી. એમ. એમ. એન. રાજીવ ચંદ" એનાયત કર્યા અને રૂ. ૭,૫૦૦ (રૂપિયા સાત હજાર પાંચસો પચાસ) મળેલ પ્રદાન.
24. ડૉ. જોષી/દલાલ દાખ. એટીલાલા તરફથી એમ. એસ. રાજીવ પરીક્ષા માટે ડૉ. જોષી/દલાલ આર. એટીલાલા તરફથી એનાયત કર્યા અને રૂ. ૭,૫૦૦ (રૂપિયા સાત હજાર પાંચસો પચાસ) મળેલ પ્રદાન.
25. ડૉ. મીનાબી ઈન્ડિયાનગલ પરીક્ષાના કોઈપણ તરફથી ચર્ચી બી.એ. સંસ્કૃતના વિષયમાં "શ્રી. કૃષ્ણલાલ તાલુકામ પાસેથી એમ. એસીના મુલાકાતે કૃષ્ણલાલ પંચડા" દ્વારામુલક એનાયત કર્યા અને રૂ. ૭,૫૦૦ (રૂપિયા સાત હજાર પાંચસો પચાસ) રૂાના રૂ. ૭૦૦ (રૂપિયા સાતસો પચાસ) ૧૯૮૬ના ચર્ચી માટે દિશ્ચમુલક એનાયત કર્યા અને એમના પ્રદાન.
26. રાજીવ નેનું એમ. ઈલેવા, અમદાવાદ તરફથી તંત્રીના નાન-ગુજરાતી એસીએફને ગુજરાતી શીખવાના પદમાં ૭,૫૦૦ (રૂપિયા સાત હજાર પાંચસો પચાસ) મળેલ પ્રદાન.
27. મી. રામચંદ્ર દાખ. સાલ તરફથી ઈન્ડિયાના વિશ્વાધાર્મિકા ઈલેક્ટ્રિકલ વિષયમાં પરીક્ષામાં "રવ. નામદાસના શાળામાંના શાહ પાસવાળા ત્યાં રવ. નામદેવે એમ. નેનું શાહ ચંદ" એનાયત કર્યા અને રૂ. ૭,૫૦૦ (રૂપિયા સાત હજાર પાંચસો પચાસ) ચર્ચી મળેલ પ્રદાન.
28. નેનદેવ, શ્રી સુભાગી રાઠીએપ. નેનું ઈ. અમદાવાદ તરફથી બી.કામ. (પરીક્ષાના વિષયમાં) પસંદ કરી પરીક્ષામાં "શ્રી સુભાગી રાઠીએપ. નેનું ઈ. ચંદ" એનાયત કર્યા અને રૂ. ૭,૫૦૦ (રૂ. સાત હજાર પાંચસો પચાસ) મળેલ પ્રદાન.
29. નેનદેવ, માલદેસીએ એનું ઈ. ઈ. તરફથી "Research & Development of reclamation of Sufia Alkali Sols in Putan & Suran Area" અને રૂ. ૧,૧૦,૦૦૦ (રૂ. એક લાખ દસ હજાર પચાસ) મળેલ પ્રદાન.
30. મી. મુજિબુલ્લાહ દાખ, અમદાવાદ તરફથી ગુજરાતી પદ્યકારનાં એમને લખા નામાંનિલ વ્યક્તિઓનાં વ્યક્તિના "શ્રી રમણલાલ દેસા મેમોરિયલ વ્યક્તિઓનાં" એવાના રૂ. ૫,૫૦,૦૦-૮૪ રૂપિયા મળેલ પ્રદાન.
31. ડૉ. સી. સુભાગીએ એમોરિયલ રૂ.૧ તરફથી એમ.એમ.એસી. પસંદ કરી પરીક્ષાના બોર્ડના વિષયમાં "શ્રી. ડૉ. એમ. કોટલાલ ચંદ" એનાયત કર્યા અને રૂ. ૭,૫૦૦/- તથા રૂ. ૭૫૦/- ચર્ચી ૧૯૮૬ની પરીક્ષા માટે મળેલ પ્રદાન.
32. મે. હામણે દાખ રાજીવ, અમદાવાદ, અમદાવાદ પાસેથી પાસલુ વિકાસના ગ્રામીણ વિન્યાસોરણુક એવાના વિન્યાસના અને રૂ. ૧,૫૦,૦૦ (રૂપિયા પાંચસો હજાર પચાસ) મળેલ પ્રદાન.
33. મી. સી. ચુ. ગાહ રાજીવ M/s. Raitan Pvt. Ltd., મુંબઈ તરફથી સુરેન્દ્રનાથ દેસાનાની ગ્રામીણ વિન્યાસોરણુક એવાના અને રૂ. ૨૫,૦૦૦ (રૂ. એક રૂપિયા પચસીસ હજાર પચાસ) મળેલ પ્રદાન.

સદરજૂ બાગતની સભાગ્રહે નાંચ સીધા.

તે પછી શુક્રવાર, તા. ૩૦-૩-૧૯૮૪ના રોજ સવાળું કામઠાજ થયે રાખવામાં આવ્યું અને તા. શનિવાર, તા. ૩૧-૩-૧૯૮૪ના રોજ પંચાંગના ૧૨-૩૦ વાગ્યે મળતાં, વાંદી પરતું કામઠાજ થઈ હાથ ધરતા પંદરાં પ્રમુખશ્રીએ જણાવ્યું કે આજરોજ અમદાવાદ સંદેશના મેયર શ્રી. રઘુદાન ખત્રું અવસાન થયું હોવાથી નીચેના શોકદર્શક દ્વારા રજૂ કરેલું :

[illegible]

ઉપરનો કોડકોડ પ્રસ્તાવ સભાશુદ્ધિ સભ્યોએ લેખી શકે અને એ 'મિનિટ્સ' મીન પાછોને પસાર કરે.

તે પછી શ્રી. અંજુભાઈ દેવાઈએ પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કર્યો કે અમદાવાદ સરકારના મેમ્બર સ્વ. શ્રી રમણદાસ રામભાઈ માતામાં આ સમાવેશ આજનું કામકાજ તથા રાખવામાં આવે, તેને શ્રી. તરદરિભાઈ અર્પણે રેક આપ્યો. સમાવેશ સંપત્તિ દર્શાવી.

તે પછી પ્રશ્નપત્રોએ વચ્ચાવ્યું કે સમાવેશ હવે પર્ણાવું કામકાજ તથા રાખવામાં આવે છે અને તેનો પાટી પર્ણાવું પાછોના કામકાજ હાથ પરી રાખવા નહીં.

નં. કોડ / ૧૩૮૮૪ / ૧૦૮૪
સુવર્ણાત્રિ સુવર્ણાત્રિ
નવરત્રિસુ, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૦૬.
તા. ૮-૫-૧૯૮૪

અમર. વી. રાઓ
ફાઇનલિસ્ટ

મિસ્ત્રી
કુલપતિશાસ્ત્રી

પરિક્ષક "ક"
કોમ્પ્યુટર નંબર ૨-૫૦

પરીક્ષકોની

નીચેના સભ્યોએ પ્રશ્નો પૂછવાની નોટિસ આપી હતી :

(પ્રશ્નક પ્રશ્નક હેઠળ તેના ઉત્તર આપવામાં આવ્યા છે.)

[૧] કો. સ્વેચ્છા નોંધીએ નીચેના પ્રશ્નો પૂછવાની નોટિસ આપી હતી :

- | | |
|--------|--|
| પ્રશ્ન | ૧ : તપોત્રી અનુભવાતક કાચાએ રવિવરદેવન માટેના નિર્માણ મુલવલિટીએ કર્યા છે ? એ જોય તે તેની નાચ આપશે. |
| ઉત્તર | ૧ : હા. નિર્માણની નાચ 'પરિશિષ્ટ ૬૩' નીક સામેલ છે. |
| પ્રશ્ન | ૨ : અનુભવાતક કાચાએ રવિવરદેવન મેળવવા વિચાર્યોનોનો મરિ વિલ્લ સાધેનોપાટી સંબંધ તપોત્રી કોમ્પ્યુટર નોટિસ કોડ પર મુજબની કોડ સ્વેચ્છા છે ખરી ? |
| ઉત્તર | ૨ : હા. |
| પ્રશ્ન | ૩ : એ ના જોય ના મુનિયોતરી બા અવિ કોડ વિચારણા કરે છે ખરી ? |
| ઉત્તર | ૩ : ઉપર પ્રશ્ન રેના ઉત્તર લેતાં આ પ્રશ્ન જોયો જોયો નથી. |
| પ્રશ્ન | ૪ : તપોત્રી વિચારણા સંબંધ તપોત્રી કોમ્પ્યુટર કોડિંગ સ્કેલ માટેનો નોંધપાત્રિટી માટેના કોડ કોડ જોય ના ન આપવા વિનંતી છે. |
| ઉત્તર | ૪ : સંબંધ કોમ્પ્યુટરમાં શિશુકોની સીનિયોરિટી નાચ કરવા માટેના કોડ નિર્માણ મુનિયોરિટીએ કર્યા નથી ; તેની તેના કોડ ઉપરથી કરવાનો પ્રશ્ન જોયો જોયો નથી. |
| પ્રશ્ન | ૫ : એ ના કોડ ના જોય ના ન અવિ કોડ વિચારણા થઈ છે ? |
| ઉત્તર | ૫ : ના. |
| પ્રશ્ન | ૬ : તપોત્રી પરીક્ષાઓમાં કોમ્પ્યુટર પરીક્ષાઓ નિમણૂક અવિના કોડ નિર્માણ જોય ના તેનો નાચ આપશે. |
| ઉત્તર | ૬ : તપોત્રી પરીક્ષાઓમાં કોમ્પ્યુટર પરીક્ષાઓ નિમણૂક અવિ નીચે મુજબ નિર્માણ છે : |

“(a) Paper-setters:

Where there are five Paper-setters, at least three should be external; and where there are three Paper-setters, at least two should be external; and where there are only two Paper-setters, at least one should be external and as far as possible a non-teacher should not be appointed as a Paper-setter.

(b) Examiners:

- (1) Post-graduate Examination: At least 50 per cent.
- (2) Graduate Examination: 50 per cent.

If there is an odd number of Examiners, then majority should consist of external Examiners.

- (3) Under-graduate Examinations: At least 25 per cent. And for each examination at least one Examiner should be external.

(4) Pre-University Examination: All should be internal.

डिप्टर १८ : १९५५

श्री. ओस. अंन. रोसतानी ही २,१९४-०८

ઉત્તર ૨૩ : શ્રી પરમા કરવામાં આવેલા કામોમાં
સભામાં ક્રમાંક ૧૮થી કરવામાં આવેલ.

3. 8. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 8

પરિશિષ્ટ નં ૧

ડૉ. રમેશ ચંપીલા પ્રશ્ન ક્રમકે રતી ચાલેલી

RULES FOR PREPARATION OF MERIT LIST FOR ADMISSION TO P.G. MEDICAL COURSE

Reg. M.D. 1-A and Reg. M.S. 1-A

1. The Select of Students for admission to Post-graduate courses, both diploma and degree ones, shall be made by the respective Medical College/Post-graduate institutions on the basis of merit as per the following order of preference for which purpose Merit list of students shall be prepared by the College/Institution concerned in each of the two terms in an academic year as follows:

Note.—The Academic year for the Post-graduate courses in the Faculty of Medicine shall be from 1st January to 31st December and shall consist of two terms—

- (I) 1st January to 30th June; and
(II) 1st July to 31st December.

- (a) Preference shall be given to the candidates graduating from the respective Colleges/Institutions from amongst the students of the Gujarat University;
(b) Candidates graduating from any other University in the Gujarat State; and
(c) Candidates graduating from any statutory Indian University outside the Gujarat State recognised by the Medical Council of India.
(d) In the event of the entire list of candidates mentioned in (a), (b) and (c) above being exhausted the College/Institution concerned shall be competent to fill up the remaining vacancies from among the other applicants, if any. Subject to the considerations of all rules provided therein.

2. 75% of the seats in Post-graduate courses, both diploma and degree ones, in an academic year in each subject will be filled in the term commencing from January, and the remaining 25% of the seats will be filled in the term commencing from July.

Note.—1. While calculating the percentage, 5 and more than 5 be computed as one and fraction less than half i.e. less than .5 shall be ignored.

Note.—2. A suitable appropriate provision may be made for three batches of students admitted in June 1978, Nov. 1978 and June 1979 in the 1st M.B.B.S. Class in the Colleges in the Faculty of Medicine in the University.

3. The College/Institution concerned shall prepare one merit list on the basis of grand total as under. In this grand total marks obtained as external marks (University exam. marks) only be considered for preparing the merit list. Primary merit list of candidates will be prepared on the basis of the total marks obtained

by candidates in the final M.B.B.S. examination which will stand modified as per the following rules of deduction of marks:

From total marks obtained by a candidate passing the Final M.B.B.S. Examination 24% of the total marks obtainable will be deducted for each extra trial, i.e.

| | No deduction |
|------------|--|
| 1st trial | 24% (two and half per cent) deduction |
| 2nd trial | 5% (five per cent) deduction |
| 3rd trial | 7½% (seven and half per cent) deduction. |
| 4th trial | |
| and so on. | |

4. (a) Merit lists of candidates shall be prepared as per marks modified as per above rules and shall be placed on the Notice Board of all the affiliated Medical College and Institutions at least five days prior to the dates of the Selection Committee meeting.

(b) Alongwith the merit lists, the notice will also contain the actual number of the seats available in different subjects, and the number of seats for registration in respect of different degrees and diplomas.

(c) A candidate having any objection to the merit list shall be entitled to submit a written objection with ground of objections clearly stated to the Head of the College/Institution at least 24 hours before the date of the Selection Committee meeting. The Selection Committee shall duly consider the objections, if any, and decide the case. In case, however, the candidate has any further objections he may submit a written objection with grounds of objection clearly stated to the Vice-Chancellor who will decide the case; and his decision in the matter will be final.

(d) At the time of interview candidate will be offered the subject as per his merit. The candidate has to give in writing his acceptance at the time of interview and, that no change will be permitted after wards. If he does not accept any subject, refusal of the candidate must be taken in writing and he can complete later on.

5. For all pre-clinical and para-clinical subjects other than Pathology and Microbiology, the above rules shall not apply. The candidates in that case will be given registration on the basis of total marks obtained at the qualifying final examination.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Rules mentioned above or elsewhere, seats in the post-graduate courses, both diploma and degree courses shall be reserved as follows:

- (a) 7% for the students of Schedule castes;
(b) 13% for the students belonging to category of Schedule tribes; and
(c) 5% for the students belonging to other backward classes as per Backward Commission.

In case of Seats reserved for the respective category remaining vacant due to non-availability of the candidates in the specified category, they shall be treated as unreserved and will be filled up by candidates on the basis of open merits as per the aforementioned rules.

7. A candidate admitted to a Post-graduate Degree Course for any of the subjects in one group may subsequently be permitted to work in another allied subject in the same group show herebelow, provided he has kept at least four terms in the subject finally selected by him :

Group-A Medicine : Paediatrics, skin and V. D. Psychiatry, Neurology, Radiology, Endocrinology, Pathology, Cardiology Intensive Care Unit, Nephrology, Gastroenterology, Haematology, Chest Diseases, etc. C.M.O.

Group-B Surgery : E.N.T. Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, Radiology, Plastic Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, Neuro Surgery, Anaesthesiology, Gastroenterology surgery, Cardic surgery, Paediatric Surgery, Pathology, Dentistry etc. C.M.O.

Group-obst & Gynaec : Paediatrics, Nephrology, Paediatric Surgery, Gastro-uro-surgery, V.D. Radiology Anaesthesiology, Pathology etc. C.M.O.

8. These rules shall be deemed to have come into force from January 1985.

પરિશિષ્ટ “ ૨ ”

શ્રી. નરહરિ અમીનના પ્રશ્ન ક્રમાંકે ઉપ અંગેની સહિતી :

- અમિન તથા અમ્યે**
૧. સંલગ્ન કોલેજી/માન સંસ્થાના શિક્ષક-નિમ્નશિક્ષક કક્ષાથીઓના સેવાની શરતો ધરાવતી કક્ષાએ
- પ્રશ્નો પરત્વે લઘુભણ કરવા માટેની સમિતિ :
- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| ૧. આચાર્ય એમ. સી. શાહ | ૫. શ્રી. કનુભાઈ એ. શાહ |
| ૨. શ્રી ઉત્તમશી કાપડિયા | ૬. શ્રી. હરદેશાઈ ખેસ |
| ૩. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૭. શ્રી. નરહરિભાઈ અમીન |
| ૪. આચાર્ય દર્શનસિંઘ ધીખ | |
૨. કોલેજોના આર્થિક પ્રશ્નો અંગે રાજ્ય સરકાર સમક્ષ રજૂઆત કરવા માટેની સમિતિ
- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| ૧. કુલપતિશ્રી | ૪. આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. ધીખ |
| ૨. શ્રી શંકુભાઈ સી ખેસ | ૫. શ્રી સુધીરભાઈ નાજીખડી |
| ૩. આચાર્ય છ. બી પરીખ | ૬. શ્રી કનુભાઈ એ. શાહ |
૩. એચ. કે. આર્ટ્સ કોલેજ, અમદાવાદના ખડક-સમયના વ્યાખ્યાતા શ્રી એ. એ. રામાયી સમીતિ અધ્યક્ષે રાજ્યમાં આવી સિદ્ધિ દેખાઈ કોલેજમાં ઓર્ડર. ૧૨૦-ડી (૨૧)ના ઉલ્લેખને માટે એકિઝિટપ્રક્રિય કાર્યકરતા તા. ૨૯-૧૦-૧૯૮૩ની સમાના કાગળ ક્રમાંક ૬૧થી કુલપતિશ્રીને મોકલવાના આધારે એક સમગ્રની સમિતિ :
- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| ૧. આચાર્ય આર. એમ. વ્યાસ | |
|-------------------------|--|
૪. સંલગ્ન કોલેજોના તથા યુનિવર્સિટી શિક્ષકોની લાવકાતના ધારણ સુધારવા અંગેની સમિતિ
- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ૧. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૪. શ્રી. ઉત્તમશી કાપડિયા |
| ૨. શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પરીખ | ૫. શ્રી. કનુભાઈ એ. શાહ |
| ૩. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરભાઈ | ૬. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ |
૫. પદાધિવર્તી તરીકેની કોલેજોમાં કયામાં આવેલી નિમણૂકો માનવ કરવા અંગેની સમિતિ :
- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી ઉત્તમશી કાપડિયા | ૨. આચાર્ય આર. એમ. વ્યાસ |
| ૩. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ | |
૬. મેડિટ પ્રોફેસર અંગેની સમિતિ :
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી કે. સી. પરીખ (ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી) | ૫. શ્રી અંજુભાઈ ડી. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૬. શ્રી એ. આર. શાહ |
| ૩. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરભાઈ | ૭. શ્રી કનુભાઈ એ. શાહ |
| ૪. શ્રી એન. એમ. પરીખ | ૮. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ |
૭. નેડાણ શરતોના પાલન અંગેની સમિતિ (એકિઝિટપ્રક્રિય કાર્યકરતા તા. ૨૯-૧-૧૯૮૩) :
- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| ૧. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૪. શ્રી અંજુભાઈ ડી. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરભાઈ | ૫. શ્રી એન. એમ. પરીખ |
| ૩. આચાર્ય એમ. એમ. દેસાઈ | |
૮. વિવાર્તિક તપાસ અંગેની સમાવી સમિતિ :
- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| ૧. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૪. શ્રી અંજુભાઈ ડી. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરભાઈ | ૫. શ્રી એન. એમ. પરીખ |
| ૩. આચાર્ય એમ. એમ. દેસાઈ | |

કાંઈ

સમિતિ તથા સભ્યો

૯. કમ્યુનિસ્ટીકા વહીવટી પ્રશો બજેની સ્થાપી સમિતિ :

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી કે. એસ. શાહી, કુલપતિશી | ૫. શ્રી. એન. એમ. પરીખ |
| ૨. શ્રી. કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશી | ૬. શ્રી. કમલકાંઈ પટેલ |
| ૩. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૭. શ્રી. કમ્બાઈ એ. શાહ |
| ૪. શ્રી. એ. આર. શાહ | ૮. શ્રી. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરખાદ |

૧૦. કાર્યાલય સમિતિ :

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ૧. ડૉ. કે. એસ. શાહી, કુલપતિશી | ૪. શ્રી એન. એમ. પરીખ |
| ૨. શ્રી કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશી | ૫. શ્રી સુધાર્ણાઈ નાથાવટી. |
| ૩. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | |

૧૧. કોલેજ ડેવલપમેન્ટ કમિટીના સભ્યો : ૧૯૬ મુજબ નિયુક્ત સભ્ય સમિતિ :

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. કુલપતિશી | ૧૬. ડૉ. આર. એ. નેશી |
| ૨. ઉપકુલપતિશી | ૧૭. આચાર્ય સી. એલ. શાહી |
| ૩. કમ્બાઈ એ. શાહ | ૧૮. " બી. એમ. પીરખાદ |
| ૪. કુલસચિવશી | ૧૯. " ડી. એમ. સીપ |
| ૫. કમ્બાઈ એ. કોલકામિતેશ | ૨૦. " હરિદશાઈ ધુલ |
| ૬. શ્રી નિલસ અધિકારી | ૨૧. " ડી. એસ. નેશી |
| ૭. શ્રી ઉત્તમશી કાપડા | ૨૨. " એ. ડી. તલાઈ |
| ૮. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ | ૨૩. " ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ |
| ૯. આચાર્ય આર. એચ. બાસ | ૨૪. ડૉ. એમ. પી. શેર |
| ૧૦. " એમ. ડી. પચી | ૨૫. શ્રી હરિદશાઈ પટેલ |
| ૧૧. ડૉ. એચ. એસ. શાહ | ૨૬. શ્રી કમ્બાઈ એ. શાહ |
| ૧૨. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. નિવેદી | ૨૭. શ્રી એન. એસ. શાહ |
| ૧૩. કાર્યકર, કોલેજ ડેવલપમેન્ટ કમિટી | ૨૮. શ્રી આર. આર. સિંહ |

૧૪. આચાર્ય ડૉ. બી. પરીખ

૧૫. શ્રી અલ્પાઈ ડી. દેસાઈ

૧૬. "દેવન મુનિશ્વરીજી ઇન્ટરનેશનલ બ્રેડો" બજેની સમિતિ :

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. કુલપતિશી | ૪. આચાર્ય પી. આર. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. ઉપકુલપતિશી | ૫. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ |
| ૩. આચાર્ય સી. એલ. શાહી | ૬. ડૉ. એચ. એ. દામાણી |

૧૭. એકિઝ્યુટિવ કમિટી-સેલ નીમેલ રહેલું-૧૦, ૧૦-એ અને ૧૪-સી સુધારવા બજેની સમિતિ :

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી એ. ડી. અમરેશ | ૪. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. આચાર્ય ડૉ. બી. પરીખ | ૫. આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. સીપ |
| ૩. શ્રી કમ્બાઈ એ. શાહ | ૬. શ્રી તરકાઈશાઈ અમીન |

૧૮. એકિઝ્યુટિવ કમિટી-સેલ નીમેલ સંશોધન સિયક્ષિત બજેની સમિતિ :

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ૧. કુલપતિશી | ૪. ડૉ. એ. એ. વાલ્મિકી |
| ૨. ઉપકુલપતિશી | ૫. આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. સીપ |
| ૩. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૬. પ્રો. એમ. પી. શેર |
| ૪. ડી. સી. શાહ | ૭. આચાર્ય રત્ન નાથ |

૧૯. જૂન ૧૯૮૪ની અનુસંધાન કેન્દ્ર શરૂ કરવાની અરજીએ ઉપર વિચારણા કરવા માટે એકિઝ્યુટિવ કમિટી-સેલ નીમેલ સંશોધન સિયક્ષિત બજેની સમિતિ :

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૪. આચાર્ય પી. આર. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. પીરખાદ | ૫. " આર. એચ. બાસ |
| ૩. " ડૉ. બી. પરીખ | ૬. શ્રી ઉત્તમશી કાપડા |
| ૪. શ્રી અલ્પાઈ ડી. દેસાઈ | |

કાંઈ

સમિતિ તથા સભ્યો

૧૬. એન. એસ. એસ. સલાહકાર સમિતિ :

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. મહે | ૭. ડૉ. આરુણીકા પટેલ |
| ૨. " પી. કે. મહેતા | ૮. ડૉ. વનુમતીવર્દન પટેલ |
| ૩. " વિનાયકભાઈ આંબલુ | ૯. શ્રી હરિદશાઈ પટેલ |
| ૪. શ્રી. ડૉ. એમ. તાંબી | ૧૦. શ્રી કમલકાંઈ પટેલ |
| ૫. શ્રી આર. એલ. કુંવરલાલ | ૧૧. શ્રી રામકાંઈ પટેલ |
| ૬. શ્રી. આર. એ. મુનિશ્વરી | |

૧૭. ડી.કે.સી.એ. સમિતિ

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી. કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશી | ૩. શ્રી. ઉત્તમશી કાપડા |
| ૨. આચાર્ય ડૉ. બી. પરીખ | ૪. આચાર્ય આર. એચ. બાસ |

૧૮. નાનક બવન બજેની સમિતિ

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી. કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશી | ૬. શ્રી. કમલકાંઈ વાસ |
| ૨. આચાર્ય સી. એલ. શાહી | ૭. ડૉ. એ. ડૉ. મુનિશ્વરી |
| ૩. શ્રી. ડી. એસ. નાથન | ૮. શ્રી. કમ્બાઈ એ. શાહ |
| ૪. શ્રી. મુલામભાઈ મહાલલ | ૯. શ્રી. એસ. બી. ત્રેતા |
| ૫. શ્રી. રાસીખાઈ દેસાઈ | |

૧૯. ભારત-ભાષાન વિદ્યાર્થી વિનિર્માન કાર્યક્રમ બજેની સમિતિ

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી. કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશી | ૪. શ્રી. એમ. પી. શેર |
| ૨. શ્રી. એસ. વી. શાહી, કુલસચિવશી | ૫. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ |
| ૩. ડી. પિતાઈલાલ કાંવાલાલ | ૬. શ્રી. રત્નકાંઈભાઈ વાસ |

૨૦. ભારત-ભાષાન વિદ્યાર્થી વિનિર્માન કાર્યક્રમ ધરબાની સમિતિ

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી. કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશી | ૪. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. શ્રી. એસ. વી. શાહી, કુલસચિવશી | ૫. શ્રી. મહેલ એમ. પટેલ |
| ૩. ડી. વી. સી. શાહ | |

૨૧. કમ્બાઈ સમિતિ

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| ૧. કુલપતિશી | ૧૧. ડૉ. આંબાઈ રત્ન નાથ |
| ૨. શ્રી. મુલામભાઈ એસ. પટેલ | ૧૨. ડી. વી. સી. શાહ |
| ૩. ડી. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૧૩. ડી. કે. ડૉ. મુનિશ્વરી |
| ૪. આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. પીરખાદ | ૧૪. ડી. એમ. પી. શેર |
| ૫. " પી. આર. દેસાઈ | ૧૫. શ્રી. એમ. પી. શેર |
| ૬. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. નિવેદી | ૧૬. " બી. એમ. રુદ્રા |
| ૭. શ્રી. બી. વી. શાહ | ૧૭. ડી. પંડેશભાઈ મરજીકાર |
| ૮. ડી. કે. આંબાઈ | ૧૮. આચાર્ય એમ. સી. શાહ |
| ૯. ડી. વી. સી. મહેતા | ૧૯. શ્રી. એ. આર. શાહ |
| ૧૦. એમ. પી. શેર | ૨૦. શ્રી. આર. એસ. ગોષ્ઠી |

૨૨. સ્વ. રામભાષાન વિદ્યાર્થી પાઠક સમારક માનવવિદ્યાવાચક પ્રશાસન સલાહકાર સમિતિ

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ૧. ડૉ. કે. એસ. શાહી, કુલપતિશી | ૮. ડી. મિનાક્ષી વશાંક |
| ૨. ડૉ. આર. એ. નેશી | ૯. ડી. ધીરમલદેવ પાઠક |
| ૩. ડી. મલામલસ જોશ | ૧૦. ડી. મુલામ પાઠક |

૨૩. સ્વ. ડૉ. ન. પ. શાહ નિધિ પ્રશાસન પ્રશાસન સલાહકાર સમિતિ

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ૧. ડૉ. કે. એસ. શાહી, કુલપતિશી | ૪. ડી. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. ડી. વી. સી. શાહ | ૫. ડી. કે. વી. નિવેદી |

અર્થ

સમિતિ તથા સભ્યો

૨૩. મુનિશિલિટી આયોજન અને સમાચાર સમિતિ

૧. ડી. જી. રેકર્ડી ઓફ મોરિસન
૨. " બી. એ. મેટ્રિકલ કોલેજ
૩. " બી. એ. મેટ્રિકલ કોલેજ
૪. મુનિશિલિટી મેટ્રિકલ કોલેજ
૫. ડી. જી. રેકર્ડી
૬. બી. એ. મેટ્રિકલ કોલેજ

૨૪. કોલેજ આયોજન અને તપાસ સમિતિ

૧. ડી. સી. આર. વિવેદી
૨. ડી. એમ. પી. બેટ (R.M.C.)

૨૫. સ્ત્રીશિક્ષણ સમિતિ

૧. કુશલિની
૨. ડી. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ
૩. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પારભટ્ટ
૪. આચાર્ય એમ. એમ. દેસાઈ
૫. ડી. પી. પી. મહેતા
૬. આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શાંખ
૭. બી. કુમાર ડી. એ. શાંખ
૮. બી. નરહરિભાઈ અમીન

૨૬. યુવનમ્લકાન આંતરની સમિતિ

૧. બી. ઉત્તમશી કાપડિયા
૨. આચાર્ય આર. એમ. વ્યાસ
૩. ડી. ડી. સી. શાંખ
૪. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પારભટ્ટ
૫. ડી. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ

૨૭. ઔદ્યોગ સમિતિ

૧. ડી. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ
૨. ડી. પી. સી. શાંખ
૩. ડી. એમ. એન. શાંખ
૪. આચાર્ય એમ. ડી. પંચોલી
૫. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. વિવેદી
૬. આચાર્ય આર. એમ. વ્યાસ
૭. બી. ઉત્તમશી કાપડિયા

૨૮. બાંધકામ સમિતિ

૧. કુશલિની
૨. ઉપકુલવર્તમા
૩. બી. સુરિન્દ્રનગ એન્જીનિયર
૪. બી. ડી. એ. મિત્રો
૫. ડી. આર. સી. ચોળપાલ
૬. બી. ડી. એ. નક્તીયાલ
૭. બી. એમ. સી. શાંખ

૨૯. જમીન સમિતિ

૧. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પારભટ્ટ
૨. બી. નરહરિભાઈ અમીન
૩. બી. સરહ પટેલ

પરિશિષ્ટ "ક"

કમલકાંઠા કમીટી

બાઈ ઓફ એડાઉન્ટમેન્ટ સભ્યોએ સને ૧૯૨૨-૨૩ના વર્ષમાં મુનિશિલિટીના કિસામોનું ઓડિટ કામ પૂર્ણ કર્યું છે. તા. ૫-૩-૧૯૨૩ના દિવસે ઉપરોક્ત અંગેના આપના નીચેના સભ્યો દ્વારા કર્યા :

- (૧) આચાર્ય બી. વરભાઈ ચૌરસાભાઈ પટેલ ... સમગ્ર
- (૨) શ્રી ભગવતીકરજી અમરવલ ... તા. ૧૨-૧૧-૧૯૨૩ થી સમગ્ર તરીકે મુકત પૂરી થઈ છે.
- (૩) શ્રી નાગીનભાઈ શાનાભાઈ શાંખ ... તા. ૧૨-૧૧-૧૯૨૩ થી સમગ્ર તરીકે મુકત પૂરી થઈ છે.

નામ બાદ 'કાંટ'ને નીચે પ્રમાણે અંગેના કરવામાં આવ્યું :

- (૧) ૧૯૨૪-૨૫થી ૧૯૨૮-૨૯ સુધીના સરકારી ઓડિટરશીના અન્વેષણ અંગેના કરવામાં આવતા કિસામોના કુલ ૧૩૨ ઓડિટ કરવામાં તેમ જ અમરવલ પંડાના કિસામોના કુલ ૨૧૨ કરવામાં આવ્યા છે. જેના સત્વરે નિકાલ કરવા કાર્યવાહી કરવી.
- (૨) ૧૯૨૮-૨૯ના અંતરવચન તથા અંતરવચન આધારેના આંકડાઓમાં મોટા ફેર અમરવલ છે જે નીચેના આંકડાઓ ઉપરથી નીચે મુજબ છે. અંતરવચન વાર્તાવિત્ર બને તે નીચેના તરીકે :

| અંતરવચન | પર્ષ | |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| | કે. પી. | કે. પી. |
| અંતરવચન | ૨,૪૩,૮૦,૪૪-૦૦ | ૩,૩૮,૩૧,૪૮-૦૦ |
| અંતરવચન (૧૯૨૮-૨૯ના વાર્તાવિત્ર કિસામ ઉપરથી) | ૨,૭૭,૧૮,૮૫-૦૦ | ૨,૮૪,૨૨,૮૫-૦૦ |

- (૩) અંગેનો નીચેના રિવરસના તપાસમાં કે ન અસ્થિત રાખવામાં છે. આ અંગે એક નોંધ-પત્ર મળ્યું છે કે અંગેના કોલેજ તથા ભવનના તરફથી થયેલાં વાંધા સમરથી ઓપરેશન પાછામાં ખેંચવા કરે છે. આ પાપત્ર પંચોલી છે. સત્વરે પગલાં લેવાં તરીકે છે. વધુમાં નીચેના અંગેના કર્યા : તા. ૩૧-૩-૧૯૨૩ સુધીની છે જેમાં અંગેનાં તથા અંગેનાં કરવામાં કર્યા થયેલાં વાંધામાં ખેંચવા કરે છે. અંગેનાં સમગ્રની રકમોનું તપાસ અંતરવચન-૨૬ થાય તે અંગેની તપાસ કરવામાં કરવા પાસમજ કરીએ છીએ :

| અંગેના રકમો | પર્ષ | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | કે. પી. | કે. પી. |
| ઓપરેશન રિવરસ પ્રમાણે | ૧૨,૮૦,૦૦-૪૫ | ૧૨,૮૦,૧૩૮-૪૨ |
| ઓપરેશન રિવરસ પ્રમાણે | ૧૨,૮૦,૧૩૮-૪૨ | ૧૨,૮૦,૧૩૮-૪૨ |
| ઓપરેશન રિવરસ પ્રમાણે | ૧૨,૮૦,૧૩૮-૪૨ | ૧૨,૮૦,૧૩૮-૪૨ |

- (૪) મુનિશિલિટી કમલકાંઠા નેન્ડરની મુલાકાત થઈ તરી. ત્યાં સત્વરે કિસામો રાખવામાં આવ્યા છે તે માસમ ૧૯૨૩ છે.

- (૫) મુનિશિલિટી તેમ જ અંગેની કુલાકાત વાર્તાવિત્ર કરવામાં આવ્યાં પરીક્ષા અમરવલ અને અંગેના કરવામાં કર્યા છે.

(૬) સને ૧૯૮૧-૮૨ના પ્રવર્તન બોર્ડિંગ શી. માનિયા કંપનીના બોર્ડિંગ અવેલાવના કરાઓ પરને તલિસ પર્વતા કરવા અમે બાબતજ કરીએ છીએ.

(૭) યુનિવર્સિટીના વિભાગે તેમ જ વિભાગનોમાં કેરોગ્રાફી બોર્ડિંગ યજમાણી કર વાં છે ને વિભાગ/વિભાગના વગ માસને થા છે અને ને મુજબની સંચાલિત રિવિઝનરમાં થા ગોષ કરવામાં આવે છે. પરંતુ દર મે થાં એક વખત વિભાગ વિભાગના બોર્ડિંગ વિભાગ તરફથી સમમ યુનિવર્સિટીના કેરોગ્રાફી બોર્ડિંગ યજમાણી થા ને અન્યના વગરની જગ્યા છે. ને ને પ્રમા સવરે અમલી લવાવા ને નેવા ચિત્તી છે.

(૮) સને ૧૯૮૨-૮૩ના વર્ષની આખરે વાંચક વિભાગ પ્રમાણે રોકેમેન્ટ બોર્ડ રાજનાનમાં દાખલ પ્રમાણે ૬.૮૦,૧૨.૭૭૫-૮૨ રૂપાની ખાદ્ય દાઓ છે. ખાખું પ્રમાણ વધતું થા છે. જે યુનિવર્સિટીના નાણાકીય વિભાગ તરફથી યુનિવર્સિટીનાં આવાજનાં સાધનો મશીન વિવિધી શક્ય હોય ત્યાં લખાનાં ખાખીની આઈડીએ નેવી કે ફર્નિચર, એવરેસ્ટાઈમ એલાવના, ટેમ્પરી રસા ઉપરના ખર્ચે, પરીક્ષાની જાણનાં આવક કરતાં ખર્ચની વધારા વધેર, મહાન-મહાન અને જગ્યાણી અને નિર્ણય મળીદા કરતાં વધારા ખર્ચ જે ઉપર રાજન સરકાર/યુ.જી.સી./ડિન્ડ સરકાર તરફથી ચાલટ મળતી નથી ને પરત્વે કસ્ટોડિયરી રાતે ખર્ચ કરવામાં આવે અને આ વધારાના ખર્ચને પરીની વાળા આવક છીની કરવાનાં સાધનો ઉપલબ્ધ થા ને દિવામાં સહિત વિચારજા થા ને તેવા વિનંતી.

(૯) છેલાં છેલાં વર્ષોના મોડે બોર્ડ એક્ઝિસિટિવમાં બોર્ડિંગ અવેલાવનાં જે અનિર્ણયિતાઓ દાઓવામાં આવેલી છે ને આ થાજ બોર્ડિંગમાં થાજ મળેલી છે. આથી એમ માનવાને અરુચને નહિ હોય કે મોડે બોર્ડ એક્ઝિસિટિવે દાઓલ અનિર્ણયિતાઓ તેમ જ સમાધિકારીઓ વિચારજા કરી પૂર્વતા કરેલી નથી. આ અંગે મોડે બોર્ડ એક્ઝિસિટિવના સમાન પહેલાં ને અંગેની જરૂરી ચાં સમગ્ર સાથે કરે અને અંગેની બોર્ડિંગ અવેલાવના વાંધામે પરને ચી હાંવંચી થાં નેની યજમાણી કરી ઉપવાંની પરતાં કરે ને નાણાકીય વિભાગ કબજા હોય છે.

વિભાગ વિભાગ તરફથી પૂર્વ માનિતી તથા બનાવકાર પ્રણાલિયા અમોને પૂર્વ જાણ મારે વિકાસ અધિકારી તથા એક્ઝિસિટિવ બોર્ડ એક્ઝિસિટિવ અમોને પૂર્વ તેમના રસમોને, અમોને મળક સહકાર મળક અમે આખાર માનીએ છીએ.

જરૂરમાં પહેલ
વેરમન,
મોડે બોર્ડ એક્ઝિસિટિવ.

બોર્ડિંગ "સી"
સમાજ સમિતી, ૭

નવા પોસ્ટા બોર્ડિંગ-સી

Ordinance 120-I :

Rules regarding Suspension :

- (1) When there are charges of gross Misconduct or Moral Turpitude against a teacher of an Affiliated College or Recognized Institution and as inquiry is instituted, if in the opinion of the Governing Body of the College or Recognized Institution concerned the presence of the teacher concerned is prejudicial to the working of the college or the institution, the Governing Body may place him under suspension.
- (2) (a) During the first three months of the period of suspension, the suspended teacher shall be entitled to receive 90% of the basic salary plus allowances taken together other than personal allowance, if any.
- (b) During three to six months of the period of suspension, the suspended teacher shall be entitled to receive 75% of the basic salary plus allowances taken together other than personal allowance, if any.
- (c) Where the period of suspension exceed six months, the suspension shall be treated as cancelled and the teacher concerned shall be reinstated in his position and shall be paid the balance salary of the period under suspension.
- (3) At the end of inquiry, if such employee is declared innocent he will be paid the remaining pay (including allowances) for the period of suspension and will be entitled to all the rights and benefits as per rules to which he would have been entitled had he not been suspended. If, however, which he would have been entitled had he not been suspended, (including the loss of remaining salary) that may be imposed by the Management, subject to the approval by the Vice-Chancellor of the University or such officer as nominated by him in that behalf under Sec. 51(a) of the Gujarat University.

Note—In the cases of teachers suspended already before the date of this ordinance and the period of suspension has already exceed six months, the College or Recognized Institution shall take final decision within 45 days from the date of this Ordinance.

If the decision is not taken within 45 days the provision under clause 2 (c) above shall apply.

Ordinance 120 (I) :

1. An affiliated college shall not change its location or give the college buildings or a part of it on rental basis without prior permission of the University.
2. The Executive Council may accord permission to an affiliated college to change its location subject to the following rules and procedure :
- (a) An application for permission to change its location together with a fee of Rs. 500/- shall be submitted not later than 31st December of the year preceding the year from which the change of the location of the college is intended to take effect.

- (a) The application shall set forth elaborately the reasons for the purpose of change in the location of the college.
- (b) The college shall submit the plan of the building together with an elaborate note detailing the physical facilities available in the building as per University norms in respect of the dimensions of the class-rooms including room for tutorial, teachers' room, library including the reading room, laboratories if any, as needed, boys' common rooms, girls' common rooms, principal's room, water-room, toilet, etc.
- (c) On receipt of the application the Executive Council may appoint a Local Inquiry Committee to examine the proposal of the college and report on the need for the change asked for and also premises where it is proposed to shift as per the university norms.
- (d) The report of the Local Inquiry Committee will be placed before the Executive Council and the Executive Council after considering the report may either grant the permission asked for on such conditions as it may deem necessary to lay down or refuse the permission asked for.

Ordinance 128-K :

1. The management of an affiliated college shall not hand over the college or its management to any other body without the prior permission of the University.
2. The Executive Council may accord permission to the management of an affiliated college to hand over the college or its management to any other body, such other body being a Public Trust, Public Body or Public Society, subject to the following rules and procedure :
 - (i) The application for the change of the management, accompanied with a fee of Rs. 500/- shall be submitted not later than 31st December of the year preceding the year from which the change of management is intended to take effect.
 - (ii) The application shall be accompanied with the following documents :
 - (a) A true copy of the relevant resolution of the management of the out-going Trust or Society or Public Body, as the case may be, intending to hand over the college and/or its management to another Trust or Society or Public Body, as the case may be;
 - (b) A true copy of the resolution of the Incoming Trust or Society or Public Body, as the case may be, intending to take over the college and/or its management;
 - (c) A true copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and balance sheet of the incoming management;
 - (d) A copy of the resolution intending to take over all the financial liabilities of the out-going management with regard to the teaching and non-teaching staff, the University, the State Government, the University Grants Commission and other statutory bodies.
 - (iii) On receipt of the application, the Executive Council may appoint a Local Inquiry Committee to examine the proposal and report regarding the financial viability and the competence of the incoming management to manage the college.
 - (iv) The report of the Local Inquiry Committee will be placed before the Executive Council and the Executive Council may after considering the report, may either accord its permission to the proposed change over the management on such conditions as it may deem necessary to lay down or refuse the permission asked for.

- O. 128-L :
- It shall not be competent for the management of an affiliated college to lease the college building or any part thereof on a rental basis or to lease the college building or any part thereof on a lease basis or to sub-let the college building, laboratory, etc. The management shall also ensure that the college building or any part thereof shall not be utilized for any purpose other than the normal activity of the college, without prior permission of the University, provided that any room or any part thereof in the college building may be utilized for any other legitimate activity during the vacation, when it is not required for any University examination or any other University activities.
- O. 128-A :

Where it is prima-facie found that a student has committed misconduct, it shall be competent for the Executive Council to withhold his result for the University or College examination, as the case may be, pending inquiry into such misconduct.

In any case, where it is prima-facie found after publication of the result of an examination that such result has been affected by error, malpractice, fraud or any other improper conduct, whereby an examinee has been benefited, it shall be competent for the Executive Council to hold the said result in abeyance pending inquiry into such error, malpractice, fraud or any other improper conduct against the examinee concerned.

O. 128-Q :

The following shall be the rates of Tuition fees and other fees per term/per semester for the students admitted to the courses prescribed for diploma course in Developmental Communication, part-time evening Programme in Master of Business Administration and Diploma in Computer Science and Application Course.

| (a) For Diploma Course in Developmental Communication : | Rs. P. |
|--|----------|
| (i) Tuition fees | 300-00 |
| (ii) Registration fees | 10-00 |
| (iii) Caution Money Deposit | 10-00 |
| (iv) Central Gymkhana fees | 7-00 |
| (v) Union fees | 5-00 |
| (vi) Exam. fees | 2-30 |
| (vii) Library fees | 2-00 |
| (b) For part-time Evening Programme in Master of Business Administration : | |
| (i) Tuition fees per semester | 1,200-00 |
| (ii) Registration fees | 10-00 |
| (iii) Caution Money Deposit | 7-00 |
| (iv) Central Gymkhana fees | 5-00 |
| (v) Union fees | 3-30 |
| (vi) Exam. fees | 40-00 |
| (vii) Library fees | 50-00 |
| (viii) Reading material fees | |

| | | |
|--|-----|--------|
| (e) For Diploma in Computer Science and Application Course : | | |
| (1) Tuition fee per semester | --- | 100-00 |
| (2) Registration fees | --- | 10-00 |
| (3) Caution Money Deposit | --- | 10-00 |
| (4) Central Gymkhana fees | --- | 7-00 |
| (5) Union fees | --- | 5-00 |
| (6) Exam. fees | --- | 2-00 |
| (7) Library fees | --- | 2-00 |
| (8) Laboratory fees | --- | 100-00 |

Colleges 100 :

The following shall be the rules regulating leave and conditions of service of the non-teaching staff of the affiliated colleges and recognized institutions :

(a) Rules regulating leave and allowances :

No leave can be claimed as a matter of right, but it may be granted after taking into account the exigencies, if any, of the service and the need of the institutions.

I. Casual Leave

- (1) An employee of an affiliated college or a recognized institution will get 15 days' Casual Leave in a calendar year, subject to a maximum of 8 days at a time.
- (2) Sundays or weekly offs in lieu thereof, if any, and public holidays may be allowed to be enjoyed in conjunction with any spell of casual leave whether by prefining or sufficing or both. Any Sunday or weekly off in lieu thereof, if any, or a Public holiday, falling within a period of casual leave should not be counted as a part of casual leave.
- (3) An employee proceeding on sick leave is entitled to full pay including work and conveyance allowances, if any, during period of this leave.
- (4) A new employee will be entitled to such leave commensurate with the period of his appointment during the year, even though he may not have actually earned it at the time of his going on leave. If he fails to complete the full period of appointment proportionate deduction will be made from his salary at the time of the last payment.

II. Privilege Leave or Earned Leave

- (1) Every permanent non-teaching employee or an employee on probation in an affiliated college or a recognized institution shall be entitled to one month's privilege leave for every eleven months' active service or one day for eleven days of active service.
- (2) The employee shall be entitled to full pay during such leave.
- (3) An employee shall not be entitled to earn privilege leave, for the period which he enjoys as privilege leave.
- (4) Privilege leave can be joined with sick leave, if any.
- (5) No employee shall be entitled to privilege leave, unless he has put in at least five and a half months service.
- (6) The privilege leave will accumulate upto a period not exceeding one hundred and eighty days.

- (7) The privilege leave admissible to employees on probation or to temporary employees will be 1/22 of the period spent on duty during such period but employees on probation shall on confirmation, be entitled to a credit of additional 1/22 of the period spent on duty during probation in their leave account.
 - (8) However the privilege leave if accumulated, as specified above, should be granted to the employee, prior to six months of his retirement, as a special case treating the same as leave prior to retirement period spent on privilege leave shall count for increment.
- Note.—Pay includes all allowances excluding work and conveyance allowances, if any.

III. Sick Leave

- (1) Sick leave shall be given to an employee of an affiliated college or a recognized institution at the rate of one month for one year's active service. Provided a medical certificate is produced from a Registered Medical Practitioner.
 - (2) The employee shall be entitled to half pay only during the period of such leave.
 - (3) This leave can accumulate upto any period, but no employee shall be entitled to more than 12 months' sick leave at a time.
 - (4) This leave may, at the option of the employee concerned, be commuted into full pay leave subject to a maximum of three months' half pay leave at a time. The rate of commutation will be 2 months' half pay leave = 1 month's full pay leave.
 - (5) An employee proceeding on leave whether on half pay or on full pay shall have to produce a medical certificate without which no sick leave will be granted.
 - (6) This leave can be joined privilege leave.
 - (7) A person returning from sick leave on medical grounds shall have to produce a certificate of physical fitness from a Registered Medical Practitioner before resuming his duties.
 - (8) The period spent on sick leave shall count for increment.
 - (9) Employee appointed on a temporary basis shall not be entitled to such leave.
- Note.—Pay includes all allowances excluding work and conveyance allowances, if any.

IV. Extra-ordinary Leave

- (1) Extra-ordinary leave may be granted to any employee in an affiliated college or a recognized institution on his submission in writing of an application for such leave.—
 - (a) when no other leave is by rule admissible;
 - (b) when other leave is admissible, but the employee in an affiliated college or a recognized institution concerned applies in writing for the grant of extra-ordinary leave.
- (2) Except in the case of a permanent employee, the duration of extra-ordinary leave shall not exceed three months on any one occasion.
- (3) The authority empowered to grant leave may commute retrospectively period of absence without leave into extra-ordinary leave.
- (4) An employee proceeding on extra-ordinary leave shall not be entitled to any leave salary or allowances.

V. Maternity Leave

A female employee in permanent employment shall be entitled to maternity leave for a period not exceeding three months from the date of commencement or to the end of six weeks from the date of confinement, whichever is earlier, provided that such leave shall not be granted to a female employee who has two living children.

Note.—Leave under this clause is admissible in case of miscarriage or abortion but not in case of a female employee who has two living children.

VI. Suspend Leave

An employee shall be permitted, once during the block period of two years, to surrender the balance of earned leave to his credit, subject to a minimum of 15 days and a maximum of 30 days without actually having to go on leave. He shall be entitled to his full basic salary, dearness allowance and local compensatory allowance as per rule, but he shall not be entitled to House Rent Allowance, Typing Allowance or any other allowance.

VII. Rules Regarding Suspension

(1) If the Management or the Principal of an affiliated college or the Director of a recognised institution is of the opinion that the presence or behaviour of a particular employee of his college or institution, as the case may be, is against the interest of the institution, he shall immediately suspend such employee from the service. Such suspended employee shall not enter the premises of the affiliated college or recognised institution concerned during the period of inquiry without the written permission of the Principal or the Director, or the Management, as the case may be.

It shall be the duty of such employee to co-operate fully in the enquiry against him and shall have to provide all the necessary information required for that purpose.

- (a) During the first three months of the period of suspension, the suspended employee shall be entitled to receive 80% of the basic salary plus allowances taken together other than personal allowance, if any.
- (b) During three to six months of the period of suspension, the suspended employee shall be entitled to receive 75% of the basic salary plus allowances taken together other than personal allowance, if any.
- (c) Where the period of suspension exceeds six months, the suspension shall be treated as cancelled and the employee concerned shall be reinstated in his position and shall be paid the balance salary of the period under suspension.
- (3) No suspended employee shall undertake any work either remunerative or otherwise during the period of enquiry.
- (3) At the end of enquiry, if such employee is declared innocent, he will be paid the remaining pay (including allowances) for the period of suspension and will be entitled to all the rights and benefits as per rules to which he would have been entitled had he not been suspended. If, however, he is declared guilty, he shall have to under the punishment (including the loss of remaining salary) that may be imposed by the Management, subject to the approval by the Vice-Chancellor of the University or such officer as may be nominated by him in that behalf under Sec. 9(a) of the Gujarat University Act.

VIII. Offsetting Allowance

When a vacancy, arises on a temporary basis for the substantive post it should be filled in by appointing on offsetting basis an employee normally serving on the post below him looking to the duties of the said post etc. Thus the offsetting appointment is not found necessary the person serving on the post below the rank should be given an additional charge.

Then such appointments are made on the additional charge is given the additional pay/retiral pay should be given as per State Government rules.

Such vacant posts should be for two weeks or more than that period.

(B) Rules regarding Conditions of Service

- (1) (a) No person shall be substantively appointed to any permanent post carrying a minimum salary of Rs. 150/- in an affiliated college or a recognised institution unless he produces a medical certificate of health from the Civil Surgeon, Ahmedabad or in the case of medical colleges from a Registered Medical Practitioner which may be affixed to his first pay bill. The production of fresh medical certificate under this rule is not necessary if he has produced a medical certificate and has been in the service of the affiliated college or recognised institution concerned since that time without a break.
- (b) A medical certificate of fitness for service in an affiliated college or a Recognised institution shall be in the following form :

"I hereby certify that I have examined _____
 _____ a candidate for employment in _____
 _____ college/institution and cannot discover that _____
 _____ has any disease (communicable or otherwise)
 _____ constitutional weakness or bodily infirmity, except _____

I do not consider this a disqualification for employment in the Office of an affiliated college or a recognised institution _____
 _____'s age is according to _____
 _____ statement _____ years of _____
 appearance he is about _____ years of _____
 age. He has been vaccinated _____

_____ Marks of identification _____ of _____
 Impression of left hand thumb _____
 _____ Signature of the Civil Surgeon
 or Registered Medical Practitioner.

- (2) An employee in an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall ordinarily be appointed on one year probation in the first instance. The period of probation may, however, be extended to a period of two years in special circumstances.
- (3) The whole time employee of the affiliated college or a recognised institution shall be at the affiliated college or the recognised institution as the case may be and he may be employed in any manner for the college work required by the affiliated college, or the recognised institution, as the case may be.
- (4) (a) No employee in an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall, without the previous sanction of the Management, engage directly or indirectly in any trade or business or undertake any other employment provided that an employee of an affiliated college or recognised institution may, without such sanction, undertake honorary work of a social and charitable nature or occasional work of literary artistic or scientific character subject to the condition that his official duties do not thereby suffer, but he shall not undertake or shall discontinue such work if so directed by the Management.
- (b) No employee in an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall be required to obtain previous permission of the management for the writing, translating or editing books and for participating in the programme of All India Radio and for accepting remuneration therefrom. He shall, however, furnish information in this regard to the Management.

- (15) An employee of an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall not, except with the previous sanction of the Management, —
- accept directly or indirectly on his own behalf or on behalf of any person; or
 - permit any member of his family as to accept any gift, gratuity or reward from a person, not a member of his family.
- (16) An employee of an affiliated college or recognised institution may not unless generally or specially empowered in writing by the Management or Principal or Director in this behalf, communicate directly or indirectly to any other employee of an affiliated college or a recognised institution or a non-official person or the Press, any document or information which has come into his possession in the course of his duties, or has been prepared or collected by him in the course of those duties, whether from official sources or otherwise.
- (17) No employee of an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall publish or cause, to be published any statement of fact or information, which may embarrass the authorities of his college or institution, as the case may be.
- (18) No employee of an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall become a member of any political party or organisation that has been declared by the Government unconstitutional or unlawful.
- (19) No employee of an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall apply for employment elsewhere directly. Every such application should be submitted through the Principal of his college or the Director of his institution, as the case may be. The Principal or the Director shall forward his application within a reasonable time.
- (20) (a) No permanent employee shall resign his post without giving at least three calendar months' notice in writing.
- (b) In case of an employee, temporary or on probation, the minimum period of notice shall be one calendar month.
- (c) No employee shall leave the employment without giving to the authorities three months' notice if he is confirmed, or one month's notice if he is temporary or on probation. In case, however, he does not give the required notice the college authorities shall be entitled to claim from him an amount not exceeding the salary and such allowance as may be payable to him for the period of notice.
- (d) The management of the college or the institution as the case may be, may however waive such employee earlier if it desires.
- (21) A temporary employee may be discharged with at least one calendar month's notice or one month's pay in lieu thereof, unless the appointment is for a specified period.
- Note:—Discharge does not include dismissal.*
- (22) No permanent employee or an employee on probation shall be punished or dismissed or terminated from services or reduction in rank without being given a reasonable opportunity of being heard in his defence. In the case of dismissal or termination of services a regular inquiry shall be held by the competent authority of the affiliated college or recognised institution concerned. The procedure in this behalf shall be as under:
- A preliminary inquiry to see, there is a prima-facie case for action.
 - A written charge-sheet specifying the charge or charges brought shall be given to the employee.
 - The employee concerned shall be asked to submit his reply to the charge-sheet within the period to be specified in the charge-sheet.

- (d) The employee concerned shall have a right to cross examine any witness against him and to lead evidence (documentary or oral) in his defence.
- (13) The date of compulsory retirement of an employee in the affiliated college or recognised institution is the date on which he attains the age of sixty years if the birth date is last date of the month the retiring date shall be the last date of the previous month and if the birth date is another date of the month the retiring date shall be last date of that month.
- (14) Provident fund rules applicable of the teachers of the affiliated colleges and recognised institutions be made applicable to the non-teaching employees of the affiliated colleges and recognised institutions.
- (15) Any other rules in force from time to time.
- IX. Powers regarding grant of leave**
- (16) The Principal of an affiliated college or the Director of a recognised institution as the case may be, will be competent to sanction leave to the members of his staff.
- (17) The following shall be the pay-scales for the various posts which may be held by the non-teaching employees of the affiliated colleges and recognised institutions.

| No. | Post | Pay-scales |
|-----|--|---|
| 1. | Office Superintendent | Rs. 500-25-60-E-B-25-750-30-900 |
| 2. | Head Clerk | Rs. 425-15-455-20-615-E-B-20-675-25-750-EB-25-800 |
| 3. | Accountant | R. 425-15-500-LB-15-560-20-600-EB-20-770 |
| 4. | Librarian | Rs. 350-25-750-EB-30-900 |
| 5. | Senior Clerk | Rs. 310-10-380-EB-12-440-EB-15-500 |
| 6. | Storekeeper | Rs. 260-E-308-EB-8-340-390-EB-10-430 |
| 7. | Accounts Clerk | (For S.S.C. and Higher qualified) |
| 8. | Laboratory Assistant | Rs. 260-E-308-EB-6-326-E-350 (For others) |
| 9. | Laboratory Assistant | |
| 10. | Jr. Clerk | |
| 11. | Library Clerk | |
| 12. | Cashier (Special pay may be requested as in Govt.) | Rs. 260-6-308-EB-6-326-E-350-LB-8-390-10-400 |
| 13. | Senior Typist (Special pay may be requested as in Govt.) | Rs. 260-6-308-EB-6-326-E-350-EB-8-390-10-400 |
| 14. | Gas Machine | |
| 15. | Plumber | |
| 16. | Picet Collector | Rs. 260-6-308-6-326-E-350 |
| 17. | Electrician | |
| 18. | Wireman | Rs. 200-3-200-4-250 |
| 19. | Head Peon | |
| 20. | Peon | Rs. 196-3-232 |
| 21. | Literary Attendant | |
| 22. | Mali | |
| 23. | Chokidar | |
| 24. | Duplicating Machine-man | |
| 25. | —except | |

- (18) All appointments in future to the non-teaching posts shall be made in accordance with the qualifications prescribed for similar categories of posts in the State Government.
- (19) All appointments to the posts shall be made by the staff Selection Committee of the colleges from amongst the candidates recommended by the Local Employment Exchange.

The Director of Education or his nominee shall be one of the members of the said Committee.

- (20) The employees, both Teaching and non-Teaching shall be entitled to the benefits of (1) sick leave, and (2) medical aid as per the rules applicable to the employees of the State Government, provided that these benefits will be effective on approval thereof being given by the State Govt. vis-a-vis its grant-in-aid rules for the affiliated colleges and recognized institutions.

X :

In the case of posts upto and inclusive of the Office Superintendent, the vacancy shall be filled in by promotion strictly by Seniority as per the following rules from amongst the non-teaching employees of the college appointed or in case there are more colleges than one under the same management, non-teaching employees of all such colleges taken together who possess the minimum qualifications prescribed for the post. The employee who declines the offer in writing loses or does not accept the offer within specified time-limit his right to promotion on that post for that term only.

Rules of Seniority

- The Seniority of the employees in any particular cadre shall be considered on the length of service put in by them in that cadre.
- In case two or more employees in a particular cadre have joined on the same date, the person joining before noon shall be considered senior.
- If two or more persons joining in the same cadre on the same date and at the same time the seniority shall notwithstanding what is stated in clause No. 1, be considered on the basis of the total length of continuous service put in by such employees in the college/institution and if the total length of continuous service of such employees in the college/institution is equal, the seniority shall be considered on their educational qualifications (including the class obtained by them) which they possess on the date of joining.
- If two persons join on the same date and time with identical educational qualifications and are also given promotion and join on the post of which they are promoted on the same date and at the same time the older person shall be considered senior.
- The seniority of employees working in the same cadre at various sections and departments of the college/institution will be considered cumulatively.

- XI : (a) An employee holding a post in a substantive, temporary or officiating capacity promoted or appointed in a substantive temporary or officiating capacity to another post carrying duties and responsibilities of greater importance than those attaching to the post held by him, in the normal course of promotion or transfer, his initial pay in the time-scale of the higher post shall be fixed at the stage next above the pay notionally arrived at by increasing his pay in respect of the lower post by or increment at the stage at which such pay has accrued, provided that where an employee immediately before his promotion or appointment to the higher post is drawing pay at the maximum of the time-scale of the lower post the benefit of notional increase shall be extended, and for this purpose the pay of the employee be increased notionally by adding an amount equal to the amount of the last increment in the lower post and then his pay should be fixed at the stage next higher to the notional pay so worked out. These orders shall not apply in cases where an employee is appointed to another post by nomination through competition test or otherwise by departmental selection Boards or committees etc. In all cases of pay fixation due to revision of pay scale, the pay fixation should be done in the revised scale at a stage next above the existing pay.

(The benefit of this revised ordinance be given to the employees promoted on or after 1-1-73).

- (b) If the pay, fixed for a senior employee holding a higher post is lower than the pay of a junior employee, the pay of such a senior employee be so fixed that it is on par with the pay of the junior employee from the date on which it is fixed for a junior employee.

O. 169 :

"Full-time permanent employees, both teaching and non-teaching of the colleges affiliated to, and the institutions recognised by, the University shall be paid gratuity under the following rules :

- No gratuity shall be payable to an employee dismissed from the service of the college affiliated to, and the institutions recognised by, the University for misconduct.
- Gratuity shall be paid on the death, retirement, disability, resignation, or termination of service at the rate of—
 - 1/2 month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) for each completed year of service on completion of 7 years' service;
 - 3/4 month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) for each completed year of service on completion of 12 years' service, and
 - one month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) for each completed year of service on completion of 15 years' service. The total amount of the gratuity shall be a maximum of 20 months' basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) or Rs. 36,000/-, whichever is less.

Notwithstanding anything contained above, the heir or heirs of an employee who dies during the course of his employment shall be paid gratuity at the rate of one month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) per year

0251 :

Ordinance Prakrit I :

સને ૧૯૮૩-૮૪ના શૈક્ષણિક વર્ષમાં સંસન કાપકાની કાસેજમાં વિદ્યાર્થી-પ્રવેશ માટે નીચે જણાવ્યા પ્રમાણેનો દ્વા-પ્રકરો ઓડિ. "એસ" નં

Transitory Ordinance "L" :

(1) An affiliated Law College may admit not more than 110 students to each division in First, Second and Third Year Classes subject to a maximum of 1500 students in a college, provided that the number of students admissible in Diploma Courses, if any, such Diploma students being not more than 300, shall be exclusive of this ceiling of 1500 students in a college.

(2) In case of exigencies it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor to permit admission of more students in a class or a division thereof.

1943-44ના સહાયક વર્ષમાં સંસાન વિનયના વિસાન બન સાધવાનો
કોસેનમાં તે વિદ્યારાખાએ કરાવતી કોસેનમાં-વિદ્યારાખાના પ્રોફેસરોના સંખ્યાનો
મથકા વિનય કરતો નીચે જણાવ્યા પ્રમાણેનો દ્રા-પટ્ટરી આદિ. " 25"
Transitory Ordinance " 2. " 130-R admissions

Notwithstanding anything contained in Ordinance 120-B admissions to an affiliated Arts, Science or Commerce College during the Academic year 2014 shall be governed as follows:

(a) An affiliated Arts college or a college having Arts Faculty shall have not more than three divisions in the First Year Class provided that a college may have a maximum of four divisions in the First Year class, if it has two or three faculty units.

(b) An affiliated Science College shall not admit more than 360 students in its P.Y. Class in all the four divisions taken together.

(c) The number of students in a division in any class in an affiliated Arts or an affiliated Science College or a college having either Arts or Science Faculty shall not exceed 100 admission given to students in excess of 100 without prior permission of Vice Chancellor, shall not be considered valid.

Every student admitted to an affiliated college, recognised institution and University Department shall pay a fee of Rs. 0-50 paise per term towards the expenses for organising cultural activities in the University. The fee to be collected by the college/institution/University concerned to the University within one month of the start of the session.

The amount shall be used towards the expenditure incurred in the organization of the activities of the University student community."

- (d) An affiliated college or a college having Commerce Faculty in the City of Ahmedabad or in the City of Nadiad may admit not more than 125 students to each division in the First Year class and not more than 110 students to each division in the S.Y. and the T.Y. Class subject to a maximum of 1500 students in a college, provided that it may admit students who are offering subjects like Statistics, Banking and Business Management in its Second or Third Year Class to the extent of 125 students in only one division thereof subject to the ceiling of a total of 1500 students in a college.

- (e) In cases of exigencies it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor to permit admission of more students in a class or a division thereof.

THE POST-BASIC COURSE DIPLOMA IN PSYCHIATRIC NURSING (D.P.N.)

Outline (D.P.N.)-1 :

To be eligible for admission to the Diploma in Psychiatric Nursing the candidate shall—

- (1) have passed the basic nursing course prescribed by the Indian Nursing Council in an approved School of Nursing or B.Sc. (N) and be duly registered as a nurse.
- (2) have a minimum of two years experience after completing the basic nursing programme and having worked in Psychiatric Department for at least 3 months.
- (3) have a working knowledge of English.
- (4) should not be more than 45 years of age at the time of admission.

Diploma in Psychiatric Nursing

Outline (D.P.N.)-2 :

Candidates before presenting themselves for the examinations shall produce a certificate of having attended the course in the subjects mentioned in Regulation (Nursing)-I to the satisfaction of the head of the college.

The Course shall be considered on semester system.

O. D.C.C.A.-3 :

No candidate shall be admitted to the examination of the Diploma course in Criminology & Correctional Administration unless he has passed the Bachelor's Degree Examination in any Faculty of this University at least in Second Class or of any other University at least in Second Class or equivalent thereto and has after passing the said examination duly kept his attendance of the total number of lectures, delivered.

N.B.—In-service persons deputed by the State Government may be admitted though they may not have secured, second class in Bachelor's Degree Examination.

પ્રવચનના સમયની જાહેરાત

સંજ્ઞા. ૧૪-૨૧ મે ૧૯૫૯ના ઠાણ :
સુ. ૫૪-૫૭(૧)(બી)ના "at least 20 clear days" નીચેની જગ્યા "at least 21 days" નીચેની જગ્યા ૨ ની જગ્યા થવા ૨ થી પ્રવચનના સમય :

"The Vice-Chancellor shall have the authority to correct the rolls, if any, omission or wrong entry is brought to his notice at least 21 clear days before the date of election. The Vice-Chancellor's decision in the matter shall be final."

સંજ્ઞા. ૫૪-૫૭(૧)(બી)ના "before 4.00 p.m." નીચેની જગ્યા ૨ ની જગ્યા થવા ૨ થી પ્રવચનના સમય :

"The last date for receiving nomination-papers for election under this Ordinance from students shall be fixed on or before 4.00 p.m. at least 15 clear days before the date of election."

સંજ્ઞા. ૧૪-૨૧ મે ૧૯૫૯ના ઠાણ :

- (1)(A) A committee consisting of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor only be authorized in sanction all expenditure pertaining to the University including the building work upto Rs. 500/- without inviting tenders and upto Rs. 5,000/- after inviting tenders or quotations.

- (5) "A committee consisting of the Chief Accounts Officer only to sanction all expenditure other than (1) conduct of the examination and (2) post-graduate works upto Rs. 100/- without inviting tenders and upto Rs. 500/- after inviting tenders or quotations."

- (9) A committee consisting of the Press Manager only to sanction all normal expenditure pertaining to the press upto Rs. 100/- without inviting tenders and upto Rs. 500/- after inviting tenders or quotations."

- (14) A committee consisting of the Director of Youth Welfare only to sanction all normal expenditure pertaining to his department only upto Rs. 100/- without inviting tenders and upto Rs. 500/- after inviting tenders or quotations.

- (15) A committee consisting of the Programme Co-ordinator, N.B.S. only to sanction all normal expenditure pertaining to his department only upto Rs. 100/- without inviting tenders and upto Rs. 500/- after inviting tenders or quotations.

- (16) "A committee consisting of the Computer System Superintendent only to sanction all normal expenditure pertaining to his department only upto Rs. 100/- without inviting tenders and upto Rs. 500/- after inviting tenders or quotations."

RECOGNITION AS UNIVERSITY TEACHER FOR MASTER'S DEGREE

(1) By Papers

O. 65-T (1) :

A teacher to be recognised as a Post-graduate teacher for the Master's Degree in the Faculties of Arts including Education, Science and Commerce, by Papers must meet the qualifications specified hereunder :

- (a) A Ph.D. Degree and five years' teaching experience in the subject at the degree level;

OR

- (b) A M.Phil Degree with Master's Degree either in Second Class or deemed Second Class of this University and seven years' teaching experience in the subject at the degree level;

OR

- (c) A recognised assistant post-graduate teacher with three years' teaching experience at Post-graduate level in the subject concerned;

OR

Guided post graduate students for dissertation for three years and in all at least three dissertations must have been guided by him.

OR

- (d) A Chartered Accountant with five years' teaching experience in accounting and auditing to degree classes or seven years' professional standing;

OR

- (e) A B.Com. Degree in at least a Second Class in Advanced Accounting and Auditing and M.Com. Degree alongwith Pass in Final Examination of I.C.W.A. (Diploma of the Indian Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, Calcutta) and possessing at least five years' experience of teaching in the subject in a college;

OR

- (f) A person holding a B.Com. Degree in at least a Second Class in Advanced Accounting and Auditing holding the I.C.W.A. (Diploma of the Indian Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, Calcutta) and seven years' Professional experience will be recognised as a Post-graduate teacher for Advanced Accounting, Costing & Industrial Administration for the M.Com. Degree;

OR

- (g) Five years' research experience in a recognised institution and at least three published research papers other than Ph.D. work or three articles of high quality or a published monograph in a subject provided that their research papers or articles, or the monograph, as the case may be, is adjudged by a competent person to be of a sufficiently high quality.

N.B.—(1) Teaching experience means experience of teaching to the last two years of the degree classes or Post-graduate classes in an affiliated college or a recognised institution or a University Department, as the case may be.

- (2) In case of a Tutor/Demonstrator, who possesses the necessary qualifications for being appointed as a Lecturer, the teaching experience gained by him in the said post, shall be considered for recognition to a maximum period of three years only. The rest of there guided teaching experience shall be as per rules in force from time to time.
- (3) Where no class is awarded in the Master's Degree obtained by thesis or partly by thesis and partly by papers in a subject, it will be considered equivalent to a Master's Degree by papers in Second Class.
- (4) Where no class is awarded in a subject, the Master's Degree obtained be considered equivalent to a Master's Degree in Second Class.
- (5) Where there is a separate system of reckoning, that is, grade system foreign Universities, the degree grade should converted into appropriate classes.

શ્રી. ૧૫-એમ એ સ્નાતકોત્તર શાખા :

શ્રી. ૧૫-એમ એમની પાસેથી (૨) થી સુધીના ભાગ ૨૫ સુધીના અભ્યાસ કરે :

શ્રી. ૧૫-એમ એમની (૨) થી સુધીના શાખા :

2. (1) A Bachelor's degree and Master's degree "with at least second class in the subject."

(II) At least 10 years' teaching experience at P. G. Classes

and

(III) Must have guided at least fifteen dissertations."

શ્રી. ૧૫-એમ એ એમની પાસેથી ૨૫ સુધીના અભ્યાસ કરે :

Note.—In the case of a Lecturer/Scholar already recognised for one subject and who does not hold a Master's degree or a research degree in the Second subject for which recognition is sought as a Ph.D. Guide, the University may on the recommendation of a committee of three experts in the subject based on an examination of his research publications/work waive the requirement for a Master's or a research degree."

શ્રી. ૧૫-એમ એ સ્નાતકોત્તર શાખા :

"A teacher with a post-graduate qualification in the subject such as Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, Medicine, Surgery, Skin, Y. S. Psychiatry, Gynaecology and any other related subjects will be recognised as a Post-graduate teacher in M.D. Forensic Medicine. Provided he has at least 7 years' teaching experience either at undergraduate and/or post-graduate teaching a training in the same subject, i.e. Forensic Medicine."

Rules relating to recognition as an Assistant Post-graduate Teacher.

O. 65-34 (1) :

A teacher to be recognised as an Asst. Post-graduate teacher for the Master's Degree in the faculties of Arts including Education, Science and Commerce by papers must have the qualifications specified hereinbelow :

- (a) A Ph.D. Degree and three years' teaching experience in the subject to the degree class as a Lecturer before or after his obtaining the Ph.D. Degree;

OR

- (b) M.Phil. Degree and five years' teaching experience in the subject at the degree level;

- (c) A Master's Degree in First Class and five years' teaching experience as a Lecturer at the degree level;

OR

- (d) A Master's Degree in Second Class or deemed Second Class in the subject and at least seven years' teaching experience in the subject to the degree class as a Lecturer;

OR

- (e) A Bachelor's Degree in Pass Class and a Master's Degree in Pass Class with ten years' teaching experience in degree classes in the subject concerned.

OR

- (f) A Chartered Accountant with three years' teaching experience in Accounting and Auditing in degree classes or five years' professional standing;

OR

- (g) A B.Com. Degree in at least a Second Class in Advanced Accounting and Auditing and holding M.Com. Degree with I.C.W.A. (Diploma of the Indian Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, Calcutta) and possessing at least three years' experience of teaching the subject in a College;

OR

- (h) A person holding a B.Com. Degree in at least Second Class in Advanced Accounting & Auditing and holding the A.I.C.W.A. (Diploma of the Indian Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, Calcutta) and five years' professional experience shall be recognised as an Assistant Post-graduate teacher for Cost Accounting and Advanced Accounting for the M.Com. Degree.

Note : (i) Teaching experience means experience of teaching at an affiliated College or recognised Institution or University Department, as the case may be.

- (II) In case of a Tutor, Demonstrator, who possesses the necessary qualifications for being appointed as a Lecturer, the teaching experience gained by him in the said post shall be considered for the recognition to a maximum period of three years only. The rest of the required teaching experience shall be as per rules in force from time to time.

- (III) For Shastri and Maulavi, i.e. Teachers in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pali, Persian and Arabic, the above qualifications will not be insisted upon; but the concerned teachers must have qualifications of having passed special examinations in these subjects which are equivalent to those mentioned above.

- (iv) If an Assistant Teacher is an honorary worker, he shall be approved as an Assistant only, provided he puts in at least four periods of teaching work per week throughout the year. Such an honorary Assistant shall not be considered as a regular teacher of that college or institution for the purpose of enrolment as a teacher.

O. 65-M (2). Note (II) :

- (a) In the Faculty of Dental Surgery any one who holds the degree of M.D.S. or its equivalent qualifications in the subject for which he is applying and has worked as a Tutor, or Junior Lecturer or Asst. Professor in the same subject for not less than three years, in the Dental College where he/she is working in his own speciality, and

- (b) Published at least one paper in a recognised Journal shall be recognised as an Asst. Post-graduate teacher in the subject."

અન્યથા મુદ્દત-પાંચ લગભગ નવ-બાર સુધીના શ્રી. ૧૫-એમ એમની પાસેથી ૨૫ સુધીના અભ્યાસ કરે :

(iv) The post of Junior Lecturer-Tutors in clinical and non-clinical subject be considered while granting recognition as an Assistant Post-graduate Teacher;

O. 66 (O) (4) North Zone :

It will comprise of college/institutions situated in the Gandhinagar, Mahana, Kutch and Banaskantha Districts."

O. 65-F :

- (A) "Not less than one-half of the total number of periods in the subject shall be provided for by the college from amongst its own local staff duly recognised and not more than one-half of the total number of periods per subject per week may be provided for in a term by inviting such number of recognised teacher or teachers duly recognised either as post-graduate or Assistant Post-graduate teachers from other colleges or recognised institutions or University departments."

O. 65-X :

A student who has passed his post-graduate degree Examination of this University and who is working at an institution outside the University area, recognised as an approved institution by the Executive Council of this University for the purpose of giving guidance in research and is intending to register himself for the Ph.D. degree of this University, shall forward his application in the prescribed form for admission and registration, provided he is eligible for such an admission. The forms shall be duly completed and signed by the guiding teacher and sent through the Head of the Approved Institution to the Registrar of this University. He shall at the same time pay the prescribed registration fees of Rs. 100/- fees towards leading to the Master's or the Ph.D. degree as the case may be. No tuition fees shall be charged by this University for such candidates. In case, the Institution charges any amount for the use of materials, etc. the person will have to pay that amount directly to the Institution concerned in addition to the registration fees payable to the University. In case he is required to produce an Eligibility Certificate for admission to this University as provided under relevant ordinances, he shall apply for admission to the University, only after obtaining the certificate in question on production of the required documents and the prescribed fee. On receipt of the completed application for admission and registration and the fees prescribed thereon, the University will issue a Registration Certificate giving particulars regarding the registration number, the name of the student, the date of registration, the problem of research and the year in which the person proposes to submit his thesis.

Notwithstanding anything stated above a student who has passed his post-graduate degree examination of other University and is intending to register himself for the Ph.D. degree of this University in an approved institution recognised by Executive Council of this University be registered provided the concerned approved institution is situated in Gujarat State. A student who is to be registered under this provision shall satisfy the usual requirements regarding eligibility, registration

as above.

as above.

student passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of Gujarat State, or the Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Higher Secondary Education Board, Gujarat State and eligible for admission to this University under the relevant Statute shall apply through the Principal latest by 1st of July or the date prescribed by the Vice-Chancellor or the Registrar of this University for enrolment and shall at the same time pay a fee of Rs. 15/- The Principal shall carefully scrutinise the enrolment application of such candidate before granting him admission, subject to the approval of the University.

Pending such approval the admission shall be at the cost and risk of the candidate concerned. The application for the enrolment shall be accompanied by a legible true copy of the original marksheet duly certified by the Principal of the College which he has joined. The application for the enrolment will not be acceptable if it is not accompanied with the true copy of his original marksheet duly certified by the Principal of the College.

If for any reason, the application for enrolment cannot be submitted by any candidate in time, the Principal shall report to the University the name of such candidate latest by 10th August of each year together with the information regarding subjects taken by the candidate and the marks obtained by him therein the above mentioned examination, as the case may be.

In case of candidates found not eligible for admission, half of the fees paid at by him for enrolment certificate will be refunded.

In the event of any doubt or dispute arising in connection with the enrolment, the Vice-Chancellor's decision shall be final.

"Student who have passed the afore-mentioned examination in any of the years preceding the year of his joining a college will be required to produce in addition to the legible true copy of the marksheet, a true copy of the passing certificate duly certified by the Principal of the College concerned."

સાદરે જાણ :

સાદરે જાણવામાં આપવા સારી રીતે કે જે-કે જે વિદ્યાર્થીના નામના સારી રીતે જાણવા સારી રીતે જાણવામાં આપવા :

"સારી રીતે જાણવામાં આપવા"

(સારી-સારીના વિદ્યાર્થીના નામના સારી રીતે જાણવામાં આપવા)

O. 66 :

No student shall at any time be admitted to another college unless he produces from the Principal of the college he leaves :

- (1) a certificate (called Transference Certificate), showing—

- the number of days attended at the college, which the student has left, in all the terms during which he attended the college, after passing his last University Examination;
- the number of college examinations he did and did not attend, with the result of each examination, since the last University examination that he passed;
- that he has no books in his Possession belonging to the college he has left;
- that nothing is owing by him for the college dues;
- that he bears a good moral character;
- his date of birth as entered in the college registers;
- the voluntary subject or group of subjects in which he has attended course of instruction at the college;
- "the special subject if he is a student of the B.A. Class, or special or general subjects, if he is a student of the B.Sc. Class Principal or Subsidiary subject if he is a student of the B.Com. Class.
- "In case of a First Year Science student, his laboratory journal certified by the Head of the college he is leaving at the record of work actually done by the student.

* To be struck out where it is not applicable.

1911

Notwithstanding anything contained above, two post-graduate courses or two undergraduate courses shall not be pursued simultaneously by a student.

O. 97 (અધ્યાપકની ભરણ) :

નોંધ : ૭૦માં અધિકારી કમિશનરે નીચે મુજબ સુચનાઓ આપી છે :

"Provided further that the following types of appointments may be made without the recommendation of the Selection Committee :

- (i) When an appointment is to be made for a period of less than a year or in place of a permanent teacher proceeding on leave or for an officiating appointment in a temporary vacancy on a purely temporary basis for a period not exceeding one year; or
- (ii) When an appointment is to be made on a part-time basis."

O. 120-A :

નોંધ : ૧૨૦-એ નીચેના ૩માં નીચે મુજબ ઉમેરો આપવામાં આવ્યા છે :

"In the case of teachers covered under the Gujarat State Government G.R. No. PRCR 1379-337, 687, 687 kh, dated 12-6-1979 for purpose of calculation of their work-load the following shall be the basis :

- (i) One period of tutorial work will be equivalent to 21/22 period of lecturing work.
- (ii) One period of demonstration work will be equivalent to 21/25 period of lecturing work."

નોંધ : ૧૨૦-એની કસ્ટોડિયરે નીચે પ્રમાણે નોંધપાત્ર રીતે જણાવેલ :

"In affiliated Education colleges, the teacher student ratio shall be 1:10; provided that while determining the total intake of students in an education college, five students be counted for the principal as against ten for a teacher."

આવ નિર્દેશ સુધારણા પ્રમાણમાં એ બાબતો થાય છે કે મુજબ આવા શાળા કસ્ટોડિયરે જણાવેલ અને તેની મંજૂરી આપનારની આંકડાં. ૧૨૦-એની કસ્ટોડિયરે (૨) એ ઉપર મુજબ સુચના કરેલી અમલમાં આવી.

O. 120-B :

- (i) There shall not be more than three faculty units in a college
- (ii) The maximum number of students admissible in an affiliated Arts, Science, Commerce or Law College (including a College having two or three faculty units) shall be 1250, provided that the number of students admissible in Diploma courses, if any, in an affiliated Law College, such Diploma students being not more than 300, shall be exclusive of this ceiling of 1250 students in a college.

Notwithstanding anything contained above the Vice-Chancellor may, in his discretion, permit the College concerned to admit such number of students exceeding 1250 as may be deemed necessary by the Vice-Chancellor in his discretion.

- (iii) The maximum number of students admissible in an affiliated Education College shall be determined by the Executive Council from time to time for each College.
- (iv) No affiliated Arts, Science or Commerce College shall have more than four divisions of a class in all faculties taken together, provided that the Vice-Chancellor may, in his discretion, permit to open one or more divisions in a faculty of faculties only if he deems it necessary to do so.
- (v) No affiliated Law College shall have more than five divisions of a Class.
- (vi) In an affiliated Arts, Science, Commerce or Law College, each class or a division thereof shall be not more than 100 students. However, the Vice-Chancellor may, in his discretion, permit admission of not more than 10 students in a Class (all divisions taken together) only in cases where the students of the same College are left out in cases of migration from other States or in peculiar circumstances like choice of medium or combination of subjects, subject to a maximum total of 1250 students, provided that an affiliated Arts, Science, Commerce or Law College, situated outside the Ahmedabad city area having only a single division in one or more class may admit not more than 130 students in such a division of a class or classes.

Notwithstanding anything contained above the Vice-Chancellor may, in his discretion permit a college to admit such number of students exceeding 1250 as may be deemed necessary.

- (vii) In an affiliated Engineering College, the Vice-Chancellor may, in his discretion, permit admission of ten per cent additional students, provided that such permission will be considered effective only if and when the college obtains necessary approval thereto by the Government of India.
- (viii) Each affiliated College shall first admit its own students (including those who have been allowed to 'keep terms') to the higher class. However, those students who fail to secure their admission within a week from the date of the declaration of their result shall forfeit their right of admission to the higher class of their own college.
- (ix) Every college in the Faculty of Arts including Education, Science, Commerce or Law shall, out of the total seats available in the first year of the college, reserve at least 15% of the seats for the students belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes taken together and 5% of the seats for the students belonging to other backward classes (as per Backward Commission recommendations).

tion) shall admit students belonging to the categories concerned on these seats on the basis of marks obtained by them. This reservation of the seats shall be exclusive of those students of these categories who might get admission on merit as per the normal standard, if any, laid by the college.

The last date for receiving application for the reserved seats shall be one week from the date of the declaration of the result of the examination on the basis of which admission is given.

If the seats remain vacant, after admission in all the applicants belonging to the above-mentioned categories is completed, it shall be competent for the principal of the college to fill in these vacancies with prior permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

- (x) The colleges shall reserve at least 20% of the seats available in their hostels for the students belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes taken together.

O. 120-D :

Clauses (12) and (13) of Ordinance 120-D are deleted.

O. 120-E :

In the case of an intended (a) closure of a college, (b) discontinuance of teaching of all the subjects comprised in any of the Faculties of a college, or (c) discontinuance of any of the classes or division thereof in any medium or media it shall be incumbent for the management of the college to follow the procedure laid down hereunder :

- (i) The management of an affiliated college shall not close the college, any of its Faculties, or classes or divisions thereof without prior permission of the Executive Council. This intended (a) closure of the college, (b) Faculty, or (c) discontinuance of any of the classes or divisions thereof in any medium or media shall, if permitted, be co-terminous with the closing of the academic year.
- (ii) If the management of an affiliated college desires to close the college, any of its faculties, or classes, or division, it shall make an application in writing to the Registrar giving reasons for the same.

The Executive Council may refuse to consider such an application unless it is made on or before the 31st of August preceeding the year from which the closure of the college, any of its faculties, or classes or divisions thereof as the case may be, is intended to take effect.

(Provided it shall be incumbent upon any college management which proposes to reduce a class or division thereof in any medium from the next academic year, 1980-81 to send an application to the Vice-Chancellor within 15 days of the date of this Ordinance.)

- (iii) On receipt of the application as stated above, the Executive Council shall (a) direct a local inquiry to be made by a competent person of persons authorized by the Executive Council in such manner as may be deemed necessary and relevant, and (b) make such further inquiry as it may appear to it to be necessary and shall decide whether the application should be granted or refused either in whole or in part.
- (iv) Executive Council shall take the following aspects into consideration before arriving at a decision :
 - (i) The educational need of the locality;

- (ii) Interests of the students community;
- (iii) Policy of the University in regard to giving encouragement of educational facilities in various faculties or media;
- (iv) Development of the faculty and interests of the members of the staff concerned;
- (v) bonafide difficulties which the management is facing by the continuance of the college or classes;
- (vi) any other relevant matter.
- In granting the application either in whole or in part the Executive Council may lay down such conditions to be fulfilled by the management of the college as the Executive Council deems fit.
- (v) On receipt of an application under clause 1 the Ordinance in regard to closure or reduction in class the Academic Council of the University shall endeavour to encourage the management of any existing affiliated college or to take such action as may be considered necessary for keeping the college proposed to be closed down or classes proposed to be closed down in a state of continuous functioning or to encourage the formation of a new management for a like purpose.
- (vi) The decision of the Executive Council shall be final.
- (vii) No management of an affiliated college shall (a) effect the closure of a college, (b) discontinuance of teaching of all the subjects comprised in any of the Faculties of a college, or (c) discontinuance of any of the classes or division thereof in any medium or media after the approval as envisaged above until and unless it has to the satisfaction of the University paid to the members of its staff which is retrenched, the compensation, provident fund dues and other lawful dues either under the University Act or Statutes, Ordinances, Rules or Resolution made thereunder.
- (viii) An application for (a) the closure of a college, (b) any of its faculties, or (c) discontinuance of any of the classes or division thereof in any medium or media may be withdrawn at any time with the permission of the Executive Council.
- (ix) That the compensation at the following rates is paid to all confirmed teachers :
- (a) Six months' pay (including all allowances), and
- (b) One month's pay including all allowances for every completed year of service to the teacher who was put in ten or less years of service and at the rate of 1 month's pay including all allowances for every completed year of services in excess of ten years, provided that the total compensation so payable shall not exceed 15 months' salary whichever is more.
- (x) Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to take away any right of compensation or any other protection which is afforded by the Gujarat University Act or any Statute or Ordinance, Rules or Resolutions made thereunder to which the members of the staff entitled.

CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS

O. 129 :

All examinations, admission to which is dependent on candidates applying by the appointed time, with the prescribed certificates and paying the Registrar the prescribed fees through the Heads of the Institutions or otherwise, as the Vice-Chancellor may direct, shall be held at such times, in such place and commencing on such dates as the Vice-Chancellor may decide from time to time.

The fees for examination prescribed for each examination and information as to how many times each examination be held is as specified below :

| Name of the Examination | How many times held in a year ? | Examination Fees Rs. |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| External Examinations : | | |
| First B.A. (External) | Once | 70/- |
| Second B.A. (External) | Once | 85/- |
| Third B.A. (External) | Once | 100/- |
| Faculty of Arts : | | |
| First B.A. | Once | 30/- |
| Second B.A. | Once | 40/- |
| Third B.A. | Twice | 50/- |
| M.A., Part I | Once | 50/- |
| M.A., Part II | Twice | 50/- |
| Master of Labour Welfare | Twice | 100/- |
| Bachelor of Library Science | Once | 75/- |
| F.Y. Dip. in Drama | Once | 25/- |
| S.Y. Dip. in Drama | Once | 40/- |
| Junior Certificate Course Examination in English | Once | 20/- |
| Senior Certificate Course Examination in English | Once | 20/- |
| F.Y. Dip. in Linguistics | Once | 25/- |
| S.Y. Dip. in Linguistics | Once | 25/- |
| Diploma in Mathematical Economics & Econometrics Analysis & Policy | Once | 50/- |
| Faculty of Education : | | |
| B.Ed., Part I | Once | 15/- |
| B.Ed., Part II | Once | 15/- |
| M.Ed. | Once | 75/- |
| Faculty of Science : | | |
| First B.Sc. | Once | 40/- |
| Second B.Sc. | Once | 45/- |
| Third B.Sc. (Sp. & Gen.) | Twice | 50/- |
| M.Sc., Part I (Other than Maths.) | Once | 75/- |
| M.Sc., Part II —do— | Twice | 75/- |
| M.Sc., Part I (Maths.) | Once | 50/- |
| M.Sc., Part II —do— | Twice | 50/- |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Ph.D. (Trans. Test.)
(French & German) | Twice | 25/- |
| Faculty of Engineering : | | |
| 1. Semester-I (B.E. I Part I)
Exam. in Engg. (C.M.E. & Ch.
& T.T.) | Twice | 30/- |
| 2. Semester-II (B.E. II Part II)
Exam. in Engg. (C.M.E. & Ch.
& T.T.) | Twice | 30/- |
| 3. Semester-III (B.E. II Part I)
(C or M. & E. or Ch. or I.C./
E.C. & T.T.) | Twice | 40/- |
| 4. Semester-IV (B.E. II Part II)
(C. or M. & E. or Ch. or I.C.
E.C. & T.T.) | Twice | 40/- |
| 5. Semester-V (B.E. III Part I)
(C. or M. or B. or Ch. or
I.C./E.C. & T.T.) | Twice | 30/- |
| 6. Semester-VI (B.E. III Part II)
(C. or M. or E. or Ch. or
I.C./E.C. & T.T.) | Twice | 30/- |
| 7. Semester-VII (B.E. IV Part I)
(C. or M. or E. or Ch. or
I.C./E.C. & T.T.) | Twice | 70/- |
| 8. Semester-VIII (B.E. IV Part II)
(C. or M. or E. or Ch. or
I.C./E.C. & T.T.) | Twice | 70/- |
| 1. Semester-I (C. M. & E. &
E.C.) (PDDC) | Twice | 30/- |
| 2. Semester-II (C. or M. or
B. or E.C.) (PDDC) | Twice | 30/- |
| 3. Semester-III " | -do- | 40/- |
| 4. Semester-IV " | -do- | 40/- |
| 5. Semester-V " | -do- | 50/- |
| 6. Semester-VI " | -do- | 50/- |
| 7. Semester-VII " | -do- | 60/- |
| 8. Semester-VIII " | -do- | 40/- |
| M.E. Semester-I (C. or M. or E) | Twice | 100/- |
| M.E. Semester-II " | -do- | 100/- |
| M.E. Dissertation (Sem. III & IV) | -do- | 150/- |
| Faculty of Law : | | |
| First LL.B. (Monsoon Semester) | Twice | 40/- |
| First LL.B. (Winter Semester) | -do- | 40/- |
| Second LL.B. (Monsoon Semester) | Twice | 40/- |
| Second LL.B. (Winter Semester) | -do- | 40/- |
| Third LL.B. (Monsoon Semester) | -do- | 45/- |
| Third LL.B. (Winter Semester) | -do- | 45/- |
| LL.M., Part I | Twice | 100/- |
| LL.M., Part II | -do- | 100/- |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|-------|-------|
| D. I. P. | Once | 40/- |
| D. T. L. P. | Once | 40/- |
| Faculty of Commerce : | | |
| First B.Com. | Once | 10/- |
| Second B.Com. | Once | 40/- |
| Third B.Com. | Twice | 50/- |
| M.Com., Part I | Once | 60/- |
| M.Com., Part II | Twice | 60/- |
| Certificate Examination in Computer
Programming | Twice | 25/- |
| Faculty of Medicine : | | |
| First M.B.B.S. | Twice | 40/- |
| Second M.B.B.S. | Twice | 50/- |
| Final M.B.B.S. | Twice | 75/- |
| M.D. & M.S. | Twice | 200/- |
| D.P.M., Part I | Twice | 100/- |
| D.P.M., Part II | Twice | 100/- |
| First Year B.Sc. (Nursing) | Twice | 50/- |
| Second Year B.Sc. (Nursing) | Twice | 75/- |
| B.Sc. (Med.) | Twice | 100/- |
| M.Sc. (Med.) | Twice | 200/- |
| D.A. | Twice | 100/- |
| D.M.R.E. | Twice | 100/- |
| D.O.O. | Twice | 100/- |
| D.O. | -do- | 100/- |
| D.Ped. | -do- | 100/- |
| D.V.&D. | -do- | 100/- |
| D.T.C.D. | -do- | 100/- |
| D.L.O. | -do- | 100/- |
| D.P.S.W. | -do- | 100/- |
| D.P.O.T. | -do- | 100/- |
| First Year B.Sc. A.S.T | Twice | 100/- |
| Second Year B.Sc. A.S.T. | do | 100/- |
| D.M.S.P., Part I | do | 100/- |
| D.M.S.P., Part II | do | 100/- |
| D.P.N. | do | 100/- |
| D.S.E.N.C. | Twice | 100/- |
| Faculty of Dental Surgery : | | |
| First B.D.S. | Twice | 40/- |
| Second B.D.S. | Twice | 50/- |
| Third B.D.S. | Twice | 75/- |
| Final B.D.S. | Twice | 100/- |
| M.D.S., Part I | Twice | 100/- |
| M.D.S., Part II | Twice | 200/- |
| Faculty of Pharmacy : | | |
| 1. F.Y.Pharm. (Dip.) | Twice | 40/- |
| 2. Int. Pharmacy (Dip.) | Twice | 50/- |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|-------|-------|
| 3. First B.Pharm. | Twice | 75/- |
| 4. Second B.Pharm. | Twice | 75/- |
| 5. Third B.Pharm. | Twice | 90/- |
| 6. Fourth B.Pharm., i.e., Final B.Pharm. | Twice | 100/- |
| 7. M.Pharm., Part I | Twice | 125/- |
| M.Pharm., Part II | Twice | 125/- |
| M.Phil. | Once | 75/- |

O. 134 :

On receipt of a report regarding the misconduct of any student at any University or College examination, including breach of any of the rules laid down by the Executive Council for the proper conduct of examination or a student indulging himself in any activity which either intimidates or instigates other students for not appearing at any College or University examination or disturbing or attempting to disturb any College or University examination, the Executive Council shall have power to punish such misconduct in any one or more of the following ways:

- (i) Debarring such student from any University or College examination either permanently or for a specified period;
- (ii) Restraining him from taking admission to or attending any course of studies in a college, recognised institution or a University Department;
- (iii) Restraining him from taking admission to any Convocation for the purpose of conferring degrees;
- (iv) Cancelling the result of such a student, if he is a candidate at any University or College examination;
- (v) Cancelling or withdrawing University Scholarships, if any, held by him;
- (vi) Cancelling award prize and/or medal, if any, awarded to him.

The decision of the Executive Council as to what constitutes misconduct for the purpose of inflicting punishment under the provisions of the ordinance shall be final.

O. 135-A :

- (1) It shall be the duty of every student studying in Pre-University Class or the First Year of the Diploma Classes and for one year immediately following thereafter in any of the colleges affiliated to this University pursuing a course of studies leading to his first Degree or Diploma, as the case may be, to complete to the satisfaction of the Principal, of the college either (i) a course of N.C.C. Training prescribed in this behalf by the N.C.C. authorities, or (ii) a course of Physical Training prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time.

- (2) For the purpose of admission to an Examination, it will be necessary for a candidate to obtain, inter alia, a certificate from the Principal of his having attended, during the course of terms entitling him to admission to that examination not less than 75% of the total number of N.C.C. Parades or 75% of the total number of Physical Training periods, as the case may be, in each year, provided that it shall be competent for the Principal of a College to condone a candidate's deficiency in attendance at N.C.C. Parades or Physical Training Periods, as the case may be, to a further extent of 15% parades or Physical Training periods on grounds of health or participation in Inter-Collegiate, Inter-Zonal or Inter-University tournaments.

Provided further that those who volunteer to join the National Cadet Corps shall be governed by the provisions of the National Cadet Corps Act and the rules framed under that act for all purposes including the attendance at Parades as well as camps and other activities, if any.

- (3) Notwithstanding anything contained above, a candidate shall be exempted by the Principal of his college from undergoing both the N.C.C. training and Physical training, if (a) he joins the National Service Corps as and when it is introduced in his college and fulfils to the satisfaction of his Principal all its requirements that may be prescribed by the University from time to time, or (b) he is exempted by the Principal of his college from undergoing both the N.C.C. training and physical training on production of a medical certificate from a Civil Surgeon.

Ordinance 146 :

In any case, where it is found that result of an examination has been affected by error, malpractice, fraud, improper conduct or other matters of whatsoever nature, it shall be competent for the Executive Council to cancel or amend such result in such manner as shall be in accordance with the true position and to make such declaration as the Executive Council may in its discretion consider necessary in that behalf, but subject to Ordinances Nos. 134 and 147. No result shall be cancelled or amended after the expiration of six months from the date of publication of the result by the University. Notwithstanding anything contained above, the result of no candidate at any University examination shall be altered to his detriment in the expiry of three months after the declaration of the result except when his/her case falls under Ordinances 134 and 147.

Ordinance 147 :

In any case where the result of an examination has been ascertained and published and it is found that such result has been affected by any malpractice, fraud, or any other improper conduct whereby an examinee has been benefited, and that such examinee has in the opinion of the Executive Council, been party or privy, to, or connived at such malpractice, fraud or improper conduct, the Exa-

five Council shall have power at any time, notwithstanding the issue of a certificate or the award of a prize or scholarship, to amend or cancel the result of such examination or to punish such misconduct by exclusion of such examinee from any University or College examination or any University courses in a college or the University or from any convocation for the purpose of conferring degrees, either permanently or for a specified, or by the deprivation of any University Scholarship held by him, or by the cancellation of the award of any University prize or medal to him, or any two or more of the aforesaid ways and to make such declaration as the Executive Council may consider necessary in that behalf.

O 148 :

(a) A statement in a printed form, showing the marks obtained by a candidate in each head of passing will be supplied to him on payment of a fee Rs. 4/- per examination. However if an application in this behalf is received after five years after the date of the declaration of the result it will be supplied on payment of the fee of Rs. 8 per examination. (b) Marks obtained by a candidate in individual papers at a University examination and not in Internal Evaluation in each subject will also be supplied on payment of a fee of Rs. 6/- per examination, provided an application in this behalf is received within six months after the date of the declaration of the result.

Explanation—In case of Internal Evaluation, however subject-wise marks obtained by the candidate will be supplied. Marks obtained by a candidate in individual question or in a section of a paper will not be supplied.

O. 151-B :

"Students who have passed in an examination of any statutory University in India or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto will not be allowed to appear at the same examination of this University with the same subject or subjects provided that it will be permissible for any student who has passed an examination of this University to reappear at the same examination of this University if he desires to do so with the subsidiary subject in which he has passed the examination changed into a principal subject."

O. 151-C :

The following shall be the rates of tuition and other fees for post-graduate students including M.Phil. and Ph.D. students per term in the University's Post-graduate departments and at post-graduate teaching centres, if any, instituted by the University :

(a) Tuition fees for full-time students :

Rs. P.

- (i) For all the subjects comprised under the Faculty of Arts 200-00 including Education, Science, Commerce, Law, Engineering, Medicine, Pharmacy and Dentistry for Masters', M.Phil. and Ph.D. degrees per term.
- (ii) For Diplomas run at the B.M. Institute and all diplomas 200-00 in the Medical Faculty per term.
- (iii) For Diploma in Linguistics and certificate course in 145-00 Prakrit per term.

Note — A post-graduate student in the faculty of Medicine who is registered both for Degree as well as Diploma examination in the same subject simultaneously and concurrently shall not be required to pay separate tuition fees per term for both the Degree and Diploma Courses, but shall pay a single tuition fee per term as laid down for the Degree Examination course. However, he shall be required to pay additional tuition fees for each of the two terms at its beginning for the Degree course after the required terms for the diploma course are completed.

(b) Laboratory fees for full-time / part-time students :

- (i) For the subject of Home Science and all Science subjects other than Mathematics and Statistics for Master's M.Phil. and Ph.D. Degree and the M.Pharm. degree per term. 60-40
- (ii) For the subjects Geography and Statistics for Master's M.Phil. and Ph.D. Degree per term. 35-00

(c) For Master of Business Administration :

- (i) Tuition fees for M.B.A. and Ph.D. Degree 375-00
- (ii) Reading material fees for the M.B.A. course students 50-00
- (iii) Library fees for the M.B.A. course students 40-00

(d) Tuition fees for part-time students :

- (i) For all the subjects comprised under the Faculty of Arts including Education, Science and Commerce, for M.Ed. and M.Phil. Degrees per term. 100-00
- (ii) For M.E. Degree per term. 125-00

(e) The following shall be the rates of fees other than the tuition fees :

- (i) Examination fee 2-50
- (ii) Library fee 2-50
- (iii) Gymkhana Fee 7-00
- (iv) Union fee. 5-00

(f) When on leaving a Department to the University School concerned/a post-graduate centre, a student claims refund of his tuition fees from the Department/Centre, he shall apply in writing to the Director of the University School concerned/the Professor-in-charge of the Post-graduate centre, as the case may be. On receipt of such an application through the Director of the School/Professor-in-charge, refund may be given in the following circumstances at the rate indicated :

- (i) Full fees for the term concerned shall be refunded in case of the death of the student concerned.
- (ii) In the event of a student paying tuition fee (including Laboratory fee, if any) at more than one post-graduate department and/or post-graduate centre, the required amount of the fee (including the laboratory fee, if any) shall be retained by the University where he gets finally admitted and the tuition fee or fees (including laboratory fee, if any) paid at other centres shall be refunded at his cost to the student concerned.

(iii) Tuition fees (including laboratory fees if any) for the term concerned shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 15/- if a student applies within 10 days from the date of payment of fees or the last date fixed for payment of fees by the department of the post-graduate centre whichever is earlier.

(iv) Half of the tuition fees (including laboratory fees if any) for the term concerned shall be refunded if a student applies after 10 days but within 20 days from the date of payment of fees or the last date fixed for payment of fees by the department or post-graduate centre, whichever is earlier.

O. 153 :

Whenever a member of the University Court or any other Authority or Committee of the University or a delegate appointed by the University other than (i) the Vice-Chancellor or (ii) an employee of the University has to travel to attend a meeting or meetings called by the Registrar or for transaction of any business connected with the University he will be paid in accordance with the following rules :

(1) If a person signs a declaration to the effect that he travelled by 1st class by rail or by motor car when a rail route is available he will be paid a single 1st class fare each way. (2) If a person travels by Second Class, he will be paid a single Second Class railway fare each way. (3) If a person travels by Steamer, he shall be paid the actual fare each way. (4) If a person travels by Air, he will be paid the actual fare each way, provided the Vice-Chancellor's sanction is obtained. (5) If a person travels by public bus/janashayi van, he will be paid the actual fare each way. (6) In all cases, recreation charges only (if incurred) will be paid. (7) If a person travels by a scooter or a motor cycle actually owned by him, he will be paid @ Rs. 00-25 paise per kilometer or the 1st class railway fare, whichever is less. (8) If a person travels by a public taxi when a rail route is available, he will be paid the actual taxi fare or the 1st class railway fare, whichever is less, provided that he furnishes a voucher for actual payment made by him together with the taxi number specially quoted. If two or more persons travelled by public taxi, the actual taxi fare or the 1st class railway fare of all members whichever is less will be paid provided they furnish a voucher of actual payment made with taxi number quoted. (9) If a person travels by his own car, he will be paid at the rate of 75 paise per km., but if two or more such persons travel in the same car, only one person will be entitled to the travelling allowance. (10) If the railway station is at a distance exceeding 8 km. from the registered address of a member or his place of duty he will be paid for the journey from his registered address or his place of duty to the railway station and back in the manner prescribed in rules 5, 8 and 9 above. (11) Whenever the same person has to attend a meeting or meetings on consecutive days, travelling allowance for only one journey (both ways) shall be payable. (12) When concessional fares are available, actual cost of travelling will be paid at the concessional rates, irrespective of whether the applicant has availed himself of the concession. (13) In all cases, travelling allowance is to be calculated by the shortest possible route, provided the Vice-Chancellor's approval is obtained otherwise. (14) Whenever a person has claimed travelling allowance for any part of journey from any public authority, this part shall be excluded from the total distance. (15) In all cases, travelling allowance is to be calculated from the registered address of the person to the actual place of duty. (16) Whenever a member has travelled by a class higher than second class or by air, he will be required to give the

following information for each trip in addition to usual declaration :

Particulars of journey :

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| From | Train/Place, by which travelled : |
| Time and Date of Travel : | Ticket No. : |
| Date of issue of Ticket : | Class by which travelled : |

OR

A certificate from the Railway / Air authority to that effect.

(17) In addition to the travelling allowance, the person, other than those travelling by air, will be paid incidental charges at the rate of 3 paise per km., subject to a minimum of Rs. 5 and maximum of Rs. 12-50 P. per journey each way. He will be paid additional incidental charge of Rs. 12-50 for every additional 24 hours or part thereof exceeding one full day (24 hours) spent in continuous journey. When a person is permitted to travel by air, he will be paid incidental expenses each way at the rate of 1/8th of the air fare subject to a maximum of Rs. 20.

O. 154 :

In addition to the travelling allowance, members will be entitled to receive a halting allowance of Rs. 18 for each day of attending one or more meetings for each day spent by him on University work. Halting allowance may be given for a day on which there is no meeting provided there is a meeting on the day before and on the day after, both of which, the member or other person travelling on University work attend.

O. 155 :

Local members resident in Ahmedabad will be paid a conveyance allowance of Rs. 12 per meeting attended by them. However if there is an interval of more than an hour between consecutive meetings (i.e. end of the previous meeting and the beginning of the subsequent meeting) to be attended by such a person, he will be paid Rs. 12 for each such meeting.

(Ordinance Framed under st. 211)

O. 157 :

For the purpose of election to the Joint Consultative Committee referred to in Sub-clauses (e), (f) & (g) of Clause (2) of Statute 211, the Registrar shall prepare as on 31st March just preceding the date of election, electoral Roll of all confirmed full-time non-teaching employees of University and it shall constitute the constituency.

The Registrar shall give notice of the likely date of the election 15 clear days before such date :

- (1) The election shall be done by the system of proportional representation by means of a single transferable vote by ballot.
- (2) The tenure of the person so elected shall be of three years, provided that he shall cease to be a member in case of retirement or resignation or dismissal or otherwise from the employment of the University.
- (3) In the case of any vacancies arising due to retirement, resignation or dismissal etc., new representative shall be elected within three months of the vacancy in the manner prescribed above and the person elected shall hold office for the remaining period.
- (4) The nomination form shall be prescribed by the Vice-Chancellor which shall be in Gujarati script.

(c) If any person mentioned in (a) and (b) above is not available any part-time lecturer who was working at two colleges when rendered surplus.

(d) If any person under (a), (b) and (c) above is not available Tutor/Demonstrator eligible for the post of a lecturer from the same college or any other college under the same management. And if such Tutor/Demonstrator is not available in any of the colleges under the same management, any Tutor/Demonstrator from any other college provided he is eligible for the post of lecturer.

No fresh appointment shall be made till person under (a), (b), (c) and (d) above is available. Any appointment made in contravention of this provision shall not be recognised by the University.

- (2) All vacancies on the non-teaching staff in the categories, namely, Junior Clerks, Junior Typists, Laboratory Assistants and Peons arising out of retirement, death or leaving the services or for any other reasons in the University or in any affiliated college in the faculties of Arts including Education, Science and Commerce shall be filled in from amongst the persons rendered surplus, if any, in the affiliated Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges due to the introduction of the 10+2+3 pattern of education, provided the persons so appointed possess the minimum qualifications prescribed for the post concerned.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this sub-clause, it shall be competent for the University to appoint on its staff on a permanent basis in the vacancies mentioned above, any person or persons employed by it on a temporary post.

- (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in (b), (c), (d) and (e) above an affiliated college, where the minimum percentage of the reservations of posts for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes is not maintained shall while filling in the posts, give preference to the teachers who have been rendered surplus and who belong to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.

Ordinance 174-E :

The date of the commencement of the Pre-University Arts, Pre-University Commerce, First B.A., Second B.A. and Third B.A. External Examinations, last date of receiving the applications for admission to the examination and fee for registration in this behalf will be as under :

| Examination | Last date for receiving application | Date of Commencement | Registration fee |
|-------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Pre-University Arts | 28th February
20th September
30th September | Second Monday in March
Monday following on 5th October | Rs.
50/- |
| Pre-University Commerce | 28th February
30th September | —do— | 50/- |

| Examination | Last date for receiving application | Date of Commencement | Registration fee |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| First B.A. | 28th February | 4th Monday in October | Rs.
70/- |
| Second B.A. | —do— | Monday following on 5th October | 85/- |
| Third B.A. | —do— | 4th Monday in October | 100/- |

Registration fees once paid by the candidates shall be refundable as per the following rules :

- (1) If a candidate is found not eligible for registration, full fee shall be refunded.
- (2) If a candidate expires prior to the date of the commencement of the examination, full fees will be refunded to the First claimant, such claimant being his/her kith and kin.
- (3) Where a candidate remains absent at an external examination Rs. 12-50 in case of Pre-University Arts and Pre-University Commerce Examinations, and Rs. 15/- in case of the First B.A. Examination, and Rs. 20/- in case of the Second B.A. Examination and Rs. 25/- in case of the Third B.A. Examination will be refunded to him at his cost.

Such refund must be claimed by the candidate within a period of six months from the date of declaration of the result of the examination in which he/she was to have appeared.

- (4) If a candidate fails to submit the required documents such as 'mark-sheets, Migration Certificate, endorsement and/or affidavit in connection with mother tongue or residential requirements etc. he will be considered as ineligible candidate and only half of the total fees paid by him will be refunded at his cost.

O. 174-G :

No candidate shall be eligible for registration for the First B.A. (External) examination, unless he has (a) passed Pre-University examination of any Faculty of this University or an equivalent examination (b) applied for the registration on or before 28th February of each year, and (c) allowed an interval of at least one academic year between his passing Pre-University examination or its equivalent examination and his appearance at the First B.A. Examination, provided that a candidate who is allowed to keep terms for the First B.A. Examination of this University will be considered eligible for registration for the examination.

**FIRST YEAR EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.D.S. (NEW COURSE)
INFORCE FROM JUNE, 1982)**

Ordinance 368-A :

No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he/she produces the following certificates signed by the Dean or Head of the College affiliated to this University.

- (i) of good character :
- (ii) of having attended not less than three-quarter of the years of the course in each of the subject of examination and completed the requirements to the satisfaction of the Head of the respective departments.

SECOND YEAR EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.D.S. (NEW COURSE)

Ordinance 369 :

No candidate shall be admitted to the Second B.D.S. Examination unless he/she has passed the first B.D.S. Examination or who has been allowed to keep terms for Second B.D.S. and shall have engaged in Dental studies at a Dental College affiliated to this University for at least one clear term after passing the First B.D.S. Examination and for at least two years after joining a Dental College recognised by this University and produces the required certificates.

Ordinance 369-A :

No candidate shall be admitted to this examination unless he/she produces the following certificates signed by the Dean or Head of a Dental College affiliated to University :

- (i) of good character :
- (ii) of having attended not less than three-quarter of the hours of the course extending over two terms in each of the subjects of examination and completed the requirements to the satisfaction of the Heads of the respective departments.

Third Year Examination for the Degree of B.D.S. (New Course)

Ordinance 370 :

No candidate shall be admitted to the Third B.D.S. Examination, unless he/she has passed the Second B.D.S. Examination or who has been allowed to keep terms for Third B.D.S. and shall have been engaged in Dental Studies at a Dental College, affiliated to this University for at least one clear term after passing the Second B.D.S. Examination and for at least one and a half year after passing the First B.D.S. Examination and on production of required certificates.

Ordinance 370-A :

No candidate shall be admitted to this examination, unless he/she produces the following certificates signed by the Dean or Head of a Dental College affiliated to this University :

- (i) of good character :
- (ii) of having attended not less than three-quarter of the hours of the course extended over two terms in each of the subjects of examination and completed the requirements to the satisfaction of the Head of the respective departments.
- (iii) of having attended not less than three-quarters of hours out of the number of hours as assigned by the Dean to work in Dental Clinics including vacations.

Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery (B.D.S.)

Ordinance 371 :

No candidate shall be admitted to the final B.D.S. Examination unless he/she passed the Third B.D.S. Examination or who has been allowed to keep terms for the Final B.D.S. and shall have been engaged in Dental Studies at a Dental College affiliated to this University for at least one clear term after passing the Third B.D.S. Examination and for at least one and half year after passing the Second B.D.S. Examination and on production of required certificates.

O. 333 (4) :

Upon teachers in the colleges affiliated to this University or in the recognised institutions who hold the Master's or Doctor's Degree in Science of any other University which is recognised as equivalent to the Master's or Doctor's Degree of this University, and who have previous teaching experience in a college affiliated to this University, extending over a period of at least seven years.

Ordinance 377 :

Every candidate for admission to the Degree of M.D.S. must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery of this University or of any other University recognised by this University as equivalent thereto :

- (a) Every candidate for admission to the Degree of M.D.S. must have taken the Degree of B.D.S. of this University or of any University recognised by this University.
- (b) Candidates except for the recognised teacher of Gujarat University in the subject in which he/she seeks admission should not be more than 4 years standing after passing Final B.D.S. Examination on the date of application for M.D.S.
- (c) A post-graduate dental student shall get himself registered immediately after he/she is admitted to the Branch in which he/she has been selected for admission.
- (d) Candidates shall be registered up to one month from date of starting the course of M.D.S.
- (e) The clear vacancy arising out of drop in M.D.S. at any stage after 31st August will not be filled in during that academic year.
- (f) A candidate admitted in one branch shall not be allowed to change his/her branch of admission after 31st August.
- (g) The candidate who has been conferred M.D.S. or M.Sc. Medical qualification in one speciality of this University or any other University shall not be allowed to register for M.D.S. qualification in another speciality.
- (h) In the event of doubt or dispute regarding attendance or any other matter in relation to post-graduate rules the decision of Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

Ordinance 377-C :

Ordinance 377-C :

No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he produces certificate of having completed four terms in the branch for which he has registered to the satisfaction of the teachers of the subject and Director of Post-graduate studies of the Dental college affiliated in this University.

Ordinance 377-D :

Ordinance 377-D :

(a) Every candidate presenting himself/herself for the M.D.S. examination for the first-time shall submit with his/her application for the admission to the examination, four typewritten copies of a dissertation pertaining to his/her branch prepared by the candidate, and to the satisfaction of his/her University Teacher. The under the direction and to the satisfaction of the Examiners for Part II of the examination for dissertation shall be referred to the Examiners for Part II of the examination for the particular branch and acceptance of it by the Examiners shall be a condition precedent to the admission of the candidate for the written part of the examination. It may form the basis of the viva-voce examinations and due credit may be given for the same.

(b) A candidate whose dissertation has been accepted by the Examiners, but who is declared to have failed at the examination will be permitted to appear on a subsequent occasion on submission of a fresh application and payment of fresh fee.

(c) If however the dissertation is rejected the authorities shall give reasons there of & suggestion for the improvement of the same and the dissertation thus improved will have to be resubmitted and acceptance of it by the examiners shall be a condition precedent to the admission to the subsequent M.D.S. examination

Ordinance 377-E :

A candidate who has submitted his dissertation once will not be required to submit a fresh dissertation, if he reappears for the examination in the same branch on a subsequent occasion, provided that the dissertation has been accepted by the Examiners.

Ordinance 377-F :

In the case of M.D.S. Examination, the result of candidates shall be declared in terms of passing or failing and no class shall be assigned to them. Furthermore, no marks shall be allotted to any individual question or questions or answer therein.

Oyubwase Arts 2 (New) :

A student who has joined First B.Sc. class of an affiliated college will be permitted by the Principal to change over to First B.A. Class before the end of the first term, provided that he is able to keep the minimum number of attendance as required under the relevant ordinance in the First B.A. Class during the second term.

A student who otherwise fulfils the requirements of St. 173 and has kept one term in the First B.Sc. class in an affiliated college or an equivalent course of studies of any other statutory University of the Gujarat State will be permitted by the Principal of the college where he seeks admission to change over to First B.A. Class in Second Term, provided that he will, in normal course, be able to keep the minimum attendance in the Second Term as required under ordinance No. 78 governing admission to the First B.A. Examination. Such a student will have to appear, in two internal tests.

Note.—The internal evaluation marks of the students who are permitted to change the faculty at the end of the first term should be considered on the basis of test examination of the second term in proportion to the marks they have obtained in the said test examinations.

Ordinance Arts 3 (New) :

A student who has joined the First B.Com. class will be allowed, with the permission of the Principal to change over to the First B.A. class before the end of the first term, provided that he is able to keep the minimum number of attendance of days required under the relevant ordinance in the First B.A. Class during the second term.

Note.—The internal evaluation marks of the students who are permitted to change the faculty at the end of the first term be considered on the basis of test examination of the Second term in proportion to the marks they have obtained in the said test examination.

O. M.A. External-2 (ଅଭ୍ୟାସକାରୀ ଭାଗ) :

અંત્ર એ તા મોતીવનન વિષયમાં પ્રાચીનક કવિ દોષાથી એકરુટન વિચારથીએ ન વિષમ
કલ્પના ન હતા. પરંતુ ૧૮૨૯થી ૧૯૧૯ માં પ્રયોગિક કાને પાડે નિવન કંઠ વેલેલિષ પ્રશ્નપત્ર લઈ
એ તંના આધારથી ચારથી એમ.એ. એકરુટનલના ઓડિ. ૨ માંથી "Psychology or" ક્ષોઢો
ઓડિ.નનલના પોલિકે હોળની કડિકા (૩) ૨૬ થને આવનુનિયત હોડિકામે
૨ અને ૫ ને એનલમે કંઠક ૩ અને ૪ આપાવ.

O. M.Com. (External) 6—O. M.A. (External) 6 :

The fees prescribed for being registered once paid by candidate shall be refunded as under :

- (1) If a candidate is found not eligible for registration, full fees including Examination fee and mark-sheet fee shall be refunded at his cost.
- (2) If a candidate expires prior to the date of commencement of the Examination full fees shall be refunded to the first claimant being his kith and kin at his cost.
- (3) Where a candidate remains absent at the M.A./M.Com. External, Part I or Part II examination, as the case may be, half of the examination fees will be refunded him at his cost.

Such refund must be claimed by the candidate within a period of six months from the date of the declaration of the result of the Examination in which he/she was to have appeared.

- (4) If a candidate fails to submit the required documents such as marksheets, Final Eligibility Certificate and/or required affidavit in respect of residence etc. on or before 31st October, he will be considered ineligible and only examination fee together with the fee for Marks-statement will be refunded at his cost.

- (5) If a candidate informs regarding cancellation of his registration on or before 31st December, he will be refunded half registration fee and full examination fee together with the fee for the marks-statement paid by him. This amount will be refunded within the period of three months from 31st December at his cost.
- (6) If a candidate informs regarding his inability for appearing in the examination on or before 31st January he will be refunded only examination fee together with the fee for the marks-statement as his cost.

Law O. 1 :

A candidate for the degree of LL.B. (General)—(i) must have passed a Bachelor's Degree Examination in any faculty of this University or an examination of any other University recognised as equivalent thereto and (ii) must have inter alia obtained at least 40 per cent of marks in the aggregate, 35% in case of a student belonging to Schedule Caste or Schedule Tribe, in that examination. Such a candidate will be required to pass Four Semesters as under :

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| (1) First LL.B. | (1) Monsoon Semester and |
| | (2) Winter Semester |
| | OR |
| | (1) Winter Semester and |
| | (2) Monsoon Semester |
| (2) Second LL.B. | (1) Monsoon Semester and |
| | (2) Winter Semester |
| | OR |
| | (1) Winter Semester and |
| | (2) Monsoon Semester. |

(N.B.—A student pursuing a course of study leading to LL.B. Degree Examination shall not be eligible to pursue a course of study leading to the M.A., M.Sc. or M.Com. Degree.)

Law O. 2 :

Monsoon and/or Winter Semester Examination—First LL.B.

No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he has passed the Bachelor's Degree examination in any faculty of this University or an examination of any other University recognised as equivalent thereto and has inter alia obtained at least 40% marks in the aggregate, 35% in the case of a student belonging to Schedule Caste or Schedule Tribe in that examination and has thereafter put in attendance of the requisite number of days in the Monsoon and/or the Winter Semester as the case may be in a Law College affiliated to this University.

सर्व. विद्यार्थी (अर्जित करने वाले) :

सर्व. विद्यार्थी १५ दिनों में परीक्षा देने वाले होंगे :

Certification : M.Phil. shall not be considered a prerequisite for any student seeking registration as a Ph.D. student.

O. M.Phil. (10) (Add the following) :

- (5) The term of office of the members of the Committee shall be co-terminous with that of the members of the members of the Board of studies concerned.

सर्व. विद्यार्थी १५ दिनों में परीक्षा देने वाले होंगे :

सर्व. विद्यार्थी १५ दिनों में परीक्षा देने वाले होंगे :
सर्व. विद्यार्थी १५ दिनों में परीक्षा देने वाले होंगे :

O. Regg. 1:

- (a) A candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering must produce a certificate showing that he has passed the H.S.C. Examination conducted by the Gujarat Higher Secondary Education Board in Science stream with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology subjects or any examination recognised as equivalent thereto with same subjects, i.e., Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology. Such a candidate will be admitted to the First Semester of B.E. I of the Four Year Degree Course in Engineering.
- (b) A candidate who after passing the H.S.C. Examination of Gujarat State has passed the Diploma Examination of Gujarat State Technical Examination Board and has obtained First Class therein will be eligible for admission to Third Semester of B.E. II of the Four Year Degree Course in Engineering on the following conditions:

For admission to B.E. (Civil), B.E. (Mechanical), B.E. (Electrical), B.E. (Chemical), B.E. (Textile Technology) and B.E. (Electronics and Communications) a student must have passed Diploma Examination in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical, Textile Technology and Electronics and Radio Engineering in respective branch.

Students who are admitted under this provision will have to pass the additional subjects of Semesters I & II stated below:

| | |
|---|--|
| Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Branch | Mathematics-1
Mathematics-2 |
| Textile Technology Branch | Mathematics-1
Mathematics-2
Textile Fibres |
| Electronics and Communications Branch | Mathematics-1
Mathematics-2
Engineering Mechanics
Heat power
Strength of Materials |

N.B.—For the purpose of passing examinations in respective Semesters and the standard of passing the Examinations, the additional subjects of Semester I will form part of Semester III and additional subjects of Semester II will form part of Semester IV Examinations.

O. M.B., B.S. 7 (For students joining in June, 1980 and thereafter and appearing in the 1st M.B.S. Examination in Oct., 1981 and thereafter).

Candidates before presenting themselves for the first examination shall produce certificates of—

having attended the following courses to the satisfaction of the head of the College.

- Human Anatomy including Embryology and Histology :
 - A course of lectures and demonstrations extending over 1½ years on :
 - Principles of human embryology
 - Principles of human genetics
 - Histology
 - Gross anatomy of the entire body including living Anatomy and applied Anatomy.
 - The practical teaching in gross Anatomy done by :
 - students dissecting the human body alongwith demonstrations of dissected parts.
 - or models and charts of other parts.
 - Practical classes in Histology, Embryology and Genetics.
- Human Physiology :

A course of lectures and demonstrations and practical work extending over 1½ years—comprising of :

 - General system's physiology of the human body.
 - Principles of bio-physics as applicable to the human body.
 - growth, development, nutrition and dietetics.
 - experimental work involving demonstration of functions of various organ systems on mammalian and other animals including use of instrument required for such demonstration for the purpose of assessment of function in the human body.
 - general aspect of the applied physiology and clinical human physiology.
- Bio-chemistry :

A course of lectures, demonstrations and practical work extending for a period of 1½ years—comprising of :

 - Principles of Bio-chemistry as applicable to the human body.
 - bio-chemical examinations of samples of body fluids etc.
 - laboratory work in practical Bio-chemistry.
 - general aspects of the metabolic basis of diseases.
- Introductory lectures on the following subjects :
 - Principles of Psychology.
 - Principles of Bio-Statistics.
 - Role of nutrition in health and diseases.
- Community Medicine :

The course of theoretical and practical teaching comprising of—

 - Introduction of Community Medicine.

- (b) Principles of Sociology including demography, population dynamics and elements of bio-statistics, social factors related to health and diseases, urban and rural societies, impact of urbanisation on health and disease, community behaviour and ecology.
- (c) Elements of normal psychology and social psychology.
- (d) The students shall also be introduced to the principles of practice of medicine including visits to the hospital for familiarisation with elementary nursing practices, practices of sterilisation, injection and dressing techniques, necessity for record keeping, art of communication with patients including history taking, medico social work and immunisation against diseases and health check up.

Note.— 1. Teaching of community medicine should be both theoretical as well as practical. The practical aspects of the training programme should include visits to the health establishments and to the community where health intervention programmes are in operation. For the purpose full time staff are necessary. Part time and Honorary staff will not be able to give proper orientation.

Note.— 2. In order to inculcate in the mind of the students the basic concepts of community medicine to be introduced in this phase of training, it is suggested that the detailed curriculum drawn should include at least 30 hours of lectures, demonstrations, seminars over 18 months. (See Appendix-B)

O. M.B., B.S. II

(For students joining the First M.B., B.S. Course in June, 1980 and thereafter.)

Before admission to the Second M.B., B.S. Examination, candidate shall present certificates of having attended the following courses to the satisfaction of the head of the College and having attained the requisite standard at the internal evaluation in the relevant subject of the examination :

1. In Pathology and Microbiology :
 - (a) A course of lectures, demonstrations and practical work in General and Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy taught over a period of 3 terms (18 months).
 - (b) A course of lectures, demonstrations and practical work in microbiology including introductory virology, immunology and parasitology extending over 3 terms (18 months).
 - (c) A course of instruction in Chemical Pathology and in Clinical Pathology.
 - (d) A certificate of having attended and assisted in the conduct of at least ten autopsies including medicolegal autopsies.

The candidates will be required to submit to the Examiners full record of ten autopsies which they have attended and which have been certified by the teachers in that subject.
2. In Pharmacology including Pharmaco-therapy and Toxicology of drugs and study of drugs in Indian and introduction of Clinical Pharmacology.
 - A course of lectures and demonstrations extending over three terms.
 - A course of demonstrations and practical work in Practical Pharmacy extending over one term.

3. Forensic Medicine :

This course shall include Forensic Toxicology, instruction in the duties which devolve upon practitioners in their relation to the State, and on the generally recognised rules of medical ethics. If possible batches of students may be taken by teachers when they are on court duties to introduce them to the elements of legal aspects of medicine.

O. M.D. 7 (VII) O. M.S. 7 (VII) :

Notwithstanding anything contained above, a candidate who has held an appointment in the State Medical Services either as a House Officer, or a Registrar, or a Resident, Assistant or a Resident Pathologist or a Junior Lecturer or other equivalent services, in the subject of his speciality, at least for period of five years or who has worked in the Border Area Security Force (B.A.S.F.) for the period of five years, will be entitled to remission of two terms in the duration of the degree course which is of six terms.

O.M.D. 13/O.M.S. 12 :

A candidate after having passed post-graduate diploma in a subject registering for a post-graduate degree in the same subject will be required to put in atleast two academic years or four academic terms' regular training in the department concerned prior to appearing at M.D./M.S. degree examination.

DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY (Dip. Pharm.)

(In force from June, 1982)

Pharm. O. 1 :

There shall be two examinations one at the end of the first year called the First Year Pharmacy Diploma in Pharmacy, Part I and the other at the end of the Second year called the Final Examination for the Diploma in Pharmacy, Part II-A.

Pharm. O. 2 :

Diploma in Pharmacy, Part II-B shall consist a certificate of having completed a course of practical training as prescribed in Pharm. O. 3.

Pharm. O. 3 :

The course of academic training for the Diploma in Pharmacy shall be of two years' duration. First Year Pharmacy Diploma in Pharmacy, Part I and Final examination Diploma in Pharmacy Diploma in Pharmacy, Part II-A followed by practical training in all Institution, a Hospital, Pharmacy or Manufacturing house for not less than 750 hours covered in not less than 3 months. During this course of practical training the student shall acquire

1. working knowledge of keeping of records required by various acts affecting the profession of Pharmacy, and

2. practical experience in

- (a) the manipulation of Pharmaceutical apparatus in common use;
- (b) the recognition by sensory characters of chief drugs and chemical substances used in medicine;
- (c) the reading translation and copying of prescription & 8 including the checking of doses;
- (d) the dispensing of prescriptions illustrating the common methods of administering medicaments, and
- (e) the storage of drugs and medicinal preparations.

Pharm. O. 4 :

Every candidate for the admission to the Final Examination for the Diploma in Pharmacy, Part I/A shall be required to have passed the First Year Examination Pharmacy of this University or of any other University recognised as equivalent to the examination of this University or Intermediate Science examination or a First Year Examination of a Three-year Integrated Degree Course with Physics, Chemistry, Botany or Mathematics as subjects or must have passed twelfth standard examination of Science stream conducted by Higher Secondary Board, Gujarat State and in addition he must have completed the prescribed course of study in an institution recognised by the University for the purpose.

Pharm. O. 5 :

A candidate who has passed the First B.Sc. Examination of this University or of any other University recognised as equivalent thereto shall be exempted from the prescribed course examinations of the First Year Pharmacy (Diploma Part I) in English, Paper I and English, Paper II and in those subjects in which he has passed the First B.Sc. Examination.

Provided further that such a student shall be permitted to join the Final Examination for the Diploma in Pharmacy, Part I/A and shall be eligible to pass the examination if he passes the Final examination for the Diploma in Pharmacy, Part I/A and also the Examination in those subjects of the First Year Pharmacy Diploma, Part I in which he is not exempted.

Pharm. O. 6 :

Diploma in Pharmacy shall be granted to candidate who passes the First Year Pharmacy (Diploma in Pharmacy, Part I) and Final examination for the Diploma in Pharmacy, Part I/A and produce of having duly completed not less than 750 hours' practical training as prescribed for Diploma in Pharmacy, Part I/B under Pharm. O. 2 covered in not less than three months in a recognised institution to the satisfaction of the head of the Institution in which he had undergone his academic training.

Pharm. O. 14-A :

Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere it is hereby provided that the candidate who have passed in the subject of (1) Dispensing Pharmacy and (2) Forensic Pharmacy of Inter-Pharmacy of Diploma in Pharmacy of this University be exempted from appearing in those subjects at the Third B.Pharm. Examination (Old) of (1) Pharmaceutical Dispensing and (2) Forensic Pharmacy at the Second B.Pharm. Exam. (New) as the case may be.

O. 376-B :

"Candidates who have passed either Pre-University Science, Intermediate Science, Pre-University Commerce or Intermediate Commerce shall not be registered for the First B.A. examination directly irrespective of facts whether they have earlier or subsequently passed an examination in a Classical language or Modern European language at a college affiliated to this University. They must first register for and pass the Pre-University Arts examination."

Ordinance 369-B :

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Ordinances and Regulations relating to the examination, candidates who have passed the subjects of Pathology and Bacteriology at the Second M.B.B.S. Examination of this University will be exempted from examination in the subjects of General Pathology and Bacteriology, and will be permitted to appear in the subjects of (i) General Dental Materia Medica, and (ii) Human Dental Anatomy, Physiology and Dental Histology on their producing certificates of having attended the course in the subjects to the satisfaction of the Dean or Head of a Dental College, recognised by this University.

Ordinance 370-B :

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Ordinance and Regulation relating to the examination, candidates who have passed in either Medicine or Surgery at the Third M.B.B.S. Examination, as the case may be, will be exempted from the examination in the subject of General Medicine or General Surgery and will be permitted to appear in the subject of Dental Pathology and Bacteriology on their producing a certificate of having attended the course in this subject to the satisfaction of the Dean or Head of a Dental College recognised by this University.

Ordinance 377-A :

No candidate will be admitted to the examination for Part II unless he has passed the examination for Part I.

PART I

Ordinance 377-B :

No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he produces a certificate of having kept two terms in the branch for which he has registered to the satisfaction of the teacher of the subject and the Director of post-graduate studies of the Dental college affiliated to this University.

O. M.Phil. 8 :

Notwithstanding anything contained in O. M.Phil. 4 above, University or college teacher or a candidate who on proper and well defined academic basis is found eligible in the opinion of the guiding teacher for direct registration for Ph.D. degree in the subject concerned, the guiding teacher can do so as an exceptional case.

N.B.—The subject in which M.Phil. degree course have not been started, present rules regarding registration for Ph.D. degree shall remain in force.

O. M.B.B.S. 12 :

A holder of the L.C.F.S. Diploma will be admitted to the Second M.B.B.S. Examination, provided that once passing the First M.B.B.S. Examination, he has put in at a Medical college affiliated to this University, attendance for one Medical term in the subjects of the Second M.B.B.S. Examination.

O. M.D. 14 :

O. M.S. 15 :

A term or terms put in by a candidate registered for a Post-graduate Diploma Course in a subject in the Faculty of Medicine will be deemed to have been kept by a candidate who desires to continue his studies for the M.S. Degree Course in the branch concerned of the Diploma Course, provided that the candidate is granted admission thereto by the College/Institution and is registered by the University afresh by paying the prescribed registration and the tuition fees.

श्री अरुण "५"

श्री अरुण ५३

REPORT OF THE TRIENNIAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE FOR UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, AHMEDABAD FOR THE YEAR 1977-78

1. We visited School of Social Sciences on January 3, 1978 and on 2nd February, 1978. During our first visit we met the Director Shri D. N. Pathak and later had a joint meeting with the academic staff of the School. We also met some of the individual staff members who wanted to have separate discussion with us. During our second visit we had separate meeting with all the Heads of Departments. We also reviewed all the information provided to us regarding teaching and research programmes of the Departments. We are grateful to the Director and the faculty of the School for their kind co-operation and can did and constructive discussion.

2. Post-graduate teaching is the main activity of the Departments comprising the School. As will be seen from the statement below, there is unevenness in the teacher student ratio in different departments. To some extent such lack of uniformity is unavoidable. More so, when it is realised that a minimum core of staff is needed to run any post-graduate departments as all these departments offer a minimum of eight papers. The view of the Committee is to further strengthen those departments where teacher student ratio is relatively unfavourable.

Statement

The composition of the students and academic staff in the departments of the School of Social Sciences for the year 1976-77.

| Subject | Teaching Staff | | | | Student | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| | Professor | Reader | Lecturer | Total | M.A. | Ph.D. | Total |
| Economics | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 127 | 3 | 130 |
| Sociology | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 64 | 1 | 65 |
| Politics | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 19 |
| History | — | 1 | 2 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 50 |
| Labour Welfare | 1 | — | 3 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 51 |
| Total | 4 | 8 | 15 | 27 | 303 | 12 | 315 |

3. We were told that, generally, every teaching member of the staff takes load of six lectures a week. This is quite reasonable, as it permits necessary time for research work and improvement in the quality of instruction. But as a corollary the research activity of the teachers should be evidenced by the quality and quantity of their publications. Or there should be significant and continuous improvement in their teaching material. We feel that on both these scores there is a scope for improvement.

4. We do recognise that the research activity has gathered some momentum in recent years. The School brings out a research journal 'VIDYA'. Staff members of the Economic Department collaborate in the publication of a journal called 'VISHLESHAN' which has acquired a good standing in the academic community of Gujarat within a short period of time.

5. As noted by earlier Triennial Committees, the main drawback of the school is that there is no effort to develop inter-disciplinary approach which is the fundamental rationale for the existence and continuation of the school system. There is a need for common activities which will seek co-operation and support from the members of various disciplines. The School has, by and large, failed to achieve this objective. On the contrary the strained relations among some of the departments and inter se relations within the departments come in the way of building up healthy academic environment. It must be noted that such tensions are not overwhelming, but a timely word of caution is indicated.

6. The existing system does not provide adequate incentive to the Heads of the Departments to improve academic standards of their Departments as they are not assigned their due role in important decisions like recruitment of staff, allocation of the time of their staff, etc. Unnecessary administrative bottlenecks at various levels delay routine matters and paralyse the efforts to bring about desirable changes.

7. An overall shortage of clerks, typists, telephone service, etc. exercise a serious constraint in the functioning of the Departments. Any 'saving' on the essential supportive services is in our view a false economy. It only means that we are using highly paid professors and readers for jobs which can be done by the clerks.

8. A more severe handicap is the shortage of research assistance. This is expressed both quantitatively and qualitatively. The consolidated salary of Rs. 300/- p.m. for a Research Assistant is too low to attract a reasonably good person.

9. We found that the Geography Department does not have minimum complement of staff to organise an effective post-graduate programme of study. It is reported that the status of this Department vis a vis School is also not clear. In case of History Department a museum is a very useful adjunct, which at present is conspicuous by its absence.

Recommendations :

1. Unfilled posts in the post-graduate departments should be filled in expeditiously. In particular, the departments which have compliments of less than 4 teachers and the departments where, due to large number of students, scope for offering more optional papers exists, recruitment of additional staff should be done on a priority basis.

2. In order to improve the quality of teaching, each teacher may be required at the end of a year to administer Course Evaluation Questionnaires to be filled in anonymously by students. The forms may be collected by the teacher concerned and kept confidential to be used for his/her benefit only.

3. At the beginning of the academic year each teacher may submit to the Head of the Department his annual plan of teaching and research. The Heads of Departments should also have their own plans of teaching and research prepared in the beginning of the academic year.

4. Seminars, Panel Discussions etc. on topics of inter-disciplinary nature may be organised every year with the active participation of members of various disciplines. Collaborative research work of this nature should also be encouraged. The Director may like to pay special attention to these activities. Similarly, the Department of Labour Welfare may try to forge closer links with the School of Management.

5. Certain degree of autonomy of Departments may be recognized. The University may approach directly the head of the department in connection with the academic activity relevant for a particular department. Heads of the Departments should be assigned their due role in the decision making process, particularly in the recruitment and allocation of staff as well as allocation of various physical facilities. They should have full autonomy in arranging study tours or the visit of guest speakers etc. within the stipulated allocation. They, in turn, should be made responsible and accountable for the quality and standards of academic activities in their respective Departments.

6. Sufficient administrative assistance of clerks, typists and peons should be provided. At least one, and in case of bigger departments more than one, Research Assistant should be provided for each Department. Telephone and other infra-structure facilities should be made available to each Department.

7. Small amounts, i.e., "seed money", for research should be granted to any faculty member who wishes to avail of it with a condition that the individual concerned will give regular periodic account of the progress of his/her project.

8. The school may be given grant to purchase a photocopy machine to enable easy reproduction of material from journals, books etc.

9. History Department may be given a nucleus grant to build a museum.

10. A minimum necessary complement of staff should be appointed for the Geography Department as soon as possible. Its relationship vis a vis the School should be clarified.

Conclusion :

A recurring statement made by the faculty of the School was that good things said by the Visiting Committees are seldom translated in action. Some went to the extent of saying that it has now become a ritual. We do hope that while considering this report the authorities will keep in view this sentiment and will do all that they deem necessary to restore faith in such periodical appraisals.

Sd/-
V. S. Vyas
R. J. Mody
Members of the
Triennial Committee.

REPORT OF THE TRIENNIAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE ON THE SCHOOL OF SCIENCES, GUJARAT UNIVERSITY FOR THE YEAR 1977-78

The Registrar, Gujarat University, in his letter No. Academic/531/73943/1977, dated 11th October, 1977, informed us that the Executive Council at its meeting held on 20th August, 1977, had decided to appoint a Committee consisting of the following members for the triennial inspection of the University School of Sciences, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad :

1. Dr. P. C. Mehta
2. Dr. R. D. Adatia.

No terms of reference had been specified in the letter of appointment of this Committee. The Committee has therefore concentrated its attention on important areas for this school such as overall management, faculty, teaching and research programme, expenditure on laboratory and library facilities etc.

The Committee visited the University School of Sciences on 24th January, 1978 from 2-30 to 5-30 p.m. during which time they had discussions with the Director of the School and Heads of various departments and later visited the Workshop and the building (under construction) of the Central Laboratory.

All the information required by the Committee including statistical data on number of the students, examination results, budget, etc. was supplied to us by the Director of the school.

The Committee repeats its earlier statement made in the inspection report in 1974-75 that several recommendations made in that report do not seem to have received attention from the University. While it is appreciated that not all the recommendations made by us can be implemented by the University, the Committee would appreciate a statement from the University briefly stating what actions have been taken on our recommendations and explaining why certain recommendations could not be implemented. The members of the Inspection Committee spend considerable time and effort to make this review and offer its recommendations to the University. If these do not receive proper consideration the work of the Inspection Committee loses its aim and becomes a formal ritual.

We note that several vacancies in the various departments sanctioned earlier by the University and also by the U.G.C. have not been yet filled up. According to information given to us, the total number of unfilled vacancies in the various departments of the University School of Sciences is as follows :

- 3 Professors
- 6 Readers
- 7 Lecturers.

Apparently, some of the Committees of the University are considering what should be the minimum quantum of teaching and tutorial assignments expected from the faculty members before filling in the positions already approved. There appears to be an under-current of doubt whether the faculty members are fully occupied or not.

This Committee would like to state with all the emphasis at its command that the reputation of a University will depend on the excellence of its research Schools rather than on the number of M.Sc. that it turns out. In fact, the greater the excellence in research the better will be the quality of teaching at the M.Sc. level. We got the unhappy

impression that in assessing the work-load of the faculty of the University School of Sciences, a comparison seems to be made with the teaching load in undergraduate colleges where there is little or no research. Guiding Doctoral research students requires a lot of reading and supervision. The guide has to train the student in experimental methodology, assist him in planning his research work, help with interpretation of results and finally in writing of papers for publication. At the time of preparing the thesis the guide has to spend considerable time in correcting the manuscripts prepared by the student. The Committee estimates that the guide would have to spend a minimum of four hours per week per P.D. Student. Due credit must be given to the faculty members for this work.

It must also be recognised that science today has developed to such an extent that within the broad classification of various sciences which were accepted earlier there are several specialisations, each of which requires depth of knowledge which probably needs a long time to acquire. If the University wants to establish the highest standards of teaching in these fields of specialisations, it must add the required specialists to the existing faculty. While at an undergraduate level a Professor or organic chemistry for example, can teach all the branches of the subject, it would be ill-advised to adopt this concept at a post graduate teaching level where one hopes more specialised attention would be provided. Addition of specialists in the different disciplines will also enrich the research capabilities of the University School of Sciences which will ultimately bring prestige and recognition to the University. In addition to making full time assistance, the University could provide for Visiting Professors for a course of lectures in such specialised subjects.

We understand that a credit of 1.25 hours is given for a three and half hour tutorial (practicals). This again seems unreasonable to us. At least at the M.Sc. level one hopes that some individual attention is given by the faculty members to the students. In the class room this would not be possible. Tutorials (practicals) are really meant for such individual attention. We would, therefore, recommend that the credit for each tutorial (practical) should be raised to 1.5 hours for a tutorial upto 20 students and that a further credit of 0.5 hours should be given for every additional 5 students in the tutorial (practical). We would also recommend that the tutorials (practicals) should be so organised as not to have a student strength of more than 25 at any given time.

The Director of the School and the Heads of Departments will also be required to do some administrative work. The University, with the assistance of the School, can estimate the time required for this work and give the faculty member concerned an appropriate credit for it.

It would thus be seen that in computing the work-load of the faculty members of the University School of Sciences, the time spent on teaching, tutorials (practicals), guiding the P.D. students, supervision of other research schemes, faculty member's personal research, and administration, should all be taken into account. This total should not be less than 40 hours a week though we would expect in fact hope that that most faculty members of the University School would be self-motivated to spend much more than the minimum prescribed time.

At the same time we would expect that an active research scientist would himself be interested to teach students in his own specialisation. This will not only bring to the student the highest quality of teaching but will also give the faculty member a sense of satisfaction. It might therefore be necessary to provide for a minimum teaching load

to each faculty member. We would suggest that the University follows the programmes adopted in other Universities and prescribes such minimum teaching loads. We understand that the Delhi University has prescribed a minimum of 3, 5 and 8 hours per week for Professors, Readers and Lecturers respectively.

We would also expect that the University should be a trend setter for preparation of syllabus, prescribing the most effective teaching methods and systems of examination. We would also suggest that the various departments of the University School of Sciences be encouraged to experiment with different teaching and examination systems. The post-graduate School should be in a position to guide undergraduate colleges affiliated to the University in this respect. It would, therefore, be advisable if the status and number of the representatives of the School in the various Committees as well as Board of Studies, Academic Council, etc. were suitably modified to enable them to perform this trend setting role.

In today's times, with the frontiers of science expanding so rapidly no University can hope to achieve and maintain excellence in all aspects of all sciences. Then University must therefore select specific fields of specialisation, in which it plans and hope to achieve excellence. The choice of the fields can be with reference to regional need and raw material or be related to national goals and priorities. Where specialised competence is available in the existing faculty members it would be advisable to build Research Schools around such persons and provide them necessary encouragement and support. Where such a specialist is not available appropriate faculty must be recruited.

We were all distressed to hear that certain well established Research School, in which the University had received national recognition, have been allowed to degenerate because of the retirement or resignation of the faculty members concerned. We hope that the University will avoid similar situations in future. At the same time it is necessary to consider widening of the present teaching curriculum in several departments and introducing a greater degree of specialisation, for example, we can refer to the present M.Sc. course in Botany which seems largely limited to Physiology and needs to be widened. Similarly, Embryology should be added field in Zoology and Demography in Mathematics/Statistics.

We are glad to learn that the University is going ahead with the construction of a building for a central Laboratory which will house expensive and sophisticated instruments for the common use of various departments. These expensive instruments require skilled operation and clear-cut responsibility. It would therefore, be advisable that the University appoints properly skilled and trained operators for these instruments who alone should be authorised to operate them. Depending on the workload, an operator can be appointed from one instrument or for a group of related instruments. Simultaneously the University must also arrange for appropriate instrument maintenance staff. At this stage we would recommend the appointment of two instrument engineers one of whom should have a specialisation in electronics and the other in optics. The L. D. Engineering College has an excellent course in instrumentation and control and there should not be any difficulty in getting suitable persons for maintaining the sophisticated instruments. Looking at the current demand for such persons we would recommend that they should be offered a starting salary of Rs. 1,000/- to Rs. 1,100 with a possibility of being promoted to the grade of Rs. 1,100-1,600 (after three to five years).

If their performance is above average. The Committee would like to emphatically stress the importance of maintenance to the maximum possible extent. It is not uncommon in many educational institutions in India to find that instruments in which lakhs of

rupees have been invested are lying idle because of lack of maintenance which sometimes involves replacement of parts with a few rupees. This, to us is a national waste and must be avoided at all costs.

We are glad to see that the University workshop is fairly well established. It appears to us, however, that there is considerable ambiguity about the functions as well as working of the workshop. In the opinion of the Committee the workshop must be an integral part of the University School of Sciences and must primarily cater to the needs of its various departments. The function of this workshop should therefore be: repairs/maintenance of mechanical/electrical equipment and designing/fabrication of specialised equipment, according to the needs of the departments. Looking at the staffing of the workshop and from the information provided to us, it appears that the workshop is required to perform a dual role of maintenance of the University buildings and estate as well as repairs/fabrication of instruments. This dichotomy must be eliminated. The building and estate maintenance must be a separated function under the charge of the Estate Manager. On the other hand, the workshop must have the appropriate complement of mechanics, turners and fitters, etc. and must exclusively cater to the needs of the Science Departments.

We understand that while the workshop is shown in the formal organisation chart to be under the Director of School of Sciences, in actual practice it operates under instructions from the University Administration. The Director of the School of Sciences is often not aware of what is happening in the workshop. To our mind, this is a very unhappy state of affairs and must be corrected immediately.

The computer is frequently required for the research work in the School. Therefore it should be placed under the charge of the Director of School of Sciences instead of University Office.

We find from the budget figures provided to us that the provision for laboratory expenditure (on consumables) has remained constant at Rs. 3 lakhs over several years. In view of rising costs we fail to understand how the various departments can satisfactorily provide the materials which are basic necessities of research. We suggest that the University with the help of its School of Sciences, works out a formula by which the average cost of consumable per M.Sc. and per Ph.D. student is estimated for different disciplines. The Departments should be required to project their budgetary needs for consumables as well as other heads of expenditure. The contingency grant available from sponsors such as CSIR and UGC should be deducted from these budget estimates. The budgetary requirement should be considered by the University and approved with or without modification according to its own resource position. The committee would stress, however, that expenditure on buildings, instruments and faculty will be unproductive to a certain extent if the whereabouts for conducting research are not provided. We would suggest that the University looks at its Expansion programmes in the perspective of total available resources both for its existing activities and the proposed new activities.

The Committee got the impression that the problems faced by the various departments in reference to library facilities have till not been satisfactorily resolved though these have been pointed out in the earlier report of the Inspection Committee in 1974-75. It appears that the departments have been authorised to borrow 150 to 200 books from the Central Library and keep them as a departmental library. No provision

however, has been made for staff to manage the departmental libraries. In this context we would refer to the recommendations made by the earlier Committee that each department should be provided with one typist-cum-clerk who could also look after the library functions. We fail to understand why no action has been taken on this proposal which does not involve substantial expenditure and which would greatly facilitate the work of the various departments in the school of Sciences. It must be remembered that the research work of departments such as mathematics and statistics use library as its tool and not laboratories. At least for such departments a suitable arrangement should be made by the University to give them the required tools and facilities for conducting their research. The Committee does realize that the University has to function within available finances but is of the opinion, at the same time, that with some thought and understanding it should be able to meet the minimum requirements of at least some of the departments of its School of Sciences.

Dr. P. C. Moha
Director,
Ahmedabad Textile Industry's
Research Association,
Ahmedabad

Dr. R. D. Adatia
Gujarat Vidyapeeth,
Ahmedabad-380 014

TRIENNIAL INSPECTION REPORT OF UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY
EDUCATION AND PHILOSOPHY, GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

The Committee visited the School on December 19, 1977 and had a comprehensive meeting with the teaching staff of the school. Prior to this meeting, Dr. K. G. Desai, Director of the School had sent relevant material. This material gave information about teachers, subjects taught, time-tables and the number of students. The collated information is enclosed with this report.

The School, being the integral part of the University, enjoys complete financial sponsorship by the University. Recruiting personnel and the contingent staffing pattern are, thus, a part of the broad total University financial policy.

The physical facilities—building, class rooms, library etc., are adequate. The size of student body seems optimum enough to create a climate of post-graduate advanced studies in the relevant disciplines.

The teachers are experienced and known for long standing contribution to their fields. As individuals they are involved in teaching and/or guiding students for research. They could, however, achieve a great deal if the teachers and students come and strive together as a school with a community of thinking drawn from each discipline. The common academic meeting ground could be gainfully found in departmental and inter-departmental and interdisciplinary meetings and seminars. A few areas which can provide a common meeting ground are suggested below as illustrations :

- Role of the School vis-a-vis teaching of education and psychology in the affiliated colleges. The impact would be positively reflected in the teaching-learning and research program of the School.
- Reaching out to the community in areas such as non formal education and adult education.
- Exploring the relevance of developmental tasks through the life cycle with the goals, content and methodology of pre-school, elementary, secondary and higher education.
- Exploring points of contact between the School and the national developmental goals and process.
- Interdisciplinary seminars for students and teachers. As an instance, the staff members may be persuaded to give weekly seminar at which one can make presentation of a research work or a new book read or a new idea developed.
- Joint interdisciplinary team project with demonstration and action research focus. The purpose in enlisting the areas is neither to criticize nor to multiply the topics. It is intended to initiate potential action.
- The University administration could assist in several ways :
 - We understand a few teaching posts are not filled in. These posts are already sanctioned and it would help if the School has its full complement of teaching staff.
 - The School conducts post-graduate studies in the relevant disciplines. Ideally speaking, it should be drawing up its own curriculum. We wonder if this is feasible at this point since other University bodies construct curriculum for the School to teach. To the extent that such a problem would arise in all post-

graduate schools, the issue is a large one. The University may wish to open up the issue at an appropriate time.

- The classes are conducted in English. In a joint meeting with the teachers, a serious concern was expressed regarding students' need to have a better preparation in English if they have to do the post-graduate work meaningfully. The University may like to build programs for the new post-graduate students so that their English language competence is improved.
- The School has potentials for development in various ways. We hope it will be possible for all concerned people to join hands to assist the School to contribute its best.

Sd/-

Suman Majumdar
Dr. D. M. Desai

REPORT OF THE TRIENNIAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Committee consisting of Prof. Y. K. Alagh, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad and Prof. S. C. Misra, Professor and Head of the Department of History, M. S. University, Vadodra, visited the University School of Social Sciences on September 15, 1980. It had separate meetings with (a) Dr. Parash Majumdar, Acting Director, University School of Social Sciences, (b) the faculty of the University School of Social Sciences and (c) each of the heads of the departments of the University School of Social Sciences.

The University School of Social Sciences had kindly made available the back-ground information on the academic programmes of the School, students' enrolment in each department and the syllabus and budget. Additional information as required by the Committee was presented at the time of its visit and supplemented subsequently.

Based on the record that the Committee has examined and the detailed discussions that it has had with the authorities and the faculty of the University School of Social Sciences, it finds that the conditions of affiliation under section 33 (1) of the Gujarat University Act, 1949 are maintained.

The Committee was impressed by the enrolment of post-graduate, M.Phil. and doctoral students in the various departments of the University School of Social Sciences and of the standard of results achieved by the students. During the period 1977-1980, six students of the School have obtained their Ph.D.

The Committee would like to bring to the attention of the University authorities the following aspects which need to be remedied :

- (a) modest research and computing facilities are placed at the disposal of the University School of Social Sciences. However, the procedures for sanction are such that the use of these funds for individual research effort is extremely difficult. It is, therefore, recommended that while about 20 per cent of these funds should be made available to the Director of the School for encouraging inter-disciplinary research, each department should have at its disposal the remaining funds, equally apportioned and should be in a position to spend them without additional financial sanction, subject of course to the production of receipts, etc., for audit purposes. It is hoped that through improvement in procedures the existing modest allocations will be spent, as there are obvious requirements of the faculty of the School for assistance on research, i.e., typing facilities, duplication of questionnaires, etc., modest travel expenses, etc. Once these funds are produced, hopefully in 1980-81 if quick action is taken on stream lining procedures, the allocations will have to be raised by the University authorities to permit research by the staff members of the School.

It is of some importance that the unfilled posts which have already been sanctioned in the University School of Social Sciences are filled up at the earliest possible.

The Committee recommends that it is extremely important that a stereo-typist should be attached with every department of the University School of Social Sciences.

The filling up of the existing posts will go a long way in permitting each department to offer a selection of optional subjects that the students of each department can choose at the earliest possible. In addition, each department, particularly those which have larger students' strength, should be provided facilities to engage recognised teachers who offer additional optional subjects.

REPORT OF THE TRIENNIAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Committee consisting of Prof. Y. K. Alagh, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad and Prof. S. C. Misra, Professor and Head of the Department of History, M. S. University, Vadodra, visited the University School of Social Sciences on September 15, 1980. It had separate meetings with (a) Dr. Parash Majumdar, Acting Director, University School of Social Sciences, (b) the faculty of the University School of Social Sciences and (c) each of the heads of the departments of the University School of Social Sciences.

The University School of Social Sciences had kindly made available the back-ground information on the academic programmes of the School, students' enrolment in each department and the syllabus and budget. Additional information as required by the Committee was presented at the time of its visit and supplemented subsequently.

Based on the record that the Committee has examined and the detailed discussions that it has had with the authorities and the faculty of the University School of Social Sciences, it finds that the conditions of affiliation under section 33 (1) of the Gujarat University Act, 1949 are maintained.

The Committee was impressed by the enrolment of post-graduate, M.Phil. and doctoral students in the various departments of the University School of Social Sciences and of the standard of results achieved by the students. During the period 1977-1980, six students of the School have obtained their Ph.D.

The Committee would like to bring to the attention of the University authorities the following aspects which need to be remedied :

- (a) modest research and computing facilities are placed at the disposal of the University School of Social Sciences. However, the procedures for sanction are such that the use of these funds for individual research effort is extremely difficult. It is, therefore, recommended that while about 20 per cent of these funds should be made available to the Director of the School for encouraging inter-disciplinary research, each department should have at its disposal the remaining funds, equally apportioned and should be in a position to spend them without additional financial sanction, subject of course to the production of receipts, etc., for audit purposes. It is hoped that through improvement in procedures the existing modest allocations will be spent, as there are obvious requirements of the faculty of the School for assistance on research, i.e., typing facilities, duplication of questionnaires, etc., modest travel expenses, etc. Once these funds are spent, hopefully in 1980-81 if quick action is taken on stream lining procedures, the allocations will have to be raised by the University authorities to permit research by the staff members of the School.

It is of some importance that the unfilled posts which have already been sanctioned in the University School of Social Sciences are filled up at the earliest possible.

The Committee recommends that it is extremely important that a stereo-typist should be attached with every department of the University School of Social Sciences.

The filling up of the existing posts will go a long way in permitting each department to offer a selection of optional subjects that the students of each department can choose at the earliest possible. In addition, each department, particularly those which have larger students' strength, should be provided facilities to engage recognised teachers who offer additional optional subjects.

વિનાશિક તપાસસંદિગ્ધિને તેવણ

કુશવર, તા. ૫-૯-૧૯૮૦ના દિને અને કુશવર ધુનિવર્ણી સંચાલિત ભાષા-સાહિત્ય ભવનની કુશવર સીધી હતી. ભવનના અધ્યક્ષશ્રી ડૉ. અંબાદેસર દર નામે શીખવાના વિષયો, સમયપત્રક, કિશોરો સંશોધન-અભ્યાસકાર્ણ, વિદ્યાર્થીઓની સંખ્યા, વિદ્યાર્થીઓ પરિણામો, માસની સુવિધાઓ, પ્રમાણ વગેરે વિશે જરૂરી માહિતી પૂરી પાડી હતી. અધ્યક્ષશ્રી સાથે સાથે નવા વાને અને નિરીક્ષક મારે નીકળ્યા ત્યારે વર્ષો ચાલતા હતા. એ આધારપત્રોને તે સમયે વર્ષો ન હતા તેથી પોતપોતાની સ્થિતિ જ કિંમતનાં સેવન-વાચન કરતા હતા.

ભવનમાં અંગ્રેજ, હિંદી, સંસ્કૃત, પ્રાકૃત, પર્શિયન, કુશવતી અને ભાષાવિજ્ઞાનનું અનુદાતાક શિક્ષણ આપતે છે. ઉપરાંત ભાષાવિજ્ઞાનનો પ્રાથમિક અભ્યાસ અને પ્રાતુત્ત્વ સર્જક અભ્યાસક્રમ શીખવવાનો પણ પ્રયત્ન છે. અંગ્રેજ, હિંદી, સંસ્કૃત, કુશવતી અને ગ્રીક-લેટિન આધારક્રમ શીખવવામાં આવે છે. તેથી આ વિષયોમાં પીએમ્.ટી. કરતા વિદ્યાર્થીઓને માર્કર્સ ન પણ આપવામાં આવે છે. અનુદાતાક વર્ષોનું સમયપત્રક મધ્યે ૧૧ થી સિલ્લા Y-30ની વચ્ચે ચોટાવાળે છે. ૧૯૭૭-૭૮, ૧૯૭૮-૭૯, ૧૯૭૯-૮૦નાં વર્ષોમાં અનુદાતાક વિદ્યાર્થીઓની સંખ્યા અનુક્રમે ૨૮૦, ૩૦૩, ૩૮૧ ૭૦ હતા રહ્યાં છે.

અરબી, રસિકન અને જર્મન ભાષાના સર્ટિફિકેટ ડૉ. શીખવા માટે ભાષા-સાહિત્ય ભવનના ઉપમે સોને વર્ષો ચાલવામાં આવે છે. હર કુશવરે ડૉ. રુશ્વરી ચૌધરી “વાલિમુ” નામે સભા ચલાવે છે. જેમાં સાહિત્યિક આચાર્ય, કાવ્ય, વિવેચન-પ્રવાહિત માટે નવા વિદ્યાર્થીના રમકડાવાના વિદ્યાર્થીઓ ભાગ લે છે.

મલિને એક વાર “વર્લ્ડ” નામે સભા આવે છે, જેનું સંચાલન ડૉ. ધુમન શાહ કરે છે. તેમાં અધ્યાપક પોતાના સંશોધન ક્ષેત્રનું વાંચન અને તેમાંથી ઉપરિચિત થતા કુશ્મોની અર્થાવિશ્લેષણ કરે છે. આ બંને પ્રવૃત્તિઓ પ્રસરુપ છે.

અને પ્રથમ વિદ્યાર્થીના યાગ્યોને અને પછી નવા અધ્યાપકોને સાથે સભા હતા અને તેઓ સાથે મધ્યો કરી લેતાં. તેમાંથી નીચેની બાબતો શિક્ષક-સંશોધનની દૃષ્ટિએ અમને મહત્વની લાગી છે:

(૧) પોતાના વિષયની કોન્ટ્ર-અર્થમાં અધ્યાપકો ભાગ લે તે શિક્ષક-સંશોધનની દૃષ્ટિએ બેનફી

તરી લાભકર્ષક છે, તેથી અનેક વિદ્યાર્થીઓ પ્રતિ વર્ષ એક આધારકર્મ ધુનિવર્ણી પોતાના પ્રતિનિધિ તરીકે તેના વિષયની કોન્ટ્ર-અર્થમાં ભાગ લેવા મેકામે એ જાહેર છે.

(૨) પ્રાકૃત અને પર્શિયન વિદ્યાર્થીઓમાં માન એક એક સેક્ટર છે. પ્રકૃત અને પર્શિયન બંને કુખ્ય વિષય તરીકે શીખવાના હોઈ આ વિદ્યાર્થીઓ એક એક રીક્ટરને નિમ્મલક કરી જરૂરી ભાગના અધ્યાપકોએ જવાબના પ્રમાણે તેમણે આ વિષયમાં એક એક કોન્ટ્ર-અર્થની જગ્યાની મજબૂતી મારેની હારખાસ ધુનિવર્ણી સમજ મેકામે છે. ધુનિવર્ણી આ બાબતે અંતરે અંતરે એવી અમને આજ્ઞા છે.

(૩) ભાષાવિજ્ઞાન માન ગ્રીક વિષય તરીકે શીખવાના છે, કુખ્ય વિષય તરીકે શીખવાનું નથી. આજનાં જર્મનીમાં આ વિષય મહત્વનો છે અને બધી ભાષાના અધ્યયનમાં મહત્વ અને ઉપકાર છે એટલે કુખ્ય વિષય તરીકે ભાષાવિજ્ઞાન શીખવાનું એ જરૂરી છે. હોંગકે સેવનની સ્થાપના પૂર્વે અમારે આ માન થયું નોંધેલું. ધુનિવર્ણી આ બાબત ધરતાં પગલાં એકે એવી અમને આજ્ઞા છે.

(૪) અધ્યાપકો વ્યવિજ્ઞાન સંશોધનમાંથી તો કરે છે, પરંતુ એ તેમને પોતાના વિદ્યાર્થીના અનુ-કાષીઓના અભ્યાસથી એક સંકુલ સંશોધનકાર્ય (Prolog) માં આધોનન કરી તેને પાર પાડે તો ધુનિવર્ણીની શિક્ષણને એક મહત્વની સ્થિતિ સંધાન. આત્મવિશ્વાસી અભ્યાસ કરવા પાર પાડે તો એક સંશોધનકાર્યનું આયોજન પણ આવશ્યક છે. પર્શિયન અને હિંદી, સંસ્કૃત અને પ્રાકૃત, પર્શિયન

અને કુશવતી, સંસ્કૃત અને ભાષાવિજ્ઞાન-આવા વિદ્યાર્થી પરસ્પરતા સંક્રાંતિથી સંશોધનકાર્ય કામ પર લે અને પાર પાડે તો તે અવશ્ય ઉત્પન્ન થઈશું અને એક વિદ્યાર્થી એકે હાથે કામનું એ અભ્યાસનું કામ તે કામ બને. ઉદાહરણરૂપે, કુશવતી સાહિત્યમાં પર્શિયન અને હિંદી બંને વિદ્યાર્થી સાથે મળી સંશોધનકાર્ય કરી શકે. બંનેને તેમાં રમકે. આમ સંશોધનની અનેક શિક્ષાઓ નવી પૂરકો. આ પ્રકારનું વિસ્તરત અને વાંચન સંશોધનકાર્ય કરવા અધ્યાપકોને રિસર્ચ આસિસ્ટન્ટની સહાયતાની અગત્ય રહે. અધ્યાપકો પાસેથી જવાબ મળ્યું છે તેમણે હિંદી, કુશવતી, અંગ્રેજ અને સંસ્કૃત-આવા માર વિદ્યાર્થી માટે એક એક રિસર્ચ આસિસ્ટન્ટની જગ્યા મજબૂત કરવામાં માટે ધુનિવર્ણીની રૂ-આવડત મેકામે છે. અધ્યાપકોએ મેકામે આ રૂઆવડત બાબત ગ્રીક અને ધુનિવર્ણીની અમલી સહાયક છે.

(૫) અધ્યાપકો તરફથી અમને માહિતી આપવામાં આવી છે અંગ્રેજ, હિંદી, કુશવતી અને સંસ્કૃત-આવા માર વિદ્યાર્થીની મજબૂત મેકામે જગ્યામાં (અંગ્રેજમાં એક રીક્ટર અને બાકીના વિષયોમાં એક એક સેક્ટર) અધ્યાપકોમાં આવેલ નથી. અધ્યાપક અને સંશોધનની સમતા વાપરવા આ નિમ્મલક મેકામે તે માન એક જરૂરી જવાબ છે.

(૬) ભાષા-સાહિત્ય ભવનને પોતાનું રિસર્ચ જર્નલ કોમ્પે તો શિક્ષક અને સંશોધનની દૃષ્ટિએ ગ્રીક છે, અધ્યાપકોનું આ ધુમન આચાર્ય છે. પ્રાચીન અને આધુનિક લેખ બંને જર્નલ સાહિત્યનું વિવેચન, અપ્રકાશિત કૃતિઓનું પ્રાચીન હસ્તપ્રતો પાસેથી સંશોધન, અપ્રકાશિત પીએમ્.ટીના નિબંધોના મહત્વના અંગ્રેજી પ્રકાશન, ભાષાશાસ્ત્રીય સંશોધન લેખો, સાહિત્ય-પ્રાચીન અર્થ, ભાષા-સાહિત્ય ભવનમાં ને શીખવાની લેખ એવી ભારતીય અને અન્ય ભાષાઓની વિશિષ્ટ કૃતિઓને વિવેચન-આકાર પરિણ વગેરે અનેક પ્રકારના સંશોધનને આનું જર્નલ હાથે લખાવી બનાવક મેકામે. આ રિસર્ચ જર્નલમાં ભાષા-સાહિત્ય ભવનના અધ્યાપકોના લેખ જ આ ધુનિવર્ણીની સંકલન કોલેક્શનના અધ્યાપકોના લેખ જ બીજા ધુનિવર્ણીના અધ્યાપકોના લેખ જ અન્ય વિદ્યાર્થીના લેખો સાથે ભાગ લેવા છે. સંશોધન પ્રકારના અધ્યાપકોના લેખો કે સંશોધન પ્રકારના અધ્યાપકોના લેખો આ લેખોને સ્વરૂપે મેકામે રહે અને ધાનની શિક્ષા અને વિસ્તારમાં મળે મળે મળે. આ માટે ધુનિવર્ણીને જરૂરી મળે મજબૂત કરવાનું રહે અને સંકલન માહિતી સમગ્ર જગતમાંથી ભાષા-સાહિત્ય ભવનના એક એક અધ્યાપકોએ સ્વીકારવાની રહે. જેને માટે તેમને તૈયાર છે એક અધ્યાપકો સાથેના અમને અમને જવાબ છે.

(૭) પોતાની વર્તે ન કોમ્પે તેવા સમયપત્રકમાં વિદ્યાર્થીઓને ભાષા-સાહિત્ય ભવનના ધુમન-સભા પોતાના વિષયનાં સાહિત્યિક વાચન માટે ભાગ લે એ માટે કોમ્પે વિષયનાં પાક કરતાં માર પાંચ સાહિત્યિક લેખો ને બે નસો ખરીદવામાં આવે, જેમાંની એક ખર્ચસર પુસ્તકમાં એક એક ભાષા-સાહિત્ય ભવનના વાચનાઓમાં રહે એવી અવશ્ય ગ્રંથાલય એ જાહેર છે. ખર્ચસર પુસ્તકમાંથી સામગ્રી લાવી ભાષા-સાહિત્ય ભવનના વાચનાઓમાં મુકાવી ખર્ચસર પુસ્તકમાંથી તે સામગ્રીક લેખો ચોસા ચોસાને નિરાસ થયું પડે, તેમાં આ ધુમન મળે છે.

(૮) અધ્યાપકોની જવાબ મળ્યું છે સહાયકમાં પદમા પદમા લેવાથી નાટ્યમધ્યો, વ્યાખ્યાન લેવામાં માતા ને છે. સહાયકની આ માટે દર માન લેવ જરૂરી કુશવરમાં કરી મોન સમયે ઉદ્ધેશ કરવામાં આવે તો અનેક સાહિત્યિક કાર્યમાં અને નાટ્યમધ્યો માટે વિદ્યાર્થીઓ અને અધ્યાપકો તેમાં મહત્વ ઉપયોગ કરી શકે.

(૯) જર્મન, અંગ્રેજ અને રસિકન-એ વિશિષ્ટ ભાષાના સર્ટિફિકેટ ડૉ. અધ્યાપકોને પ્રથમ ભાષા-સાહિત્ય ભવને કામે છે એ માટે છે. મેકામે વળી વિદ્યાર્થીઓ શીખવાને તેમનું કામ. ચીની, અરબી અને તિબેટી ભાષામાં શીખવાનું એ અનેક દૃષ્ટિએ ઉપકાર છે. પણ કુખ્ય સંસ્કૃત સાહિત્ય ચીની અને તિબેટી ભાષાઓમાં અનુદાતાક મેકામે ઉપકાર છે એ આ સંકલનમાં નોંધવું નોંધેલું.

મીડી, પ્રાચીન ચેકાની દૃષ્ટિએ શિક્ષક ભારતની મે એક ભાષા શીખવાને ભાષા-સાહિત્ય ભવન આ કાર્યમાં સારવેશ કરે તો તે પ્રકારન ભેગાથી. મે શિક્ષક ભારતની એક જ ભાષા શીખવી શકે તો તે કમન ભેગાથી નોંધેલું, કારણ કે સમયગાળાની દૃષ્ટિએ, કુશવતીના સંકલનમાં, તેમ અધ્યાપક મહત્વનો છે. વળી સાંસ્કૃતિક દૃષ્ટિએ કુશવતીના સંકલન સાથે મુકામે મળે છે.

(૧૦) અધ્યક્ષશ્રીએ શાંદિતી આપી કે શૈક્ષક વર્ગમાં જનનના અધ્યાપકોની સંખ્યા વધીને લગભગ નવમણી અથવા એકત્રીસની થઈ છે, જ્યારે ઓફિસના કાર્યચારીઓની સંખ્યામાં કોઈ વધારો થયો નથી. અધ્યાપકોની સંખ્યામાં વધારો થવાથી તેમના સંરોધન લેખે, શૈક્ષણિક જનનવ્યવસ્થાર વગેરેનું કાર્યાલય કાર્ય વધી ગયું છે અને ઓફિસનાં બીજાં કામોમાં પણ વધારો થયો છે. આ બેમાં સામાન્યશિક્ષક જનનની ઓફિસમાં એક સીનિયર ક્લાર્ક અને એક ટાઈપિસ્ટની જગ્યા વધારવામાં આવે એવી અમારી ભાવના થી.

આ હેતુલક્ષ્ય કામોમાં સહયોગ અને ભાગીદારીથી ઉપર ધુનિવસિટી વિધેયભાગ વલણ આપનારી શક્તિ વિધારણા કરી સામાન્યશિક્ષક જનનનું શિક્ષણ અને સંશોધનનું કાર્ય વિશિષ્ટ અને સમૃદ્ધ બને એ દિશામાં વિશ્વંય લેશે એવી અમને આશા છે.

સહી-
મોલીશાહ જી. શાંદકર
પ્રસિદ્ધિભાઈ ઇ. શાંદ

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY GUJARAT UNIVERSITY FOR
THE TRIENNIAL INSPECTION OF SHETH DAMODARDAS
SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, AHMEDABAD

The Committee consisting of the two signatories to this Report visited Sheth Damodardas School of Commerce on 21-1-1981, made detailed inquiry and inspected it in the light of the Instructions for Guidance and Points for College Inspection sent to it and in particular :

- Scrutinized the research papers, research reports and books published by the teaching faculty of the School,
- Surveyed the availability of space for class rooms, cabins for the faculty, and the library,
- met the teaching faculty of the School and discussed with them the problems of research, teaching and syllabi,
- discussed with the Director of the School the issues related to the teacher-pupil ratio in general, the number of students per class room/per paper, and the reasons for not providing the teaching of some of the papers, though included in the Prospectus of the School, and
- inquired of the Director and the teaching faculty about (i) the present and the future programmes of development, and (ii) the overall working of the School.

The Committee's task of inquiry was made easy by the Director of the School who supplied all necessary information and extended full co-operation.

The Committee's evaluation of the working of the School as also its recommendations are synoptically stated under the following heads :

(i) Research Activity :

Taking into account the constraints, the research progress of the individual teachers and of the School as a whole can be considered to be quite satisfactory, but their potential is under utilised. It is necessary that the School is provided with two Research Assistants and one Case Analyst for further utilitarian research.

(ii) Library Facilities :

The Library facilities are rather inadequate. It is necessary to expand them at least by a 100%. It was found that, while the Librarian was a qualified one and worked sincerely, the appointment was on a temporary/daily wage-basis. The working hours, too, were restricted. It is necessary that permanent posts of Librarian and Library Peon are created, and that the Library is kept open from 8-30 a.m. to 8-30 p.m. or 10-30 a.m. to 10-30 p.m. for optimal utilisation by students outside the Time Table hours, in particular.

(iii) Teaching Activity :

As per the norms laid down by the University Grants Commission, the Teacher-Pupil ratio at the post-graduate level should not exceed 1 : 30. The School has an overall ratio of 1 : 38. Again, in some Classes/Papers, the strength is very high. At the post-graduate stage, where more lectures

કાલમાં રૂઢાં બોધે સોનું કાચાંચ તથા તેનું અખાપનકાર્ય જાણ-જાણિત ભવનના મકાનમાં
માલે છે. રૂઢાંનું પોતાનું નવું મકાન થય્યા છે. તે મકાન કમિતિએ બેનું, તેમાં ખાખવા માથે
જયવડો સંતોષકારક છે. આ મકાનનું બાંધકામ જરૂરી પૂરું થઈ જતાં રૂઢાં બોધે સોને પોતાનું
સ્વર્ગનું મકાન પ્રાપ્ત થશે.

અધ્યાપનોને પોતાના અભ્યાસ માટે અનુકૂળતા રહે તે માટે પ્રત્યેક અધ્યાપકને ફરતન રૂમ આપશે જરૂરી છે. નવા શાનામાં આવી વ્યવસ્થા કરવામાં આવે તે જરૂરી છે.

૫. વિનિષ્ક્રાંત કર્મચારીઓ :

વિનિષ્ક્રાંત કર્મચારીઓ અને અધિકારવાળાં નીચે કુળગણી અગામી મંજૂર થશે છ :

| | | |
|----------------|-----|---|
| કુલિવર ક્લાર્ક | ... | ૧ |
| ટાઈપિસ્ટ | ... | ૨ |
| પ્લાયવા | ... | ૨ |
| સાઈન કામચાર | ... | ૧ |

આ અગામી મંજૂર થશેની હોવા છતાં આપણી એક પણ અગામી કરવામાં આવી નથી અને રૂકા ભોલો વિનિષ્ક્રાંત કર્મચારીઓ સાથે ઈતિહાસ વેળા પર કામ કરે છે. આમ કરવાથી કર્મચારીઓને અમારે રૂકાનું વર્ધિતી તંત્ર નમણું પો છે અને કર્મચારીઓ પણ સલામતીને અમારે અનિશ્ચિત સાથેથી મુશ્કેલી હોય એ સ્વાભાવિક છે.

આથી સલામત કરવામાં આવે છે કે રૂકા ભોલો સોમાં મંજૂર થશેની અગામી કામથી ધોરણે ભરતી. તપાસતા તેમાં સહકાર લાભિરિત તથા કોનોટ્રાસ્ટની અગામી ઉમેરતી.

૬. અધ્યાપનાશાસ્ત્ર :

કુલિવરિટીમાં થયે અનુભવનાક શ્રામે ક્રિયક્રમ આપતાં ભરતોમાં અધ્યાપનાશાસ્ત્ર થતું રહે એ અગામી છે. કાશમાં અધ્યાપનોને વેળા લાગતા તથા અનુભવને અમારે અધ્યાપનોની વ્યવસ્થા તથા રૂકાના અધ્યાપકને ફરતિત અને પોતાને રૂકામાંથી તપાસી, તથા રૂકાના અગામી અને એ અગામી છે.

રૂકા ભોલો સોમાં અધ્યાપન તથા તેનું અધ્યાપનાશાસ્ત્ર અગામીમાં અને અગામીમાં અગામી છે. તેને અમારે અગામીમાં અગામી ઉપર અગામીમાં કુલિવરિટીના સલામતમાં અગામી રૂકા અગામી આવે છે.

આ અગામી અગામી અગામી રૂકાના અગામીમાં તથા અગામી તંત્રે સહકાર આપે છે તેની નોંધ લેતાં અગામી થાય છે.

અધ્યાપ
અધ્યાપ. ડી. બેલકારા
ક. બ. ધોરણમાં

REPORT OF THE VISITING COMMITTEE FOR THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY, GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, AHMEDABAD

The University had appointed as per their letter No. 39008/1980, dated 7th August, 1980 a Visiting Committee consisting of the two experts whose signatures appear below at the end of this report. The Committee visited the School of Education, Philosophy and Psychology on 21st August, 1981 and spent the entire morning with the members of the staff and the Director of the School. Prof. K. G. Desai, The Committee was apprised of the existing teaching load, the kinds of courses which are offered, the number of students enrolled for each course, etc. While some courses appear to be popular in terms of enrolment, others are not. However, popularity is not only the criteria for judging the value of a course. Thus, there are some courses in Philosophy which are in demand from persons who are otherwise engaged in life or belong to other disciplines but who cannot be admitted to the Courses because of the restrictions imposed by the admission rules. The Committee discussed at length the kinds of considerations which have been kept in view in conducting the programmes currently in operation in the School.

The facilities of the School appear to be adequate. Perhaps one could consider greater utilisation of the physical facilities like class-rooms and laboratories and library. Utilization, however, will require change in some of the rules. In terms of Ph.D. students, the Psychology Faculty as well as Education seem to have optimum load. They could, however, consider regular Ph.D. seminars offered by Graduate students to which the Master's Degree students could be invited as well as the entire Faculty.

The Faculty has been engaged in doing some research other than guiding Ph.D. students. It is desirable to encourage Faculty research so as to create employment opportunities for the students as well as provide learning experiences to Ph.D. students. In addition, such research creates an atmosphere from which this School will benefit. It was not clear whether the advantage of having education, psychology and philosophy under one roof, is being utilized. While every discipline has its own compulsions, it is also necessary to develop an inter-disciplinary communication and approach.

In this connection, we would like to suggest that an inter-disciplinary approach to the environment particularly the human social, and cultural environment, will give a much needed focus on activities of the School and generate meaningful research.

The Committee noted that some of the positions have not been filled for a number of years. It is necessary to have these positions filled as early as possible so that the School can really expand its activities by offering innovative programmes both on teaching and research side.

Shri K. Mitra
D. B. Desai

REPORT OF THE TRIENNIAL INSPECTION OF B. K. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

1. Constitution of the Committee

In January, 1981, the Gujarat University appointed the thirdly yearly Inspection Committee of B. K. School of Business Management, Gujarat University. The Committee consisted of the following members :

1. Prof. M. Raghavachari,
Indian Institute of Management,
Ahmedabad.
2. Prof. Chimbhai R. Shah,
Executive Director,
Shri Ambica Mills and Visiting Faculty-IIM,
Ahmedabad.

2. Organisation of the work by the Committee

The members of the committee had a number of meetings to discuss the organisation of the work. The Committee prepared a questionnaire to elicit information from B. K. School of Business Management. They also had discussions with the Director and Faculty members of the School. The Committee deliberated on the issues and has prepared the following report :

3. Report

(1) Organisation :

B. K. School of Management is one of the constituent schools of Gujarat University. The School operates with a full time Director who has both academic and administrative responsibilities. Presently it has two Professors, four Readers and three Teaching Research Associates (TRA) representing various disciplines and areas in the field of management. The School has its own library containing about 3000 books and journals. It has also access to the centralised computer and library systems. There is an advisory board constituted for governing the affairs of the school. The members of the board are prominent in their fields and they are drawn from the academic as well as the industrial world. A majority of the members of the advisory board are professional business executives.

The School conducts the two year M.B.A. programme. It also conducts external training programmes for executives in the private and public sectors. The faculty members are also engaged in research and consulting activities.

A suggestion was made that the B. K. School of Management be made more autonomous so that the School can function with greater degree of freedom in its academic pursuits. At the moment the School is placed under the Faculty of Commerce. Autonomy is a desirable thing; however it involves a lot of other responsibilities. Many management Schools in other Universities of the country have not been given full autonomy status and they all function under the general rules of the University.

Though management schools in the Universities have traditionally grown out of Commerce departments it is preferable that a separate Faculty of Management studies be created for the better functioning and development of the management school. This will give the focus and identity to the management programmes. Universities

like Delhi and Pabaij have created the Faculty of Management Studies and it has been the experience that this has served to act as a fillip for the management, education programmes. The needs of an ideal management school are quite different from that of a normal post graduate department. The expectations of the students are also very high since in general very bright students are taken in the programme. Any management school will also be compared with the better known institutes of management in the country. Thus more flexibility and freedom have to be given to the school. We hope the university will give a serious consideration of the setting up of Faculty of Management Studies.

For the efficient working of the constituent school within the University system it is necessary that the Director who is academic head of the school be consulted and taken into confidence in all matters that affect the working of the School.

The Director of the School also will have to be given greater financial powers. It is understood that at present the Director is empowered to sanction expenditure up to Rs. 200/- only.

2. Faculty :

The School has a sanctioned strength of faculty for three Professors, four Readers and six Teaching Research Associates (TRA). Presently they have two professor, four readers and three TRAs. One of the problems faced by the School is to attract good faculty members and also to retain them for long periods. There has been a steady turnover of the faculty at the School. It was observed that many of the faculty members had left the School for better positions and salaries in other academic institutes. It was perceived by the Faculty that growth and promotion opportunities are not very promising at the School.

The Selection of faculty is done by a Selection Committee with Vice-Chancellor as Chairman and two experts appointed by the University Executive Council. The Director of the School is a special invitee in this committee. Views of the concerned faculty members are not taken into account for the Selection of faculty. We recommend that the Director is also made an active member of the committee.

The School has not been able to fill the sanction strength of Six TRAs. The School is not able to attract good M.B.A.s for these positions. This is partly because the qualifications required experience for the post of TRAs. Further a person who does not have management degree or a commerce degree cannot be taken for this post. In such cases a special case will have to be made. The probation period for TRAs is two years and a high turnover has been observed for these positions. The promotional opportunities for TRA to become a Reader in reasonable period of time do not seem to be bright. The title of TRA also seems to discourage persons from taking up the position. The title can be changed to lecturer as is common practice in other management school (Example South Gujarat University). The pay scale for TRA is 700-1,300 which is different from the pay scale of 700-1,600 for the lecturer.

The school does not have formal definite programme to induct and develop its faculty members. Provision could be made to depute at least one faculty member every year for faculty training and development.

At the moment there is a fixed quota of faculty personnel in the different categories namely Professor, Reader and TRAs. In order to attract and retain the competent faculty members there should be ample opportunities for the promotion of faculty to higher positions. The number of higher positions should be kept flexible, i.e. if a Reader is found competent he should be promoted to the professorship, whether a post for Professor is vacant or not. The total number of Readers and Professors could be fixed in advance and there should be greater flexibility of allocating the post as Professor or Reader.

3. Consulting Activities :

The faculty members of the School do a limited amount of consulting. For a management school, the consulting activity of its faculty members assumes every definite and important place. Management education is a professional one and it is necessary that faculty members keep in close touch with the real business world. This can be achieved through development of cases material and understanding consultancy projects. In this way the faculty will constantly interact with the executive world and the teaching programmes can be ensured to be relevant to the needs of the practical world.

The consultancy rules have been prepared by the University. The procedure to obtain permission for consultancy project seems to be long and time consuming. The rules need to be simplified and the rules should reflect the message that consulting activities are encouraged. Limit on the time spent on the consulting activity can be stipulated and the Director of the school be empowered to approve all the projects and monitor the activity. Encouragement of this activity will also give some financial stability to the faculty and this way help in attracting and retaining good faculty members.

4. Research :

We observed that the direct research activities of the school are not significant. It appears that research by faculty is not a requirement and the research activities of the faculty are not taken into account for evaluation purposes. In our view it is necessary that the school should become the nucleus for research in various management areas. The faculty members also should be given assistance to do the teaching and for the development of teaching materials. The School can take up specific projects of management pertaining to Gujarat region and efforts can be made to provide necessary fund and infrastructure.

5. Faculty Evaluation :

It was observed that the faculty members of the school were not clear about the evaluation system. The basis of faculty evaluation is also not well spelt out. As in other academic departments, the faculty member will have to be evaluated on the basis of his/her teaching effectiveness, research output and institution building activities. The evaluation could be done annually for the granting of increments and a comprehensive review done at the time of promotion. For the comprehensive review it is recommended that a committee be set up with Director of the School as ex-

officio convener. The Committee could consist of one or two senior faculty members of the school faculty from other related departments of the University and/or outside experts in the field. The recommendation of the committee would be sent to Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate for approval.

6. Library Facilities :

The purchase of books for the Library is centralised at the general library though the school has a small fund at its disposal. There is a budgetary provision for this fund but they have to take permission every time if the expenditure exceeds a certain amount. The school also has experienced delay in the purchase and renewal of subscriptions at the general library. The current journals could be kept at the school itself for some time before they are sent to general library for record.

7. Students :

The school has so far sent out 90 graduates. They attract very good students and it has been able to place their graduates in industry and government. The student population come mainly from Gujarat, i.e. 90 per cent of the students from Gujarat region. About 60 per cent students come from Ahmedabad region. The School has complete autonomy in selecting and examining the students. This is a healthy feature and efforts should be made to maintain this.

8. Future Plans :

The school has prepared a detailed proposal for its development during the sixth five year plan period. The major programmes planned are (a) starting of one year certificate/two year part time diploma programme for working executive, (b) strengthen the M.B.A. programme by offering more elective courses, (c) stepping up the research activities, (d) intensifying the activities in the areas of external executive development programme, (e) supporting of summer institutes for the benefit of teachers to teach management subjects in affiliated colleges.

The starting of a part time programme for the practicing executive needs to be supported. At the moment in all the major cities of India there are part time programmes. A'bad is one of the few cities which does not have the facility for practicing executives to enrich their skills and experience. The other developments proposed are the expansion and the strengthening of the present activities and every help needs to be given to the school to make their activities viable and be of good quality.

Sd/-

Chitubhai R. Shah
M. Raghavachari

ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી



ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી કોર્ટની વાર્ષિક સભા શુક્રવાર, તા. ૩૦-૩-૧૯૮૪ના રોજ બપોરના ૧૨-૩૦ વાગ્યે યુનિવર્સિટી કોર્ટ-ખંડમાં મળી હતી અને શનિવાર, તા. ૩૧-૩-૧૯૮૪ના રોજ તે જ સમયે ચાલુ રહી હતી. બન્ને દિવસોએ પ્રમુખસ્થાન કુલપતિશ્રી કૃષ્ણચન્દ્ર સોમનાથ શાસ્ત્રીએ સંભાળ્યું હતું. આ બન્ને દિવસોએ સભામાં હાજરી નીચે પ્રમાણે હતી :

| ક્રમાંક | અભ્યર્જી નામ | તા. ૩૦-૩-૧૯૮૪ | તા. ૩૧-૩-૧૯૮૪ |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| ૧. | પ્રો. કે. એમ. ચાન્ડી, કુલાધિપતિશ્રી | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૨. | પ્રો. કે. એસ. શાસ્ત્રી, કુલપતિશ્રી | હાજર | હાજર |
| ૩. | શ્રી કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી | હાજર | હાજર |
| ૪. | શ્રી. એલ. આર. દેસાઈ | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૫. | ,, ઉમાશંકર જે. જોશી | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૬. | ,, એન. એમ. મિયાંભાઈ | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૭. | ,, ઈશ્વરભાઈ જે. પટેલ | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૮. | ,, ડૉ. પી. સી. વૈદ્ય | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૯. | ,, એસ. વી. શાસ્ત્રી, કુલસચિવ | હાજર | હાજર |
| ૧૦. | ,, આર. એસ. ગાંધી, મંથપાલ | હાજર | હાજર |
| ૧૧. | ,, સુધીરભાઈ મોંકડ | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૧૨. | ,, એસ. બી. કુમતા | હાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૧૩. | ડૉ. એ. પી. ગુપ્તા | હાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૧૪. | શ્રી. બી. કે. સિંહા | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૧૫. | ડૉ. એમ. એ. પટેલ | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૧૬. | શ્રી. પી. કે. લહેરી | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૧૭. | શ્રી. જયકુમાર સંઘવી | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૧૮. | શ્રી. સુરેન્દ્ર રાજપૂત | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૧૯. | ,, જિતેન્દ્ર સી. શાહ | હાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૨૦. | શ્રી. આર. આર. નમરી | હાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૨૧. | ,, એસ. કે. ઝવેરી | હાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૨૨. | ,, એન. એચ. ત્રિવેદી | હાજર | હાજર |
| ૨૩. | ,, બી. એન. પટેલ | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૨૪. | ,, એચ. એસ. પડાણુ | હાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૨૫. | ,, એમ. આર. શાસ્ત્રી | હાજર | હાજર |
| ૨૬. | ,, કે. એસ. પટેલ | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૨૭. | ,, એસ. એન. પટેલ | હાજર | હાજર |
| ૨૮. | ,, આર. એલ. ગાંધી | હાજર | ગેરહાજર |
| ૨૯. | ,, વી. બી. પટેલ | હાજર | હાજર |
| ૩૦. | ,, એન. એચ. અમીન | હાજર | હાજર |
| ૩૧. | ,, કે. આર. પટેલ | ગેરહાજર | ગેરહાજર |

| ક્રમાંક | અવનું નામ | તા. ૩૦-૩-૧૯૮૪ | તા. ૩૧-૩-૧૯૮૪ |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| ૩૨. શ્રી. એ. એ. શામળાબાઈ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૩૩. " યુ. એમ. પંડિત | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૩૪. " એન. કે. મોહીવાલા | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૩૫. " આર. સી. સોનપાલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૩૬. " એમ. સી. શાહ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૩૭. " બી. કે. શાહ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૩૮. " એસ. સી. પટેલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૩૯. " પ્રિ. વી. એસ. મોહી | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૪૦. " એન. વી. પંડ્યા | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૪૧. " જી. એસ. પટેલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૪૨. " જે. જી. પટેલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૪૩. " એન. જે. પટેલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૪૪. " આર. એસ. પટેલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૪૫. " એન. આર. શાહ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૪૬. " જે. ડી. તલાઈ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૪૭. " એચ. એમ. દેસાઈ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૪૮. " પી. આર. દેસાઈ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૪૯. " એમ. ડી. પંચોલી | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૫૦. " આર. એસ. વોરા | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૫૧. ડૉ. જે. એમ. પટેલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૫૨. પ્રિ. જી. એમ. પટેલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૫૩. શ્રી. પ્રિ. બી. એમ. પીરમણ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૫૪. " જી. એસ. શાહ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૫૫. " એન. એન. શાહ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૫૬. " ડી. એમ. શીખ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૫૭. " જે. સી. ત્રિવેદી | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૫૮. " આર. એ. ત્રિવેદી | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૫૯. " બી. એમ. ત્રિવેદી | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૬૦. " એચ. બી. બ્રુ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૬૧. " વા. વા. સી. સુતારિયા | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૬૨. " પી. જે. પટેલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૬૩. " એમ. એસ. વામેલા | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૬૪. " આર. વી. પંડ્યા | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૬૫. શ્રી. એ. સી. પાલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૬૬. " જે. બી. પટેલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૬૭. " આર. એમ. રમારી | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૬૮. " એચ. જી. મણિયા | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૬૯. " જે. બી. પટેલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૭૦. " એસ. ડી. પટેલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૭૧. " આર. વી. શાહ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૭૨. " એસ. આઈ. નાથાવટી | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૭૩. " દીપકભાઈ નવનીલલાલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૭૪. " પ્રે. વી. સી. શાહ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૭૫. " પ્રિ. આર. એચ. બાસ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૭૬. " ડૉ. એચ. એસ. શાહ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૭૭. " ડૉ. એમ. આર. ત્રિવેદી | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૭૮. " એમ. એમ. દેસાઈ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૭૯. " આર. કે. શાહ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૮૦. " ડૉ. રમણલાલ મેનોશી. | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |

| ક્રમાંક | અવનું નામ | તા. ૩૦-૩-૧૯૮૪ | તા. ૩૧-૩-૧૯૮૪ |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| ૮૧. શ્રી. વા. વી. બાસ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૮૨. " એન. એમ. પરીખ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૮૩. શ્રીમતી એમ. કે. મહેતા | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૮૪. ડૉ. સુકરુદે ત્રિવેદી | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૮૫. એસ. પી. પંડ્યા | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૮૬. શ્રી. એ. ટી. દેસાઈ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૮૭. " ઉચ્ચમહાભાઈ કાપડિયા | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૮૮. પ્રે. એમ. પી. બ્રુ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૮૯. ડૉ. પી. પી. મહેતા | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૯૦. પ્રિ. સી. એસ. શાઓ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૯૧. ડૉ. એસ. જે. દામાણી | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૯૨. શ્રી. શરદ પટેલ | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |
| ૯૩. પ્રિ. આર. ડી. દવે | કોરડાજર | કોરડાજર | |

સભાની શરૂઆતમાં નીચેના શોકદર્શક દરેકને અનુસૂચનાઓ રજૂ કરવામાં આવ્યા :

(૧) " ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી કોર્ટની આ સભા તેના જૂનપૂર્વ સભા અને યુનિવર્સિટીના રાજ્યશાસ્ત્ર વિભાગના વડા શ્રી. કે. ડી. દેસાઈના આગ્રહ અને અભ્યુત્થાનના અવસરનો ભેગા શોક અને આધ્યાત્મી લાગણી અનુભવે છે અને શિશુબુ, સરોવર અને સાદિતના ક્ષેત્રમાં અધ્યાપન, અધ્યવન અને લેખન દ્વારા સમગ્રને યજ્ઞતેથી સમિત્તે મેવાએલું કૃતારાવે રમરણ કરીને સદ્ગતને જ્ઞાનગિરિ અર્પે છે અને આ દરમિયાન નકલ સદ્ગત દર્શિતિવ દેસાઈનાં કુટુંબીજનોને મોકલી આપવા પ્રયુષ્ણને વિનંતી કરે છે."

(૨) " ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી કોર્ટની આ સભા તેના જૂનપૂર્વ સભા થી રમણલાલ પાનાભાઈ પટેલના આગ્રહ અને અભ્યુત્થાનના અવસરની ભેગા શોક અને આધ્યાત્મી લાગણી અનુભવે છે અને શિશુબુ, સરોવર અને સાદિતના ક્ષેત્રમાં અધ્યાપન, અધ્યવન અને લેખન દ્વારા સમગ્રને યજ્ઞતેથી સમિત્તે મેવાએલું કૃતારાવે રમરણ કરીને સદ્ગતને જ્ઞાનગિરિ અર્પે છે અને આ દરમિયાન નકલ સદ્ગત રમણભાઈ પટેલના કુટુંબીજનોને મોકલી આપવા પ્રયુષ્ણને વિનંતી કરે છે."

ઉપરના શોકદર્શકે પ્રસ્તાવે સભાશુદ્ધના સભ્યોએ ભીમા થઈને અને એ મિનિટનું માન પાળીને પસાર થયાં.

તે પછી સભાશુદ્ધનું વાદી પરનું કામદાજ દાખ ધરવામાં આવ્યું.

૧. તા. ૩૦/૩-૩-૧૯૮૩ના રોજ મળેલી યુનિવર્સિટી કોર્ટની વાર્ષિક સભાના કામદાજની નોંધને મંજૂર કરવામાં આવી તથા તે પર કૃતપત્રીઓ સહી કરી.

તા. ૩૦/૩-૩-૧૯૮૩ના રોજ મળેલી યુનિવર્સિટી કોર્ટની વાર્ષિક સભાના કામદાજની નોંધને મંજૂર કરવામાં આવી તથા તે પર કૃતપત્રીઓ સહી કરી.

૨. ૧૯૮૪-૮૫ અને ૧૯૮૫-૮૬ના વર્ષ માટે બોર્ડ ઓફ એકાઉન્ટ્સના ત્રણ સભ્યોની ચૂંટણી કરવા આગમ.

[નોંધ.-(૧) ૨૨. ૧૨૩ અનુસાર બોર્ડ ઓફ એકાઉન્ટ્સના માર્ચ ૧૯૮૨માં ચૂંટાયેલા સભ્યોની મુદત તા. ૩૧ માર્ચ ૧૯૮૨ના રોજ પૂરી થતી હોઈ, ત્રણ સભ્યોની ચૂંટણી કરવાની છે.

(૨) ચૂંટાયેલા સભ્યોનું સમયપત્ર એ વર્ગનું એટલે કે તા. ૩૧ મે ૧૯૮૩ના રોજ ૧૯૮૩ની તા. ૩૧ માર્ચ ૧૯૮૨ સુધીનું રહેશે.

(૩) ચૂંટણીની નોટિસ પ્રોત્સાહન સભાસભાને તા. ૨૪-૨-૧૯૮૩ના રોજ પરિપત્રમાં એક્ટ્રીસિસ-૧૨૯૩૪૯-૧૯૮૪ દ્વારા મોકલવામાં આવી હતી.]

૧૯૮૪-૮૫ અને ૧૯૮૫-૮૬ના વર્ષ માટે બોર્ડ ઓફ એકાઉન્ટ્સ ઉપર નીચેના ત્રણ બેઠવારોને યુનિવર્સિટી કામદાજના તા. ૨૫-૩-૧૯૮૩ના પરિપત્રમાં એક્ટ્રીસિસ-૧૩૩૧૯૮થી ચૂંટાયેલા અધિકારી કરવામાં આવ્યા છે તેના સમાવેશને અનુ કરવામાં આવી :

(૧) આચાર્ય બ્રહ્મભાઈ ગોરખનભાઈ પટેલ

(૨) શ્રી. રત્નનીકાંત પિયુષભાઈ શાહ

(૩) શ્રી. દસનપાત સમશેરપાત પંડ્યા

તે પછી બાબત ક્રમાંક ૨-અ 'પ્રત્યોત્તરી' અંગેનું કામકાજ હાથ ધરવામાં આવ્યું, અને તા. ૩૦-૩-૧૯૮૪ના રોજ પ્રત્યોત્તરીનો સમય પૂરો થતાં સુધીમાં પ્રશ્ન ક્રમાંક ૬૭ સુધીના પ્રશ્નો હાથ ધરી શકાયા હતા.

(પ્રશ્નોત્તરી ક્રમાંક ૧ થી ૬૭ પરિશિષ્ટ 'અ-૧' તરીકે સામેલ છે.)

૩. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી દ્વારાની કલમ ૫૦* તથા સ્ટે. ૯૦* અનુસાર તા. ૩૧મી માર્ચ ૧૯૮૩ના રોજ પૂરા થતા વર્ષનો યુનિવર્સિટીનો વાર્ષિક હેવાલ.

એકિઝકપુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના હરાવ રજૂ કરવાની પ્રાપ્ત્યાર્થ પ્રમાર. એચ. બ્યાસે
નોંધિસ આપી હતી :

“તા. ૩૧ મી માર્ચ ૧૯૮૩ના રોજ પૂરા થતા વર્ષ દરમિયાનના અગ્રરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના વાર્ષિક હેવાલ પર યુનિવર્સિટી ડાઈરેક્ટી આ સભા વિચારણા કરીને તેની નોંધ લે છે.”

સહરકુ પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય આર. એચ. બાસે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ઉત્તમશીલાધર કાપડિયાએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

ते पर संपादक यथाविचारज्ञाने अंते मत सेवामां आपतां, ते सर्वानुभवे मंजूर करवामां आव्ये।

૪. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી દ્વારાની ક્લેમ ૪૯ અનુસાર ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના ૧૯૮૦-૮૧ના ૧૫મી જોડિટ થયેલા સિસાઓ.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના દરેક સજા કરવાની આજ્ઞા આપવામાં પડેલે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“આ સભા સને ૧૯૮૦-૮૧ના વર્ષના ઓડિટ થયેલા હિસાબોની નોંધ લે છે.”

સદરજૂ પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય જશભાઈ પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને આચાર્ય દર્શનસિંઝ શીખે

ते पर मत सेवाभां आपतां, ते सर्वानुभवे मंजूर करवाभां आप्यो.

૫. ૧૯૮૨-૮૩ના વર્ષના યુનિવર્સિટીના હિસાબો અંગે બોર્ડ ઓફ એકાઉન્ટ્સનો હેવાલ.

એકિઝકપુરિય શાહિન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રાપ્ત રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય જશભાઈ પટેલે
નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“આ સભા સને ૧૯૮૨-૮૩ના યુનિવર્સિટીના હિસાબો અંગેના બોર્ડ ઓફ એકાઉન્ટસના રિપોર્ટના નેપથે છે.”

સદરજૂ પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય જશભાઈ પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને આચાર્ય દર્શનસિંજ શીખે તેકા આપ્યો.

(બોર્ડ બોક્ષ એકાઉન્ટ્સના અહેવાલની નકલ પરિશિષ્ટ 'ક' તરીકે સામેલ છે.)

૧. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ધારાના હેલમ હેલ તથા સ્ટે. હેલ અનુસાર ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના સને ૧૯૮૪-૮૫ના અઠાઈપત્ર તથા સને ૧૯૮૩-૮૪ના પત્રનિર્મિત અઠાઈપત્ર.

*G. U. Act Section 50 :

The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the Court on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes and shall be considered by the Court at its annual meeting. The Court may pass resolution thereon and communicate the same to the Executive Council which may take such action as it thinks fit; and the Executive Council shall inform the Court at its next meeting of the action taken by it or of its reasons for taking no action.

*Statute 90 ;

The Executive Council shall take all steps to have the Annual Report of the University prepared under its direction for submission to the Court at least six weeks before the date fixed for the annual meeting of the Court.

એકઝક્યુટિવ ટ્રાઈનિસજ વરફૂંની નીચેનો પ્રશ્નાય રજૂ કરવાની આપ્ત્યાયી બી. એમ. પીરખાદાએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“અનુશાસનનિર્માણના દ્વિતીય સત્રમાં (૫) અનુસાર એકાગ્રચિત્તે કાર્મિકસાંનુશાસનનિર્માણ કોષ્ટક સમક્ષ રજૂ કરેલા સને ૧૯૮૪-૮૫ના અંદાજપત્ર તથા સને ૧૯૮૩-૮૪ના પુનર્નિર્માણ અંદાજપત્ર પર નિર્માણ કોષ્ટકની આ સાબા વિચારણા કરી તેની મંજૂરી છે.”

સાદરત્વ પ્રતિભાવ આપાયે' બી. એમ. પીરમદાએ રજૂ કર્યો. તેને આપાયે' આર. એચ. બાંતે
'ટુંકા' આપ્યા.

૭. ઐકિયકચુદિય કઠિન્સિલે નવા મોલા, મુધારેલા નથા રહ કરેલા ઝાડિન્સે :

नया बरेला ओडिनिन्सा

આઈ.સી. ૧૨૦-અઈ, આઈ.સી. ૧૨૦-બે, આઈ.સી. ૧૨૦-કે, આઈ.સી. ૧૨૦-એલ, આઈ.સી.
૧૩૬-એ, આઈ.સી. ૧૫૫-ઈ, આઈ.સી. ૧૬૮, આઈ.સી. ૧૬૯, આઈ.સી. ૧૭૦, આઈ.સી. ૧૭૧,
આઈ.સી. પ્રાપ્ત ૧, ટ્રાનિઝ. આઈ.સી. એલ, ટ્રાનિઝ. આઈ.સી. કે, આઈ.સી. સી.પી.એલ. ૧, ૨ અને
આઈ.સી. સી.પી.સી.એ. ૧.

मुधारवाभां आवेला आंतिन्सा

[illegible]

જાન્યુઆરી ૨૦૧૬

आर्.डि. ११४ अम. आर्.डि. ३९२-भा, आर्.डि. ३९०-भा, आर्.डि. ३९९-अ, आर्.डि. ३३९ भा. आर्.डि. अम.दिव. ग, आर्.डि. अम.भा./पा.अस.-१२, आर्.डि. अम.ग. १४ अम. -अर्.डि. अम.भा. १३.

(નવા ધોરણ, સુધારણામાં આવેલા તથા રૂઢ કરેલા ઔદ્યોગિકોની નવતર પરિશિષ્ટ “ખ” તરીકે સામેલ છે.)

તે પછી તમા ઘરેલા ઓફિ. ૧૬૮ પર તીર્થેના નુયામે રજૂ કરવાની શ્રી. રજતીકાના પી. શાહે નાટિસ આપી હતી :

“એકિકાદ્યુટિવ ડાઉન-સેલ નવ: થોડા ઓ. ૧૯૮, જે પરિશિષ્ટ “ખ”માં સામેલ છે,
તેના વિભાગ IX કોષમાં ૧૭માં—

(3) Accountant:
डा. विमल पवार : ३.४.२५-१५ मी. ००-ई. पी.-१५-५६०-२०-६००-ई. पी.-२० ७०८ मुंबई

६२ भा.सि. ६. ४२५-१५-४५५-२०-६१५ ई.पी. २०-६३५-२५-७०० ई.पी.-२८०
(१७४२) राज.पु. शिक्षण विभाग. राज. क्र. ७. १३७/२४६७५/२२५.

ना.२८-३-१९८३ तथा श्राव कमांड अन.श.सी. १३७५/३८०७/८३अ, ना.१८-१-१९८४या
अन्वयावभां आल्या छे.) तेन्ना समावेश करपा विनांती.

(૧૪) રેસ નોંધિત :

સરકારે શિક્ષક વિભાગના રામ કમોડ એન.કે.ની 1309/8503/20/ખ, તા. 1-2-1971 નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારેલ છે તેનો સમાવેશ કરવા વિનંતી

ર. 130-12-190-2/બી-12-190 100/1-1-1970

(૧૫) ધરમરનું પગારધોરણ રૂ. 120-100 (સ્થાવર રહે છે.)

(૧૬) રેસ સિનિસ્ટરા પગારધોરણને ઉમેરવા નથી. તેમાં જે ને પગારધોરણ મુકવા વિનંતી છે.

નોંધ-168-પા II

Privilege Leave-Earned Leave ને ધરમરનું નોંધી મોંઘી મૂકી નથી તે મુકવા વિનંતી :

(These leave rules shall not be applicable to the laboratory staff of Science Colleges having vacation benefit.)

ઓડિટિંગ પદના આ મુધારા અંગે કાનૂની પરિસ્થિતિ સમાધાન અને તે પછી પ્રકુળપણે મુકાવું કે ઉપરનો મુધારો લેઈપાસીને ને ગણના કરવામાં થયેલા મુકાવું કરી શકાશે. તે પછી શ્રી રત્નકાન્તા ટી. શાહે સમાજીકની સંમતિથી પોતાનો મુધારો પછે ખેંચી લીધો.

તમા ધરમરનું આપેલ અને મુધારામાં આવેલ સરકાર ઓડિટિંગના સમાજીક મંજૂર કર્યો અને રૂ. કરવામાં આવેલ ઓડિટિંગના સમાજીક રૂ. કરવામાં મંજૂર કર્યું.

૩-અ શ્રી. રત્નકાન્તા પટેલ નીચેના મુધારા રજૂ કરવાની નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"કામકામની વહીની ગણતર રજૂ અને રામ કમોડ કામકામના કમોડ ૩ પછી અનુક્રમે ઢાલ કરવામાં આવે."

તે પછી શ્રી. રત્નકાન્તા પટેલ કામકામની વહીની ગણતર કમોડ રજૂ અને રામ કમોડ અનુક્રમે સમાજીક સંમતિથી મંજૂર આપી.

૨૬. ૨૬. ૧૯૭૦-ની નીચે પ્રમાણે વધાવ ને રીન મુધારવાની ઓફિસરશ્રીએ કાર્ટિસલની બહામણ :

Statute 180-C :

A non-teaching employee of the University shall be entitled to the benefits of Pension Scheme inclusive of Family Pension, Gratuity and General Provident Fund according to the rules of the Gujarat State Government applicable to its employees from time to time;

Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in the Statutes, a non-teaching employee of this University who has already been in the employment of the University on or before 31st December, 1976 shall be entitled to exercise his option either to opt for the above provision of Pension Scheme or to continue to draw the benefits of Contributory Provident Fund and Gratuity as are available under Statute 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188 and Statute 193-A; provided that an employee who has opted for contributory Provident Fund Scheme can change over to Pension Scheme, if he so chooses at least one year before his retirement.

In case where the employee opt for the scheme of pension, etc. the contribution of the University together with interest, if any, that has accrued thereon will be credited to the State Government.

ઓફિસરશ્રીએ કાર્ટિસલ નીચેના મુધારા રજૂ કરવાની આપાચી આપી. આપાચી નીચેના મુધારા રજૂ કરવામાં આવે :

"રેસ. 120-ની નીચે પ્રમાણે વધાવ ને રીન મુધારવાની ઓફિસરશ્રીએ કાર્ટિસલ નીચેના મુધારા રજૂ કરવામાં આવે."

સરકાર કરવામાં આવેલ નો. એમ. રાજાવતી પટેલ આપાચી કરવામાં આવેલ રજૂ કર્યો. આપાચી નીચેના મુધારા રજૂ કરવામાં આવે :

તે પર નોંધેલ મુધારો રજૂ કરવાની શ્રી. રત્નકાન્તા પટેલ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

1. The Provisions of statute 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187 and 188 and St. 193-A shall, notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in statutes, not be applicable to the non-teaching employees of the University who have joined after 31st December 1976.
2. The provisions of this statute shall come into force with effect from 31-3-1983."

ઉપરના મુધારા શ્રી. રત્નકાન્તા પટેલ રજૂ કર્યો. તેને શ્રી. રત્નકાન્તા ટી. શાહે રજૂ આપ્યા. સરકારે મુધારા સમિતિ મુકાવ કરવા પર આ લેવામાં આવેલો, તે સંમતિથી મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૫. ૨૬. ૧૯૭૦-ની નીચે પ્રમાણે વધાવ ને રીન મુધારવાની ઓફિસરશ્રીએ કાર્ટિસલની બહામણ :

St. 193-A :

"The Employees both Teaching and Non-Teaching of the University be paid gratuity under the following rules :

- (1) No gratuity shall be payable to an employee dismissed from service for misconduct
- (2) Gratuity shall be paid on the death, retirement, disability, resignation or termination of service at the rate of
 - (a) 1/2 month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) for each completed year of service on completion of 7 years' service;
 - (b) 3/4 month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) for each completed year of service on completion of 12 years' service; and
 - (c) One month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) for each completed year of service on completion of 15 years' service. The total amount of the gratuity shall be a maximum of 20 months' salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time, but exclusive of all allowances) or Rs. 26,000/- whichever is less.

Notwithstanding anything contained above, the heir/heirs of an employee who dies during the course of his employment shall be paid gratuity at the rate of one month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) per year of service for the number of years he would have, otherwise ordinarily served, had he continued to live till the date of his retirement, subject to a maximum of 20 months' salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time, but exclusive of all allowances) or Rs. 26,000/- whichever is less.

- (3) Salary for the purpose of gratuity under (2) above shall mean average basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government, from time to time, but exclusive of all allowances) drawn by the employee during the twelve months period of active service immediately preceding death, retirement, disability, resignation or termination of service, as the case may be.
- The maximum limit of Rs. 36,000/- for payment of gratuity shall be applicable in case of those employees who become eligible for payment of gratuity on or after 31-1-1982:

Provided that in case of employees who have retired, died, resigned or whose services have been terminated between 30-9-1977 and 28-2-1978 and between 31-1-1982 to 29-6-1982, for the purpose of payment of gratuity, the basic salary shall also include one-half of the Dearness Pay in force from time to time.

Provided further that in case of employees, who retire, die, resign or whose services may be terminated on or after 28-2-1978, for the purpose of payment of gratuity, the basic salary shall also include full Dearness Pay in force from time to time.

Provided further that in case of employees, who are in receipt of basic salary of Rs. 2,180/- or more and have retired, died, resigned or whose services have been terminated between 1-12-1978 to 30-4-1979, for the purpose of payment of gratuity, the basic salary shall also include half Dearness Pay in force from time to time.

Provided further that in case of employees, who are in receipt of basic salary of Rs. 2,180/- or more and have retired, died, resigned or whose services have been terminated on or after 30-4-1979, for the purpose of payment of gratuity, the basic salary shall also include full Dearness Pay in force from time to time;

- (4) The University shall establish a fund known as Gratuity Fund for the purpose by contributing a suitable amount not exceeding 5% of the basic salary paid to its employees covered by the Scheme from the recurring expenditure of the University during every accounting year. The Fund shall be regulated by the Executive Council in its discretion as may be deemed fit by investing the amount of the fund so as to discharge liability in this behalf."

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"સ્ટે. 1(3) ને ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

સરકાર પ્રસ્તાવ ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈને બાંધે શ્રી. ચરભાઈ પટેલ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી. રવનીશનાની ત્રી. શાંદે ટેક આપ્યો.

તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સ્વતંત્રમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૯. સ્ટે. ૪(૧) નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 4 (1) :

- 4 (1) Graduates of this University who desire to be registered as Registered graduates shall, on payment of a fee of Rs. 5/- at the time of their first

graduation, be enrolled as Registered graduates for a period of five years beginning from the 1st of January of the following year in which they have taken the degree.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શીખે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"સ્ટે. ૪(૧) ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય દઈનસિંઘ શોષે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી. ચરભાઈ પટેલ ટેક આપ્યો. તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સ્વતંત્રમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૯. સ્ટે. ૪(૧) નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

- 4(1) Every registered Graduate referred to in Sec. 16(1) Class II (A) (V) will be sent an identity card, on which he will be required to affix his passport-size photograph, which shall be duly signed by him and attested by the Principal of an affiliated college or the Head Master of a High School situated within the University Area, or a Magistrate, or a gazetted officer or a member of the court of the University for the time being.

Such a registered graduate will be eligible to vote at an election only on production of the identity card with the Photograph affixed thereon and duly attested as mentioned above.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શીખે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"સ્ટે. ૪(૧) ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય દઈનસિંઘ શોષે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પાંડનાએ ટેક આપ્યો.

તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સ્વતંત્રમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૦. સ્ટે. ૧૦ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 10 :

- (1) In the case of election to the Court by Teachers from amongst themselves under Section 16 (1) Class II (A) Clause (iii), as on the 31st December just preceding the date of election, the Registrar shall prepare a Roll, Institutionwise of teachers excluding the Deans of faculties and the Principals of the colleges affiliated to this University and showing against the names of teachers having teaching experience of less than ten years a specific differentiating mark to that effect; and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election, shall publish in the newspapers selected by the Vice-Chancellor a notice of election to be held by ballot in accordance with the procedure prescribed in St. 162. Election for these constituencies shall be held at Polling centres fixed for the same.

- (2) Every teacher excluding Dean of a Faculty or a Principal of a college will be sent by the University a prescribed identity card, through his or her institution, on which card he will be required to affix his or her passport-size photograph which card shall be duly signed by him and attested by the Principal of an affiliated college or a member of the Court of the University for the time being or a Magistrate or a Gazetted Officer. Such a teacher will be held eligible

to vote at an election only on production of the identity card with the photograph affixed thereon and duly attested as mentioned above.

- (3) 42 members by teachers excluding Deans of the Faculties and Principals of colleges shall be elected from amongst themselves in the number specified herbelow :

| | No. of teachers
having teaching
experience of
10 years & above | No. of teachers
having teaching
experience of less
than 10 years |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Faculties of Arts and Education | 10 | 4 |
| Faculty of Commerce | 6 | 2 |
| Faculty of Science | 6 | 3 |
| Faculty of Medicine | 1 | 1 |
| Faculty of Technology including Engg. | 1 | 1 |
| Faculty of Pharmacy | 1 | 1 |
| Faculty of Law | 3 | 1 |
| Faculty of Dental Surgery | 0 | 1 |
| | 28 | 14 |

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફની નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શીખિ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“રૂ. ૧૦ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વચાવ તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બલામજ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય દર્શનસિંઘ શોષે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરભટ્ટએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

તે પર નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની શ્રી. શરદભાઈ પટેલે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“રૂ. ૧૦(૩) નીચે પ્રમાણે વચાવ તે રીતે સુધારવો :

St. 10 (3) 42 members by teachers excluding Deans of Faculties and Principals of Colleges shall be elected from amongst themselves in the manner specified herbelow :

| | No. of teachers
having teaching
experience of
10 years &
above | No. of teachers
having teaching
experience of
less than 10
years |
|---|--|--|
| Faculty of Arts | 9 | 3 |
| Faculty of Education | 1 | 1 |
| Faculty of Commerce | 6 | 2 |
| Faculty of Science | 6 | 3 |
| Faculty of Medicine | 1 | 1 |
| Faculty of Technology including Engineering | 1 | 1 |
| Faculty of Pharmacy | 1 | 1 |
| Faculty of Law | 3 | 1 |
| Faculty of Dental Surgery | 0 | 1 |
| | 28 | 14 |

ઉપરનો સુધારો શ્રી. શરદભાઈ પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી. રત્નનીલાના વી. શાહે ટેકા આપ્યો. તે પછી શરદજી સુધારા સાથેના મૂળ પ્રસ્તાવ પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સ્વોત્પન્ને મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૧. રૂ. ૧૦-એ નીચે પ્રમાણે વચાવ તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બલામજ :

Statute 10 - a :

(1) In case of election of Principals of affiliated colleges under clause (ix) of Section 16(1) Class II(A) the Registrar shall prepare a roll of Principals of affiliated colleges as on 31st December just preceding the date of election, and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election shall publish in newspapers selected by the Vice-Chancellor a notice of election to be held by ballot in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the same.

(2) Not more than 35 Principals of affiliated colleges in the proportion of one for every four Principals of such colleges shall be elected from among themselves in the manner specified herbelow :

| | |
|---|----|
| Faculties of Arts and Education | 13 |
| Faculty of Commerce | 7 |
| Faculty of Science | 8 |
| Faculty of Medicine | 1 |
| Faculty of Technology including Engineering | 1 |
| Faculty of Pharmacy | 1 |
| Faculty of Law | 3 |
| Faculty of Dental Surgery | 1 |
| | 35 |

Provided that it shall be competent for the Executive Council to revise the above fixation of seats to the minimum extent necessary in the event of the total number of affiliated colleges falling below 140.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફની નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શીખિ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“રૂ. ૧૦-એ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વચાવ તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની બલામજ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય દર્શનસિંઘ શોષે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આચાર્ય આર. એમ. વ્યાસે ટેકા આપ્યો.

તે પર નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની શ્રી. શરદભાઈ પટેલે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“રૂ. ૧૦-એની કલિકા (૨) નીચે પ્રમાણે વચાવ તે રીતે સુધારવી :

St. 10-a (2) :

Not more than 35 Principals of affiliated colleges in the proportion of one for every four Principals of such colleges shall be elected from among themselves in the manner specified herbelow :

| | |
|---|----|
| Faculty of Arts | 10 |
| Faculty of Education | 3 |
| Faculty of Commerce | 7 |
| Faculty of Science | 8 |
| Faculty of Medicine | 1 |
| Faculty of Technology including Engineering | 1 |
| Faculty of Pharmacy | 1 |
| Faculty of Law | 3 |
| Faculty of Dental Surgery | 1 |
| | 35 |

ઉપરનો સુધારો શ્રી. શરદભાઈ પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી. સત્યેન્દ્રભાઈ ઝવેરીએ ટેકા આપ્યો. તે પછી સુધારા સાથેના મૂળ પ્રસ્તાવ પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સ્વોત્પન્ને મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

१२. स्ट. १२ नीचे प्रभाषे वयाच ते रीते सुधारवानी अंकिअधुनिक कळिन्सिलनी

अवधारणु :

Statute 12 :

The election of ordinary members under sub-clause (c) of clause (ii) of Section 16(1) Class II(A) shall be held in the manner prescribed in St. 164. The Registrar shall publish at least 21 clear days before the date of election in the newspapers selected by the Vice-Chancellor a notice of election with relevant details that election of their representative is due to be held and shall invite nominations therefor before the date specified in the notice.

अंकिअधुनिक कळिन्सिल तरादी नीयेनी प्रस्ताव रज् करवानी आचार्य डी. अम. शीजे नोटिस आपी हती :

"२२. १२ वषर प्रभाषे वयाच ते रीते सुधारवानी अंकिअधुनिक कळिन्सिलनी अवधारणु मंजूर करवानी आने."

उपरनी प्रस्ताव आचार्य हर्नसिज शीजे रज् कथी, तेने श्री. रमणुबाबु जेरीजे जेज आये. ते पर मत वेवामो आवनी, ते सर्वजुमने मंजूर करवानी आये.

१३. स्ट. १४-पी नीचे प्रभाषे वयाच ते रीते सुधारवानी अंकिअधुनिक कळिन्सिलनी अवधारणु :

Statute 14-B :

In the case of election to the court by the members of non teaching staff of the University, affiliated colleges, recognised institutions and approved institutions, if any, from among themselves under section 16(1) class II(B)(ii) for its representative, the Registrar shall have a roll prepared as on 31st December just preceding the date of election, of all employees, who have joined the college/institution at least six months prior to 31st December, other than the teaching staff, and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election publish in newspapers selected by the Vice-Chancellor a notice of election to be held by ballot in accordance with the procedure prescribed in Statute 162.

अंकिअधुनिक कळिन्सिल तरादी नीयेनी प्रस्ताव रज् करवानी आचार्य डी. अम. शीजे नोटिस आपी हती :

"२२. १४-पी वषर प्रभाषे वयाच ते रीते सुधारवानी अंकिअधुनिक कळिन्सिलनी अवधारणु मंजूर करवानी आने."

उपरनी प्रस्ताव आचार्य हर्नसिज शीजे रज् कथी, तेने श्री. शरदभाई पडेजे जेज आये. ते पर मत वेवामो आवनी, ते सर्वजुमने मंजूर करवानी आये.

१४. स्ट. १४-सी नीचे प्रभाषे वयाच ते रीते सुधारवानी अंकिअधुनिक कळिन्सिलनी अवधारणु :

St. 14-C :

1. Election of eleven representatives of students on the Court to be made under sub-section (B)(1) (a), (b) and (c) under Class II—Ordinary Members of Section 16(1) shall be held in the manner prescribed herebelow :

(A) (i) Any post-graduate student who is duly enrolled as such as on 15th July of an academic year or such other date as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, if in his opinion, such a change in the date is necessary, at a post-graduate school or a recognised institution, or at a post-graduate centre of the University, as the case may be.

(ii) Any under-graduate student who is duly enrolled as such at any affiliated college as on 15th July of an academic year or such other

date as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, if in his opinion, such a change in the date is necessary shall be entitled to stand as a candidate by submitting his nomination paper in the prescribed form, duly proposed by one of his fellow-students and duly seconded by one of his fellow-students at his post-graduate school/recognised institution/post-graduate centre at an affiliated college, as the case may be. His nomination paper shall contain a certificate duly signed by the Director of his post-graduate school or Professor-in-charge of his post-graduate centre or Head of his recognised institution or by the Principal of his college, as the case may be, certifying his enrolment as above. On such nomination and certificate being submitted, he shall be held eligible to stand as a candidate for election to—

(a) one of the three seats meant for post-graduate students in the Faculty of (i) Arts and Education, or (ii) Science, or (iii) Commerce as the case may be;

or

(b) one of the three seats for under-graduate students in the Faculty of (i) Arts and Education, or (ii) Science, or (iii) Commerce, as the case may be;

or

(c) one of the five seats meant for post-graduate and under-graduate students jointly in the Faculty, other than the Faculties of (i) Arts and Education, (ii) Science, and (iii) Commerce, as the case may be :

Provided that no student shall be held eligible to stand as a candidate for a seat meant for any faculty other than the one in which he has been enrolled as a student. In the event, however, of a student enrolled in more than one faculty, he shall file his nomination for one and only one of his faculties, from which he is eligible and desires to contest, and in the event of his nomination being found to have been filed from more than one faculty, the Vice-Chancellor shall, if such a situation is brought to his notice, decide from which one faculty he will contest, and Vice-Chancellor's decision in this respect shall be final.

(B) There shall be a Students' Union in each University School, in each Affiliated College, and in each Recognised Institution. For the purpose of voting for election for eleven members as students' representatives on the Court, the Students' Union of every post-graduate School, the Students' Union of every recognised Institution and the Students' Union of every affiliated College shall be entitled to elect any of the students of the Post-graduate School or Post-graduate Centre or recognised Institution or the College, as the case may be, as their representative voters to elect students' representatives on the Court in the manner specified herebelow :

(i) An affiliated College or a post-graduate School or a post-graduate Centre or a recognised Institution of the University with an enrolment of students not exceeding 50 as on 15th July of the year of election or on such date as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor as stated above—one voter.

- (ii) An affiliated College or a post-graduate School or a post-graduate Centre or a recognised Institution with an enrolment of more than 50 students as on 15th July of the year of election or on such date as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor as stated above—one voter for every 50 students.

It is clarified that the enrolment of students is to be taken faculty-wise.

- (iii) (a) Heads of the post-graduate Schools, Principals of Colleges or the Heads of the recognised Institutions where post-graduate Centres have been instituted and Principals of affiliated Colleges, as the case may be, shall arrange to hold election of the voters as contemplated in (i) and (ii) of (B) above and shall send intimation to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than 31st July every year or on any of other date fixed by the Vice-Chancellor if in his opinion, if found necessary to change the date, of the full names (beginning with surname), the names of their faculties and address of the University Schools, post-graduate Centres/Colleges/Recognised Institutions, as the case may be, of voters duly elected as per provisions contained in (i) and (ii) of (B) above. The list of the voters so received by the University shall, notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere, constitute the Electoral Roll for the respective constituencies as provided in Section 16-Class II-B (i) (a), (b) and (c) of the Act.

- (b) The date of election of students' representatives on the University Court shall be as fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.

- (c) Publication of the Electoral Rolls, announcement on the Notice Board that the rolls are ready, and publication of the Notice of the Election in the newspapers, selected by the Vice-Chancellor, shall be made at least 30 clear days before the date of election.

- (d) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the authority to correct the Rolls, if any omission or wrong entry is brought to his notice at least 21 clear days before the date of election. The Vice-Chancellor's decision in the matter shall be final.

- (e) The last day of receiving nomination papers from any student shall be at least 15 clear days before the date of election.

- (f) The scrutiny of nominations, withdrawal thereof and intimations of valid nominations shall be as per Statutes 149, 150 and 151 in so far as they are applicable.

- (iv) In case of any dispute or doubt in respect of the election of voters as mentioned in the above sub-clauses, the decision of the Head of the University School or Principal of the college or the Head of the recognised institution concerned, as the case may be, shall be final.

- (v) Election from this constituency shall be held by ballot at Polling Centre, as fixed by the Vice-Chancellor for the same. The holding of election and its procedure will be as per St. 162.

- (vi) Every voter will be eligible to vote at an election only on production of an identity card (bearing his full name) and recent photograph issued

by the Principals of the respective colleges, Heads of the recognised Institutions, or Directors of the University Schools, as the case may be. It is further provided that no voter shall be permitted to vote at a polling centre other than the one fixed in the town, in which his college or institution or the post-graduate centre, as the case may be, where he is already enrolled as a student is situated.

2. Eleven representatives of students on the Court shall be elected in such a manner that at least one representative of students from each faculty or each group of faculties, if any such groups are formed, gets its representation in the Court.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere, it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor to make such suitable modifications in the time schedule for the various processes in election as he deems necessary if the circumstances so require.

અંકિતકૃતિય કોલેજિયલ તરફથી નીમીના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આજ્ઞાથી ડી. એમ. રાણીએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“રે. ૧૪-ની ઉપર પ્રમાણે વચાવ ને રીન નુપારવાની અંકિતકૃતિય કોલેજિયલની બતામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”
ઉપરોક્ત પ્રસ્તાવ આજ્ઞાથી રજૂ કરવામાં આવે, તેને આજ્ઞાથી નં. સી. વિનિયોગે રજૂ કરવામાં આવે. તે પર નીમીના નુપાર રજૂ કરવાની યો. ચરદામાં પરથી નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“રે. ૧૪-સી (A)(ii) નો બાજબી એ, બી અને સી નીમી પ્રમાણે વચાવ ને રીન નુપારવાની :

St. 14 C (A) (ii)

- (a) One of the three seats meant for post-graduate students in the Faculty of (i) Arts, or (ii) Science, or (iii) Commerce, as the case may be ;

OR

- (b) One of the three seats meant for under-graduate students in the Faculty of (i) Arts or (ii) Science or (iii) Commerce, as the case may be ;

OR

- (c) one of the five seats meant for post graduate and under-graduate students jointly in the following faculties :

- (1) Faculty of Education
- (2) Faculty of Technology including Engineering
- (3) Faculty of Law
- (4) Faculty of Medicine
- (5) Faculties of Pharmacy & Dental Surgery.”

ઉપરોક્ત નુપાર યો. ચરદામાં પરથી રજૂ થયો, તેન યો. રચનીકાન તા. જાહેરે રજૂ કરવામાં આવે. તે પરથી યો. ચરદા પરથી ‘રે. ૧૪-સી નં. ૧’ના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરતાં જવાબમાં ને સરકાર પ્રસ્તાવ નુપાર સહિત અંકિતકૃતિય કોલેજિયલની પુનર્વિચારણા માટે પાંચ નોટિસમાં આવે, તેન યો. વિનિયોગે રજૂ કરવામાં આવે.

તે પર નં. સીમાં આવતાં, ગરુડ નીમીના સરકાર પ્રસ્તાવ સરવાળા મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.

૧૫. રે. ૨૦ નીમી પ્રમાણે વચાવ ને રીન નુપારવાની અંકિતકૃતિય કોલેજિયલની બતામણ :

Statute 27 :

Notice in writing of the proposed amendments and the terms thereof and of motions, for any change in the order of business is set forth in the statement must be forwarded to the Registrar on or before the date preceding the date of the meeting.

એકિઝપ્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આજ્ઞા આવી છે. એમ. ટી.બી. નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“સ્ટે. ૨૭ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વચાવ ને રીનિ યુધારવાની એકિઝપ્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આજ્ઞાથી દર્શનસિંગ શાહે રજૂ કર્યો, તેની જાણવા જે. સી. ત્રિવેદીએ રીત આપી.

તે પર માત્ર વંચામાં આવતા, ને સર્વાંગમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.

૧૬. સ્ટે. ૯૯ નીચે પ્રમાણે વચાવ ને રીનિ યુધારવાની એકિઝપ્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 99 :

The subjects comprised in each of these Faculties shall be as follows :

1. Faculty of Arts

Humanities

(a) Modern Indian Languages :

Gujarati

Marathi

Hindi

Urdu

Sindhi

Bengali.

(b) Other Modern Languages :

English

German

French

(c) Classical Languages :

Sanskrit

Pali

Prakrit (Ardhamagadhi) Avesta and Pahlavi

Persian and Arabic.

(d) History :

Archaeology

Epigraphy and Numismatic.

Logic and Philosophy

Mathematics

Statistics

Fine Arts

Indian Culture (Ancient, Medieval and Modern) and Eastern Culture

Islamic Culture

Town Planning and Architecture.

Physical Education.

Journalism

Library Science

Linguistics

Social Science.

(e) Politics

Economics

Sociology

Civics

Psychology

Anthropology

Geography

Home Science

Labour Welfare

Cooperation

Business Management.

(f) General Education.

2. Faculty of Education

Education

3. Faculty of Science

(a) Mathematics

Statistics

Geography

Physics

Chemistry

Botany

Zoology

Microbiology

Geology

(b) General Education.

4. Faculty of Technology including Engineering

Engineering Technology

Civil Engineering

Mechanical Engineering

Electrical Engineering

Sanitary Engineering

Tele-Communications

Chemical Engineering

Automobile Engineering

Aeronautical Engineering

Textile Engineering

Town planning and Architecture

Mathematics

Geology.

5. Faculty of Law

Law and Jurisprudence.

6. Faculty of Medicine

Medicine including Indigenous Systems

Surgery including Ophthalmology

Midwifery and Gynaecology

Pharmacy

Dental Surgery

Nursing.

7. Faculty of Commerce

- (a) Economics
 - Politics
 - Statistics
 - Commerce
 - Geography
 - Accounting including Costing & Actuarial Science
 - Co-operation
 - Mathematics
 - Labour Welfare
- (b) General Education

8. Faculty of Dental Surgery

Dental Surgery.

9. Faculty of Pharmacy

Pharmacy comprising Pharmaceutical Technology, Pharmaceutical Microbiology and Biochemical Engineering, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacognosy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Bio-essay Management and Drug Marketing.

એકઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આજ્ઞાથી કોચ. એમ. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"રે. હટ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય એચ. એમ. દેસાઈને 'પદ્ધતિ આચાર્ય' ટકાવવામાં રાખી રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી. રાજેન્દ્રભાઈ પડયાએ રોકા આપ્યો.

તે પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સ્વીકૃતિ મેળવી રજામાં આવ્યો.

૧૦. રે. ૨૦૮ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 108 :

The following Boards of Studies may be constituted under the provisions of Section 25 (1) :

Faculty of Arts

1. Gujarati
2. Marathi
3. Hindi
4. Sindhi
5. Bengali
6. English
7. Modern European Languages (German and French)
8. Sanskrit
9. Prakrit and Pali
10. Persian, Arabic and Urdu
11. Avesta and Pahlavi
12. History, Archaeology, Epigraphy and Numismatics
13. Political Science
14. Sociology and Anthropology
15. Logic, Philosophy and Political Philosophy
16. Psychology
17. Indian Culture (Ancient, Medieval and Modern) and Eastern Culture
18. Home Science

19. Physical Education

20. Journalism
21. Fine Arts
22. Library Science
23. Linguistics

Faculty of Education**24. Education****Faculty of Science :**

25. Physics
26. Chemistry
27. Botany
28. Zoology
29. Microbiology.
30. Bio-Chemistry
31. Life-Sciences
32. Computer Science—Application

Faculty of Technology including Engineering

33. Civil Engineering
34. Mechanical Engineering
35. Electrical Engineering
36. Chemical Engineering.

Faculty of Law

37. Board of Studies in Jurisprudence, International Law (Private and Public), Constitutional Law.
38. Board of Studies in Crimes, Law of Obligation (i.e. Torts, Contract and Labour Laws).
39. Board of Studies in Law of Property and Personal Laws, Taxation Laws.

Faculty of Medicine

40. Pre-clinical subjects comprising Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology.
41. Medicine, comprising Medicine, Preventive Medicine and Forensic Medicine Surgery, comprising Surgery, Ophthalmology, Midwifery and Gynaecology.
42. Nursing.

Faculty of Commerce

43. Commerce
44. Accounting including Costing
45. Actuarial Science and Statistics

Faculties of Arts, Education and Commerce

46. Labour Welfare
47. Economics
48. Co-operation

Faculties of Arts, Education, Science & Commerce

49. Geography
50. Statistics
51. General Education

Faculties of Arts, Education, Technology including Engineering

52. Town planning and Architecture

Faculties of Arts, Education, Science, Commerce and Technology Including Engineering

- ### 53. Mathematics

Faculties of Arts, Education, Commerce and Technology Including Engineering

- #### 54. Business Management

Faculties of Science and Technology including Engineering

- ## 55. Geology

Faculty of Dental Surgery

- ### 56. Dental Surgery

Faculty of Pharmacy

57. **Pharmacy, Comprising Pharmaceutical Technology, Pharmaceutical Microbiology and Bio-Chemical Engineering Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacognosy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Bioassay, Pharmacy Management and Drug Marketing.**

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આગ્યાર્થ એચ. એમ. દેસાઈએ નોટિશ આપી હતી :

“ ૨૨. ૧૦૮ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાલિનિસલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે ”

આચાર્ય ને. સી. ત્રિવેદીએ ટૂંકા આપ્યો.

તે પછી આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરગઢાએ પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કર્યો કે સદરજૂ બાળત અંગે વિચારણા કરવા માટે આ સમાગ્રહને સમિતિના રૂપમાં ફેરવવામાં આવે. તેને શ્રી. અંબુલાલ દેસાઈએ ટંકા આપ્યો. આ પ્રસ્તાવને પ્રમુખશ્રીએ પોતાની અનુમતિ આપી. તે પછી ૧૫ કરતાં વધુ સભ્યો તેના ટંકામાં જીતા થયા.

તે પછી આચાર્ય બી. જી. પીરઘડાના સહસ્ત્ર પ્રસ્તાવ પર મત લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

ते पक्षी सभाग्रह समितिना ३५मां डेरवाछ जय.

સદરજી સમિતિએ કેટલીક ચર્ચાવિચારણાને અંતે નીચે મુજબને। અહેવાલ રજૂ કર્યો :

૨૨. ૧૦૮ નીચે જણાવ્યા પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવા આ સમિતિ 'દાર્દ'ને બલામથ્થ કરે છે :

Statute 108 :

The following Boards of Studies may be constituted under the provisions of Section 25 (1) :

Faculty of Arts

1. Gujarati
2. Marathi
3. Hindi
4. Sindhi
5. Bengali
6. English
7. Modern European Languages (German and French)
8. Sanskrit
9. Prakrit and Pali
10. Persian, Arabic and Urdu
11. Avesta and Pahlavi
12. History, Archaeology, Epigraphy and Numismatics
13. Political Science
14. Sociology and Anthropology
15. Logic, Philosophy and Political Philosophy
16. Psychology
17. Indian Culture (Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern)

18. Home Science
19. Physical Education
20. Journalism
21. Fine Arts
22. Library Science
23. Linguistics

Faculty of Education

- ## 24. Education

Faculty of Science:

25. Physics
26. Chemistry
27. Botany
28. Zoology
29. Microbiology
30. Bio-Chemistry
31. Life-Sciences

Faculty of Technology including Engineering

32. Civil Engineering
33. Mechanical Engineering
34. Electrical Engineering
35. Chemical Engineering

Faculty of Law

36. Board of Studies in Jurisprudence, International Law (Private and Public) Constitutional Law.
37. Board of Studies in Crimes, Law of Obligation (i.e. Torts, Contract and Labour Laws).
38. Board of Studies in Law of Property and Personal Laws, Taxation Laws.

Faculty of Medicine

39. Pre-clinical subjects comprising Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology.
40. Medicine, Comprising Medicine, Preventive Medicine and Forensic Medicine
41. Surgery, Comprising Surgery, Ophthalmology, Midwifery and Gynaecology.

Faculty of Commerce

42. Commerce
43. Accounting including Costing
44. Actuarial Science and Statistics

Faculties of Arts, Education and Commerce

45. Labour Welfare
46. Economics
47. Co-operation

Faculties of Arts, Education, Science & Commerce

48. Geography
49. Statistics
50. General Education
51. Computer Science—Application

Faculties of Arts Education, Technology including Engineering

52. Town Planning and Architecture

- Faculties of Arts, Education, Science Commerce and Technology Including Engineering
53. Mathematics
- Faculties of Arts, Education, Commerce and Technology Including Engineering
54. Business Management
- Faculties of Science and Technology including Engineering
55. Geology
- Faculty of Dental Surgery
56. Dental Surgery
- Faculty of Pharmacy
57. Pharmacy, Comprising Pharmaceutical Technology, Pharmaceutical Microbiology and Bio-Chemical Engineering Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacognosy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Bioassay, Pharmacy Management and Drug Marketing.

તે પછી સમિતિ કોર્ટના ૨૫માં પાછી ફેરવાઈ ગઈ અને ઉપરનો રિપોર્ટ સમાપ્ત કરી પ્રમુખપદે રજૂ કર્યો.

તે પર માત્ર લેવામાં આવતાં, સરકાર રિપોર્ટ સંબંધિત મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૮. સ્ટે. ૧૩૦ રફ કરવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Twenty-one clear days before the date of the meeting of the Court in which a panel of three persons to be recommended for the office of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar shall send a notice to each member of the Court to recommend in writing within a period of 10 days from the date of issue of the notice, the names of any more than three persons, provided that no person will be recommended unless he has consented in writing and the consent is communicated along with the recommendation.

Persons so recommended need not be members of the Court. The recommendation need not be seconded. The Registrar shall inform all the persons whose names have been so recommended within 3 days of the last date fixed for the receipt of the recommendation.

If any person whose name is so recommended intimates by a letter so as to reach the Registrar 48 hours before the time of the meeting, his desire to withdraw his name, his name shall not be put on the ballot paper.

If there is a tie so that the names of the persons entitled to fill any one or more of the three places on the panel cannot be determined, a fresh election will be held between the persons so affected and the process shall be repeated till there is no tie for any of the places.

Notwithstanding anything contained above, for the first election of the panel for the office of the Vice-Chancellor, under the provisions of Guj. Act No. 6 of 1973, the last date of receipt of recommendation for the panel accompanied with consent in writing of the persons recommended shall be not less than three clear days before the date of election.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્યશ્રી એચ. એમ. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“સ્ટે. ૧૩૦ રફ કરવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.” ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્યશ્રી એચ. એમ. દેસાઈને બદલે આચાર્યશ્રી દર્શનસિંહ શંખે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આચાર્યશ્રી એ. મી. નિવેદિએ ટીકા આપી.

તે પર માત્ર લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સંબંધિત મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૯. કુલાધિપતિની સૂચના મુજબ સ્ટે. ૧૪૪ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

આથી સંબંધિત મંજૂર કરી સ્ટે. ૧૩૪ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવા માટે યુનિવર્સિટી કોર્ટને ભલામણ કરવી :

Sl. 134 :

(i) The pay-scale of the Registrar shall be Rs. 1,600-80-2,000 and he shall, in addition, be entitled to receive such allowances and at such rates as may be admissible to other whole-time employees of the University from time to time.

(ii) He shall, in addition, be entitled to a rent-free furnished house including water and telephone facilities, provided that the facility of a furnished house shall be discontinued on the retirement of the present incumbent and the new incumbents shall be entitled to a rent-free house only.

(iii) He shall be entitled to the benefits of Pension including Family Pension and such other benefits and at such rates as are admissible to other whole-time employees of the University from time to time. However, an employee who is in service of the University prior to 31-12-1972 will have the option to retain the benefits of Provident Fund and Gratuity as per the rules of the University.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્યશ્રી એચ. એમ. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“સ્ટે. ૧૩૪ ઉપર મુજબના પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્યશ્રી એચ. એમ. દેસાઈને બદલે શ્રી ચંદ્રશેખર દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને ડૉ. આર. કે. શંકે ટીકા આપી.

તે પર નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“યુનિવર્સિટી કોર્ટની સલાના કમકામની પાડની આપના ૧૯માં જુલાઈએ સ્ટે. ૧૩૪(ii)માં નીચેના શબ્દો રદ કરીને વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવા આથી કુલ નોટિસ આપું છું :

સ્ટે. ૧૩૪(ii) પહેલી લીટીમાંથી ‘furnished’ શબ્દ અને તે જ પેરામાં નીચેની લાઈનનો રદ કરવી :

‘Provided that the facility of a furnished house shall be discontinued on the retirement of the present incumbent and the new incumbents shall be entitled to a rent-free house only.’

ઉપરનો સુધારો ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈને બદલે શ્રી ઉચ્ચમંડળી કાપડિયાએ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી સંદેશભાઈ અવેરિયાએ ટીકા આપી.

તે પછી સરકાર સુધારા સમિતી મૂળ પ્રસ્તાવ પર માત્ર લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સંબંધિત મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૦. સ્ટે. ૧૪૪ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 147 :

Subject to the provisions of Section 16 of the Act in all case where nominations are invited by the Registrar, any two voters or any two members of a public association or body entitled to vote may, after the notice is issued, nominate as a candidate, any person by sending to, or delivering at, the University Office, a nomination paper before 4-00 p.m. on the last day fixed for receiving nominations. In the case of an election to the Court held under clause (C) of Section 16 (1) Class II(A) nomination paper shall bear an attestation

of the President or Chairman of the Body concerned stating that the candidate proposed, the proposer, and the seconder were, on the date of issue of the notice of election, members of the said association or body.

એકિકચુદિય કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"રો. ૧૪૭ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિકચુદિય કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય એચ. એમ. દેસાઈને બદલે આચાર્ય દર્શનસિંચ શીખે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી નર્મદાદાસ એચ. વિરેદાસે રજૂ આપ્યો.
તે પર ખા લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૧. રો. ૧૫૫ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિકચુદિય કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 155 :

The certificate of identity required by St. 154 shall be signed by the voter who represents the Public Association, Union or the body as the member or the Chairman or the President, as the case may be, duly authorised to exercise the right of voting on behalf of the Public Association or Union or the Body in its meeting entitled to vote, in the presence of, and shall be attested by a Magistrate with his signature and designation or a Gazetted Officer of Govt. or a member of the Court of the Gujarat University for the time being or the head of a Recognised High School or a teacher as defined by the relevant Statute.

એકિકચુદિય કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શીખે નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"રો. ૧૫૫ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિકચુદિય કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય દર્શનસિંચ શીખે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરમદાસે રજૂ આપ્યો.
તે પર ખા લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૨. રો. ૧૭૩ રજૂ કરવાની એકિકચુદિય કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 173 :

(1) For admission to the Pre-Uni. Class in the Faculties of Arts, Commerce and the First Year in the Diploma Classes in Fine Arts, a candidate must have passed the S.S.C. Examination conducted by the S.S.C. Examination Board of the Gujarat State or an examination considered equivalent thereto in at least seven subjects; provided that a candidate who has not offered Algebra-Geometry at the S.S.C. Examination shall not be permitted to offer Mathematics at the Pre-University Arts Examination.

(2) For admission to the Pre-University Science Class, and the First Year Diploma in Pharmacy, a candidate must have passed—

- (a) either the S.S.C. Examination conducted by the S.S.C. Examination Board of the Gujarat State in at least seven subjects of which—
(i) Algebra-Geometry; and
(ii) Physics-Chemistry or General Science shall be two of them.

OR

(b) an examination considered equivalent thereto, provided that he has passed that examination with—

- (i) Algebra-Geometry and
(ii) Physics-Chemistry or General Science as his subjects.

The provision of this Statute shall come into effect from 15th June 1973."

એકિકચુદિય કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય એચ. એમ. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

"રો. ૧૭૩ રજૂ કરવાની એકિકચુદિય કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે."

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય એચ. એમ. દેસાઈને બદલે શ્રી અંબુભાઈ દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરમદાસે રજૂ આપ્યો.
તે પર ખા લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૩. રો. ૧૭૮ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિકચુદિય કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ :

Statute 179 :

The University shall grant the following Diplomas to such persons as have undergone the prescribed courses at any college or colleges affiliated to or any Institution or Institutions recognised by the University or a Department of University and have passed the qualifying examination for the same in accordance with the Ordinances and Regulations :

Faculty of Arts :

1. Diploma in Journalism (Dip. J.)
2. Diploma in Drama/Dip. F.A. (Drama)
3. Diploma in Music/Dip. F.A. (Music)
4. Diploma in Painting and Sculpture [Dip. F.A. (P & S)]
5. Diploma in Architecture/Dip. F.A. (Arch)
6. Diploma in Dancing/Dip. F.A. (Dancing)
7. Diploma in Physical Education (Dip. P.E.)
8. Diploma in Educational and Vocational Guidance (Dip. E.V.G.)
9. Diploma in Mathematical Economics, Econometrics and Economics Analysis and Policy
10. Diploma in Linguistics (D.Ling.)

Faculty of Education :

11. Diploma in Education (Dip. Ed.)

Faculties of Arts and Medicine :

12. Diploma in Psychotherapy (D.P.)
13. Diploma in Psychiatric Social Work (D.P.S.W.)
14. Diploma in Psychiatric Occupational Therapy (D.P.O.T.)
15. Diploma in Special Education for Mentally Handicapped (D.S.E. (Mentally Handicapped))
16. Diploma in Medical and Social Psychology (D.M. & S.P.)
17. Diploma in Psychiatric Nursing (D.P.N.)
18. Diploma in Community Psychology (D.Com.P.)
19. Diploma in Scientific Study of the Developmentally Handicapped (D.S.S.D.H.)

Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce and Engineering :

20. Diploma in Computer Training (D.C.T.)
21. Diploma in Developmental Communication (D.D.C.)

Faculty of Science :

22. Diploma in Electronics & Radio Physics (D.E.R.P.)
23. Diploma in Cinematography (D.Cine.)

Faculty of Law :

24. Diploma in Labour Laws and Practice (D.L.P.)
25. Diploma in Taxation Laws and Practice (D.T.P.)
26. Diploma in Criminology and Correctional Administration (D.C.C.A.)

Faculty of Medicine :

27. Diploma in Ophthalmology (D.O.)
28. Diploma in Anaesthesia (D.A.)
29. Diploma in Paediatrics (D.Paed.)
30. Diploma in Public Health (D.P.H.)
31. Diploma in Laryngology and Otology (D.L.O.)
32. Diploma in Gynaecology and Obstetrics (D.G.O.)
33. Diploma in Veneriology and Dermatology (D.V.&D.)
34. Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electro-Therapeutics (D.M.R.E.)
35. Diploma in Occupation Health (D.O.H.)
36. Diploma in Tuberculosis (T.D.D.)
37. Diploma in Pharmacy (Dip. Pharm.)
38. Diploma in Clinical Pathology (D.C.P.)
39. Diploma in Psychiatric Medicine (D.P.M.)
40. Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology (D.M.L.T.)

Faculty of Commerce :

41. Diploma in Business Management (D.B.M.)
42. Diploma in Industrial Management (D.I.M.)
43. Diploma in Banking (D. Banking)
44. Diploma in Costing (D. Costing)
45. Diploma in Accountancy (Dip. in A/c.)
46. Diploma in Secretaryship (D. Sec.)
47. Diploma in Business Communication (D.B.C.)
48. Diploma in Foreign Trade including Export Marketing (D.F.T.)
49. Diploma in Economic and Business Journalism (D.E.B.J.)

Faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce

50. Diploma in Statistics (D.Stat.)

Faculties of Arts & Commerce

51. Diploma in Co-operation (D.Co-op.)

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કોલેજિયલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની ડૉ. પી. પી. મહેતાએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“૨૦. ૧૯૮ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કોલેજિયલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ ડૉ. પી. પી. મહેતાએ બદલે થી ઉચ્ચમંડીઆઈ કાયદામાં રજૂ કર્યો, તેને શ્રી ઉમાકાન્ત પડિને રોક આપ્યો.

તે પર મા લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

બાબત નં. ૨૪ અને ૨૫ ને બાબત નં. ૭ પછી અભ્યાસક્રમ અપવામાં આવ્યો હતો અને તેથી તે બાબતો અંગેની કાર્યવાહીની નોંધ બાબત નં. ૭ પછી રાખવામાં આવી છે.

૨૬. ૨૦૨ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કોલેજિયલની ભલામણ :

Statute 202 :

There shall be the following Departments to provide Post-graduate instruction, training and research work in the University :

- (1) Department of Gujarati
- (2) Department of Hindi
- (3) Department of English
- (4) Department of Sanskrit
- (5) Department of Prakrit-Pali etc.
- (6) Department of Persian, Arabic & Urdu
- (7) Department of Linguistics
- (8) Department of History
- (9) Department of Economics
- (10) Department of Sociology
- (11) Department of Political Science
- (12) Department of Labour Welfare
- (13) Department of Philosophy
- (14) Department of Psychology
- (15) Department of Education
- (16) Department of Library and information Science
- (17) Department of Physics (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (18) Department of Chemistry (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (19) Department of Botany (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (20) Department of Zoology (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (21) Department of Microbiology (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (22) Department of Mathematics (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (23) Department of Statistics (Pure & Applied) and all its branches
- (24) Department of Geography
- (25) Department of Commerce
- (26) Department of Law
- (27) Department of Business Management
- (28) Department of Computer Training
- (29) Department of Communication
- (30) Department of Cinematography.

In addition to the above, other department may be instituted and maintained by the University as and when found necessary by the University.

Over and above the Post-graduate teaching and research, all University departments may also impart such instruction in diploma courses, certificate courses etc. as may be instituted by the University from time to time.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કોલેજિયલ તરફથી નીચેનો પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

“૨૦. ૨૦૨ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે સુધારવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કોલેજિયલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈએ બદલે થી અંજુઆઈ રજાઈમાં રજૂ કર્યો, તેને ડૉ. મોરેન્ડ બ્લાંસે રોક આપ્યો.

તે પર મા લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૭. રજ. ૨૦૪ કરવાની ઐકિકરકથુલિય કાઉન્સિલની બલામખુ :

Statute 204 :

The scales of pay of the teachers in the University Department are fixed as under :

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Professors | ... Rs. 1,100-50-1,300-60-1,600 |
| 2. Readers | ... Rs. 700-50-1,250 |
| 3. Lecturers | ... Rs. 400-40-800-50-950 |
| 4. Demonstrators | ... 250-15-400 |

In addition to the above scales of pay the teachers shall be entitled to Dearness Allowance, if any, at the rates that may be sanctioned by the Executive Council on the basis of the Gujarat Government pay-scales, in which the Dearness Allowance is not merged, and such other allowances, if any, that may be sanctioned by the Executive Council from time to time.

Notwithstanding the aforementioned pay-scales, it shall be competent for the Executive Council, in its discretion, to sanction the pay-scale of Rs. 1,600-100-1,800 to not more than 1/3rd of the total number of Professors as on 1-4-1966 (to start with); provided that on any one or more of the aforementioned Professors selected for the higher pay-scale of Rs. 1,600-100-1,800 ceasing on account of death, retirement, resignation or any other reason whatsoever, to be Senior Professor in the higher pay scale of Rs. 1,600-100-1,800 it shall be competent for the Executive Council, in its discretion to sanction the pay-scale of Rs. 1,600-100-1,800 to any other Professor or Professors of the University and only if the State Government agrees to give necessary financial assistance for covering the excess expenditure caused by such sanction of pay scales to these latter mentioned Senior Professor or Professors. Further it shall be competent for the Executive Council in its discretion, to revise the list of recipients of this Senior Scale of Rs. 1,600-100-1,800 at each interval of five years, thereafter on the basis of total number of Professors as at each interval of five years, thereafter on the basis of total number of Professors as on date of each revision. For calculating 1/3rd, provided, however, the State Government agrees to give necessary financial assistance to cover the excess in expenditure caused by such a revision.

The provision of this Statute shall come into force with effect from 1-4-1966.

ઐકિકરકથુલિય કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની ડો. એમ. એન. દેસાઈએ નોંધિસ આપી હતી :

“રજ. ૨૦૪ રજ કરવાની ઐકિકરકથુલિય કાઉન્સિલની બલામખુ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવી.” ઉપરાંત પ્રસ્તાવ ડો. એમ. એન. દેસાઈએ બદલે શ્રી અણુભાઈ દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો, તેને નોંધ મળેલાઈ ગયેલો છે.

રજ. ૨૦૪ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે યુનિવર્સિટી ઐકિકરકથુલિય કાઉન્સિલની બલામખુ :

Statute 210 :

1. The panel for the appointment of Inspection Committee to inspect an affiliated college or a recognized or an approved institution, as the case may be, shall consist of the following members, namely :

(i) The Pro-Vice Chancellor, if any.

(ii) Four members to be nominated by the Executive Council from amongst themselves;

(iii) Four members to be nominated by the Executive Council from amongst the members of the Academic Council;

(iv) Six members to be nominated, preferably two from North Zone, two from South Zone and two from Ahmedabad Zone, by the Executive Council from amongst the members of the University Court;

(v) Four members to be appointed by the Executive Council from amongst the members of the University Staff not below the rank of an Assistant Registrar.

(vi) Deans of Faculties.

2. The Executive Council shall, in its discretion, nominate not less than two members out of the panel mentioned in sub-clause 1 above, who will constitute a Committee to inspect any one or more of the affiliated colleges or recognised institutions, as the case may be;

3. The Vice-Chancellor may nominate an expert as an additional member, if it is, in his opinion, necessary to do so, on the Committee mentioned under clause 2 above;

4. In the absence of Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint the Chairman of the Inspection Committee referred to in clause 2 above;

5. The term of office of the members of the panel other than the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dean of Faculties, so nominated as members of the Committee, shall be three years.

Provided that a member shall cease to be a member of the panel on his ceasing to hold the office by virtue of which he is nominated as a member of the panel.

ઐકિકરકથુલિય કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આચાર્ય આર. એમ. બાલે નોંધિસ આપી હતી :

“રજ. ૨૧૦ ઉપર પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે યુનિવર્સિટી ઐકિકરકથુલિય કાઉન્સિલની બલામખુ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવી.”

ઉપરાંત પ્રસ્તાવ આચાર્ય આર. એમ. બાલે રજૂ કર્યો, તેને નોંધ મળેલાઈ ગયેલો છે.

તે પર મળેલામાં આવ્યાં, તે સર્વનુમતે મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

રજ. ૨૦૪ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તે રીતે યુનિવર્સિટી ઐકિકરકથુલિય કાઉન્સિલની બલામખુ :

Statute 212 :

Joint Consultative Committee for the non-teaching staff of the affiliated colleges and recognised institutions :

(1) There shall be constituted a Staff Joint Consultative Committee (herein after referred to as “the Committee”) for the non-teaching staff of the affiliated Colleges and recognised institutions, for the purpose herein after appearing.

(2) It shall consist the following members, namely :

(i) Vice-Chancellor, who shall be the Chairman

(ii) Pro Vice-Chancellor, if any

(iii) Two representatives to be nominated from the non-teaching staff association having membership of not less than 50% of the total employees of the affiliated Colleges and recognised institutions situated in Ahmedabad Zone.

- (iv) Two representatives to be nominated from the non-teaching staff association having membership of not less than 50% of the total employees of the affiliated Colleges and recognised institutions situated in the North Zone comprising of the Districts of Gandhinagar, Mehsana, Sabarkantha, Banaskantha and Kutch.
- (v) Two representatives to be nominated from the non-teaching staff association having membership of not less than 50% of the total employees of the affiliated Colleges and recognised institutions situated in the South Zone comprising of the districts of Panchmahals, Kaira and Baroda.
- (vi) Two representatives of the Governing Bodies to be nominated by the *Managements' Association of Ahmedabad*, affiliated colleges and recognised institutions from amongst its members, out of whom one shall be the President or Secretary thereof.
- (vii) Two representatives of the Governing Bodies (One from North Zone and one from South Zone) to be nominated by the *Management's Association* of the affiliated colleges and recognised institutions in the mofussil areas, out of whom one shall be the President or Secretary thereof.
- (viii) Three members nominated by the Executive Council from amongst themselves.
- (ix) Four members to be nominated by the Executive Council from amongst the members of the University Court out of which at least two shall be the Principals of affiliated colleges belonging to the different zones.
- (3) The following shall be the objects of the Committee namely:
- (a) to inculcate and promote amongst the employees of the University a spirit of co-operation, harmony and efficient service in the functioning of the Colleges and the University.
 - (b) to smoothen the relations between the management of colleges as employers and their employees.
 - (c) to promote harmonious relations and secure the greatest measure of co-operation between the management of colleges in their capacity as the employees and the general body of their non-teaching employees in matters of common concern and with a view to further increasing the efficiency of services and promoting the well being of the employees.
- (4) The scope of the Committee shall include matters relating to conditions of services and work of the employees and improvement of efficiency and standard of work;
- Provided that the consultation shall be limited to general principles only and individual cases shall not be considered by the committee, unless they are referred to it by any of the members of the Committee.
- (5) The term of office of all members of committee shall be three years.
 - (6) The Committee shall elect a Convener for convening the meeting of the Committee and he shall act as the Secretary of the committee.
 - (7) Eight members of the committee shall form a quorum among any of the committee. The meeting shall be convened if at least eight members of committee request to discuss specific issue.
 - (8) The committee shall meet at least two times in a year.
 - (9) Nothing contained in this Statute shall be deemed to prevent any employee of an affiliated college, recognised institution from making individual representation

to the management of his college, or institution, as the case may be, in respect of a matter concerning him as an employee.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ તરફથી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આજ્ઞાઈ સી. એલ. શાહોએ નોંધિસ આપી હતી :

“રૂ. ૨૨૨ ઉપર પ્રમાણે પંચાયત ને ટીન સુધરવાની એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આજ્ઞાઈ સી. એલ. શાહોને વહેલે થી સરનામું પહેલે રજૂ હતો, તેને શ્રી સુવેનિકાન થી શહેર રેલ આપ્યા.

તે પર માત્ર લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વોચ્ચ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યાં.

૨૦. એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની નીચીનો ભલામણ :

આથી રાજ્યમાં આવે છે કે પાસ્ટરબ્લેન્ડ ડિવિઝના ડ્રાઈવર ડિપાર્ટમેન્ટ, રેલવેના એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ રજાવા પુનર્વિર્ધિત કરેલા પદમાં રજા કરી.

એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ વતી નીચેના પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કરવાની આજ્ઞાઈ એમ. ડી. પંચાલીએ નોંધિસ આપી હતી :

“એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલના ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવે.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ આજ્ઞાઈ એમ. ડી. પંચાલીને વહેલે થી કમાન્ડ પેકિટ રજૂ હતો, તેને શ્રી સુવેનિકાન ડ્રાઈવર રેલ આપ્યા.

તે પર માત્ર લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વોચ્ચ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યાં.

૨૧. એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલની નીચીનો ભલામણ :

“આથી રાજ્યમાં આવે છે કે પરીક્ષક સંમિતિ ના ૮-૮ ૧૯૮૩ની સલામી નાખત કામો ૧૧થી સરજી વિદ્યાર્થીની બેચમાં આવેલ કાર્યમાં આવેલ પાછી બેચમાંની રજા ભલામણ આ સલામી પુનર્વિર્ધિત કરવાની કલમ ૮ની નીચેના અનુસાર સર્વોચ્ચ મંજૂર રાખે છે, અને તે માટે જરૂરી કાર્યવાહી કરવા માટે પુનર્વિર્ધિત કરેલા ભલામણ કરી.”

ઉપરનો પ્રસ્તાવ શ્રી કમલકાંતનાઈ કાર્યાલય રજૂ હતો, તેને શ્રી અંબુલાઈ દેસાઈએ રજા આપ્યો.

તે પર માત્ર લેવામાં આવતાં, તે સર્વોચ્ચ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યાં.

૨૨. પુનર્વિર્ધિત (૧) સમાજવિદ્યા ભવન, (૨) વિજ્ઞાનવિદ્યા ભવન તથા (૩) મનોવિજ્ઞાન, શિક્ષણશાસ્ત્ર અને તત્ત્વજ્ઞાન વિદ્યાભવનોની ૧૯૭૭-૮૦ની વિચાર્થિક તપાસ-સમિતિના હેવાસી (અણુ શારૂ) :

(દેવાસીની નકલ આ સાથે પરિશિષ્ટ નં ૪ નીચે સંમિત છે.)

સરજી નાખતની સમાજશ્રદ્ધે નોંધ લીધી.

૨૩. પુનર્વિર્ધિત (૧) સમાજવિદ્યા ભવન, (૨) ભાષાસાહિત્ય ભવન, (૩) વૈજ્ઞાનિક વિદ્યાભવન, (૪) ધારાશાસ્ત્ર વિદ્યાભવન, (૫) મનોવિજ્ઞાન, શિક્ષણશાસ્ત્ર અને તત્ત્વજ્ઞાન વિદ્યાભવન અને (૬) બી. કે. સ્કૂલ ઓફ ટીચરનું મોન્ટેગ્યુ વિદ્યાભવનોની ૧૯૮૦-૮૧ની વિચાર્થિક તપાસ-સમિતિના હેવાસી (અણુ શારૂ) :

(દેવાસીની નકલ આ સાથે પરિશિષ્ટ નં ૫ નીચે સંમિત છે.)

સરજી નાખતની સમાજશ્રદ્ધે નોંધ લીધી.

૨૪. નીચીના પ્રકાશનો સાભાર સ્વીકાર રજા આપનાર એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલના રિપોર્ટ :

૧. બેચપર ડિપાર્ટમેન્ટ લાવનાર કાર્ય અને લાવનાર કાર્ય, અમદાવાદ તરફથી અંધ વિદ્યાર્થીઓને કે પ૦૨ (૬. પાંચમા એક) થી આર્થિક સહાય અને કોલેજ અંગે મોટા પ્રકારે.
૨. શ્રી એચ. એલ. વેન. વિદ્યા તરફથી યુ. નાલક અને સાવનાની વિનિમ નિયંત્રણપત્રો આપેલાનું કરવા માટે મોટા રૂ. ૨,૫૦૦ (૨. પચીસ હાજી) પ્રાપ્ત.
૩. શ્રી. કે. ડી. મોડે તરફથી વિદ્યોત્તમ અને કિર્તિલાલ પેથોવેલની પરીક્ષા માટે “સ્પ. જરૂરી” માટે મોટા રૂ. ૨૦૦૦ (૨. બેસાઈ) કરવા રૂ. ૩,૫૦૦ (૩. ત્રણ હજાર પચીસ) પ્રાપ્ત.
૪. કમલકાંતનાઈ સાથે, ૬૫ના અધિકારીની વેતન રકમમાંથી સાવન કોમિશન વેતનમાં પ્રકાર નાખવા રૂ. ૬ માટે રૂ. ૫,૧૦,૦૦૦ (૫. એક લાખ દસ હજાર) પ્રાપ્ત પ્રાપ્ત.

ઉપરનો ફોર્મ ફોર્મ પ્રસ્તાવ સમાવેશના સમયે જોવા થઈને અને એ બિનનિયમિત જોવા પાળીને પસાર નથી.

તે પછી જો બંધુભાઈ કેસાઈએ પ્રસ્તાવ રજૂ કર્યો કે અનુવાનક શરેરના મેમ્બર સ્વ. શ્રી. રાજીવન શેખના માનમાં આ સમાવેશ નાબૂદનું કામકાજ પાંચ રાખવામાં આવે, તેનો શ્રી. તરદરિઆઈ અમીને રેકૉ આપ્યો. સમાવેશ સંમતિ દર્શાવી.

તે પછી પ્રમુખશાહે વધુનાવું કે સમાવેશ હવે પાળીનું કામકાજ પાંચ રાખવામાં આવે છે અને તેઓ વાંદી કરના જાણીતા કામકાજ હાથ પડી શકેલાં નહીં.

તા. ૫/૬/૧૯૮૮/૧૯૮૮

યુગરોગ યુનિવર્સિટી કામગીરી.

નવરંગપુરા, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૦૮.

તા. ૮-૧-૧૯૮૪

અસ. વી. શાઓ

ફાઇલિંગ

મિ. ર
ફાઇલિંગ
28/3

પરિણતર "ક"

અમદાવાદ ૨-૫-૮૪

પ્રકાશકારી

નીચેના સભ્યોએ પ્રશ્નો પૂછવાની નોટિસ આપી હતી :

(પ્રશ્નક પ્રશ્ન નોંધવા નેતા ઉત્તર આપવામાં આવ્યા છે.)

[૧] ડૉ. સ્વેચ્છ ગાંધીએ નીચેના પ્રશ્નો પૂછવાની નોટિસ આપી હતી :

- પ્રશ્ન ૧ : તબીબી અનુવાનક કક્ષાએ નિવૃત્તિદેશન માટેના નિયમો યુનિવર્સિટીએ ઘડ્યા છે? જો હાથે તે નથી નહય આપેલા.
- ઉત્તર ૧ : હાથે નિયમોની નકલ પરીશીષ્ટ "ક" તરીકે સામેલ છે.
- પ્રશ્ન ૨ : અનુવાનક કક્ષાએ સંવત્કૃતિય મેળાવના વિદ્યાર્થીઓની મંદિર વિસ્તર સાથેની વાંદી સંબંધન તબીબી કોલેજના નોટિસ ભાગે પર મુકવાની સંકેત જોવાઈ છે ખરી?
- ઉત્તર ૨ : હાથે.
- પ્રશ્ન ૩ : જો આ વાંધ ના યુનિવર્સિટી આ અંગે કંઈ વિચારણા કરે છે ખરી?
- ઉત્તર ૩ : ઉપર પ્રશ્ન રનો ઉત્તર જોતાં આ પ્રશ્ન જિંભા થતો નથી.
- પ્રશ્ન ૪ : તબીબી ક્ષેત્રમાં સંબંધન તબીબી કોલેજમાં ટીચિંગ સ્ટાફ માટેની/ગ્રાન્ટિયોની માટેના કોઈ રોકેટ વાંધ ના ને તમારવા વિનંતી છે.
- ઉત્તર ૪ : સંબંધન કોલેજમાં ગ્રાન્ટિયોની ટીચિંગ રીડી નક્કા કરવા માટેના કોઈ નિયમો યુનિવર્સિટીએ ઘડ્યા નથી; તેથી તેના રોકેટ કોલેજમાં કરવાનો પ્રશ્ન જિંભા થતો નથી.
- પ્રશ્ન ૫ : જો આ રોકેટ ના વાંધ ના ને અંગે કંઈ વિચારણા કરે છે?
- ઉત્તર ૫ : નાથ.
- પ્રશ્ન ૬ : તબીબી પરીક્ષાઓમાં બેસકેનાં પરીક્ષકોની નિમણૂક; અંગેના કંઈ નિયમો વાંધ ના નથી નહય આપેલા.
- ઉત્તર ૬ : તબીબી પરીક્ષાઓમાં બેસકેનાં પરીક્ષકોની નિમણૂક અંગે નીચે નીચે મુજબ નિયમો છે :

"(a) Paper-setters:

Where there are five Paper-setters, at least three should be external; and where there are three Paper-setters, at least two should be external; and where there are only two Paper-setters, at least one should be external and as far as possible a non-teacher should not be appointed as a Paper-setter.

(b) Examiners:

(1) Post-graduate Examination: At least 50 per cent.

(2) Graduate Examination: 50 per cent.

If there is an odd number of Examiners, then majority should consist of external Examiners.

(3) Undergraduate Examinations: At least 25 per cent.

And for each examination at least one Examiner should be external.

(4) Pre-University Examination: All should be internal."

- પ્રશ્ન ૨૫ : કયાં થયો હોય તે તેના કામને કેમ કરવામાં આવતો નથી ?
- ઉત્તર ૨૫ : પ્રશ્ન પ્રશ્નનાં કેસ ભારતની વરિષ્ઠ અદાલતમાં વિચારણા હેઠળ હોવાથી.
- પ્રશ્ન ૨૬ : પુનરાગત મુનિવર્તિની આપણને તેમ જ તમામ વર્તમાન કમ્પ્યુટીંગોના કુલ દર માટે કેટલા પગલુ ચૂકવવામાં આવે છે ?
- ઉત્તર ૨૬ : કચરાત કુનિવર્તિના અધ્યક્ષ તેમ જ તમામ વર્તમાન કમ્પ્યુટીંગોના દેશ. ૧૯૮૪મ. કુલ પગલુ અને ભથ્થો પેરે રૂ. ૧૮,૧૩,૬૯૦-૭૧ પૈસા (અર્થ) રૂપિયા દશ લાખ તેર હજાર બેસાઈ અગ્રણીયો અને છઠ્ઠાને પૈસા) ચૂકવવામાં આવ્યા છે. આ રકમમાં કમ્પ્યુટીંગોને તેમના પગલુ કે પછી ભથ્થામાં સુધારાવધારા થાય તે તે મુજબ કુલ માસિક વેતનની રકમમાં પણ સુધારાવધારા થતા હોય છે.
- પ્રશ્ન ૨૭ : પુનરાગત મુનિવર્તિની માથ તેમ જ અન્ય ઓળખરૂતુ આપના વેપારીઓનાં હાથ કેટલા રૂપિયાનાં બિંદા બાકી છે ?
- ઉત્તર ૨૭ : મુનિવર્તિ માથ તેમ જ અન્ય ઓળખરૂતુ આપના વેપારીઓનાં બિંદા સામાન્ય રીતે સમયસર ચૂકવવામાં આવતાં હોય છે.
- પ્રશ્ન ૨૮ : મુનિવર્તિની ઉંચકાં દશ વર્ષમાં ડોનેશનમાં મળેલ રકમનો માહિતી આપશો.
- ઉત્તર ૨૮ : દશ વર્ષમાં માહિતી મળી હોવાથી રૂ. ૩૧ (૫) (૨) (1) (i) પ્રમાણે આથી કમ્પા નહિ તે કમ્પા કરશે. છેલ્લાં બધાં વર્ષની માહિતી નીચે પ્રમાણે છે :
- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| (૧) વર્ષ ૧૯૮૧-૮૨ | રૂ. ૧૦,૩૪૦-૦૦ |
| (૨) વર્ષ ૧૯૮૨-૮૩ | રૂ. ૪,૫૨,૫૫૧-૮૪ |
| (૩) વર્ષ ૧૯૮૩-૮૪ | રૂ. ૧,૩૭,૫૦૦-૦૦ |
- પ્રશ્ન ૨૯ : મુનિવર્તિની નિયમ મુજબ ડોનેશનમાં મળેલ રકમ કાન્ય ખર્ચ માટે વાપરી શકાય ?
- ઉત્તર ૨૯ : નાહ.
- પ્રશ્ન ૩૦ : ઉંચકાં બે વર્ષ દરમિયાન ડોનેશનની કેટલી રકમ વસોહીય ખર્ચ પાછળ વાપરવામાં આવી હતી ?
- ઉત્તર ૩૦ : છેલ્લાં બે વર્ષ દરમિયાન ડોનેશનની ઘણી રકમ વસોહી ખર્ચ માટે વાપરવામાં આવી નથી, પરંતુ રૂ. ૧૯૫ પ્રમાણે પ્રધાન ડોનેશનની રકમના વ્યાજબી ૫% જેટલી રકમ વસોહી ખર્ચ પેરે કપાત કરી ને રકમ મુનિવર્તિની ગમતના કંઈમાં જમા કરવામાં આવે છે.
- પ્રશ્ન ૩૧ : સિનિસ્ટર ટ્રસ્ટ તેમ જ કુલપતિને મળેલી સલામ આપદે મુનિવર્તિની કેટલી કમ્પીંગો હાથ કમ છે ?
- ઉત્તર ૩૧ : ૩૦ કમ્પીંગો હાથ કમ છે છે.
- પ્રશ્ન ૩૨ : મુનિવર્તિ ટ્રસ્ટ નુકો નુકો કમ્પીંગોમાં કયા કયા સભ્યોને લેવામાં આવ્યા છે ? તેની માહિતી આપશો.
- ઉત્તર ૩૨ : સરહુ માહિતી માટે પરિશિષ્ટ નં. ૨૪ એવા વિનંતી છે.
- પ્રશ્ન ૩૩ : આ કમ્પીંગોમાં ઉંચકાં બે વર્ષ દરમિયાન કેટલા સભ્યો કમ્પીંગમાં કાલન/કાલનવર રહ્યા તેની માહિતી આપશો ?
- ઉત્તર ૩૩ : પ્રધાને આપ એનાં તેમ જ ઉત્તર આવી સમય નેમ નથી, તે કમ્પા કરશે.
- પ્રશ્ન ૩૪ : મુનિવર્તિની નિયમ મુજબ સિનિસ્ટરની સભા કેટ માટે મળવી જરૂરનો ખતો ?
- ઉત્તર ૩૪ : કચરાત કુનિવર્તિની સભાને કચરાત હેઠળ 'સિનિસ્ટર ટ્રસ્ટ' નવું નામાનિધાન 'એકિઝાક્યુટિવ કમિશન' રાખવામાં આવ્યું છે, તે કચરાત સાથે કચરાવસતુ કે એકિઝાક્યુટિવ કમિશનની સભા બોલાવવા પાળનામાં રહે. ૩૯ એવા વિનંતી છે.
- પ્રશ્ન ૩૫ : છેલ્લાં ત્રણ વર્ષ દરમિયાન સિનિસ્ટરની સભા કયા કયા મહિને મળી તેની માહિતી આપશો.

ઉત્તર ૩૫ : છેલ્લાં ત્રણ વર્ષ દરમિયાન એકિઝાક્યુટિવ કમિશનની સભા કયા કયા મહિને મળી તેની વર્ષવાર માહિતી નીચે મુજબ છે :

| એને ૧૯૮૧ | ૧૯૮૨ | ૧૯૮૩ |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| તા. ૧૬-૫-૮૧ | તા. ૩૦-૧-૮૨ | તા. ૨૯-૧-૮૩ |
| તા. ૧-૭-૮૧ | તા. ૨૭-૩-૮૨ | તા. ૨૬-૩-૮૩ |
| તા. ૧૭-૭-૮૧ | તા. ૨૪-૫-૮૨ | તા. ૨૫-૬-૮૩ |
| તા. ૨-૮-૮૧ | તા. ૨-૫-૮૨ | તા. ૩૦-૭-૮૩ |
| તા. ૨૩-૮-૮૧ | તા. ૨૭-૮-૮૨ | તા. ૨૯-૧૦-૮૩ |
| તા. ૨૯-૮-૮૧ | તા. ૨૬-૯-૮૨ | |
| તા. ૧૨-૧૨-૮૧ | તા. ૧-૮-૮૨ | |
| | તા. ૨૮-૮-૮૨ | |
| | તા. ૨૮-૧૨-૮૨ | |

પ્રશ્ન ૩૬ : એક્ટિવ કમિશનની મોટિવ ઉંચકાં ત્રણ વર્ષમાં કેટલી વખત મળી ?

અને

પ્રશ્ન ૩૭ : કયા મહિને મળી તેની માહિતી આપશો.

ઉત્તર ૩૬ અને ૩૭ : એક્ટિવ કમિશનની સભા છેલ્લાં ત્રણ વર્ષમાં કેટલી વખત અને કયા મહિને મળી તેની વર્ષવાર માહિતી નીચે પ્રમાણે છે :

| ૧૯૮૧ | ૧૯૮૨ | ૧૯૮૩ |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| તા. ૧૯-૧-૮૧ | તા. ૨૫-૧-૮૨ | તા. ૧૦-૬-૮૩ |
| તા. ૪-૫-૮૧ | તા. ૨૨-૪-૮૨ | તા. ૨૧-૭-૮૩ |
| તા. ૧૭-૭-૮૧ | તા. ૨૭-૧૨-૮૨ | તા. ૨૯-૧૧-૮૩ |
| તા. ૧૬-૭-૮૧ | | |
| તા. ૨૯-૭-૮૧ | | |

પ્રશ્ન ૩૮ : પુનઃમૂલ્યાંકન માટે વિવિધ વિદ્યારાખાઓમાં કેટલી બરજ્યાં આવી હતી ?

| ૧૯૮૩ : માર્ચ-એપ્રિલ | ઓક્ટોબર |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| ઉત્તર ૩૮ : ૧. વિનવન વિદ્યારાખા | ૧૭૨ |
| ૨. વાલિયન | ૩૨ |
| ૩. વિલાન | ૫ |
| ૪. લામો | ૧૮ |
| ૫. કુલવ | ૩૫ |
| ૬. એનિનિસ્ટરિય | ૧૨ |

૧૦૮ + ૭૯ = ૧૧૨૮

પ્રશ્ન ૩૯ : તેમાંથી કેટલા અરજદારોને પંડિતમ મુજબી હતી ?

ઉત્તર ૩૯ : કુલ ૪૯૫ (એચ.પી.સી.) અરજદારોનાં પરિણામો મુજબી હતાં.

પ્રશ્ન ૪૦ : આ અંત વિદ્યારાખો પાસેથી કો પેરે કેટલી રકમ મળી ?

ઉત્તર ૪૦ : વિદ્યારાખો પાસેથી રૂ. ૨૪,૨૨,૩૩૫-ની રકમ કો પેરે મળી છે.

પ્રશ્ન ૪૧ : પુનઃમૂલ્યાંકન માટે પસંદગીને કેટલા પગલુ મળ્યા તેની માહિતી આપશો ?

ઉત્તર ૪૧ : માર્ચ/એપ્રિલ ૧૯૮૩ના વર્ષ દરમિયાન પુનઃમૂલ્યાંકન માટે પરીક્ષિતને રૂ. ૧૨,૨૯૦/-ની રકમ પુરુકાર તરીકે ચૂકવવામાં આવી છે. તેમાં ઓક્ટોબર ૧૯૮૩ની પરીક્ષાના મૂલ્યાંકનના પુરુકારનો સમાવેશ થતો નથી.

પ્રશ્ન ૪૨ : મુજબ કમ્પીંગો માટે ઉંચકાં બે વર્ષમાં કુલ કેટલી બરજ્યાં આવી ?

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| ઉત્તર ૪૨ : ૧૯૮૧-૮૨માં | ૩૪૩૨ |
| ૧૯૮૨-૮૩માં | ૪૭૩૨ |

કુલ ૮૧૬૪

પરિશિષ્ટ "૧"

ડૉ. રમેશ ગોપીના પ્રશ્ન ક્રમાંક ૧ની માહિતી

RULES FOR PREPARATION OF MERIT LIST FOR ADMISSION TO P.G. MEDICAL COURSE

Reg. M.D. 1-A and Reg. M. S. 1-A

1. The Select of Students for admission to Post-graduate courses, both diploma and degree ones, shall be made by the respective Medical College/Post-graduate institutions on the basis of merit as per the following order of preference for which purpose Merit list of students shall be prepared by the College/Institution concerned in each of the two terms in an academic year as follows:

Note.—The Academic year for the Post-graduate courses in the Faculty of Medicine shall be from 1st January to 31st December and shall consist of two terms—

- (i) 1st January to 30th June; and
- (ii) 1st July to 31st December.

- (a) Preference shall be given to the candidates graduating from the respective Colleges/Institutions from amongst the students of the Gujarat University;
- (b) Candidates graduating from any other University in the Gujarat State; and
- (c) Candidates graduating from any statutory Indian University outside the Gujarat State recognised by the Medical Council of India.
- (d) In the event of the entire list of candidates mentioned in (a), (b) and (c) above being exhausted the College/Institution concerned shall be competent to fill up the remaining vacancies from among the other applicants, if any. Subject to the considerations of all rules provided herewith.

2. 75% of the seats in Post-graduate courses, both diploma and degree ones, in an academic year in each subject will be filled in the term commencing from January, and the remaining 25% of the seats will be filled in the term commencing in July.

Note.—1. While calculating the percentage, .5 and more, than .5 be computed as one and fraction less than half i.e. less than .5 shall be ignored.

Note.—2. A suitable appropriate provision may be made for three batches of students admitted in June 1978, Nov. 1978 and June 1979 in the 1st M.B.B.S. Class in the Colleges in the Faculty of Medicine in the University.

3. The College/Institution concerned shall prepare one merit list on the basis of grand total as under. In this grand total marks obtained as external marks (University exam. marks) only be considered for preparing the merit list. Primary merit list of candidates will be prepared on the basis of the total marks obtained

by candidates in the final M.B.B.S. examination which will stand modified as per the following rules of deduction of marks:

From total marks obtained by a candidate passing the Final V.B.B.S. Examination 74% of the total marks obtainable will be deducted for each extra trial, i.e.

| | |
|------------|--|
| 1st trial | No deduction |
| 2nd trial | 24% (two and half per cent) deduction |
| 3rd trial | 5% (five per cent) deduction |
| 4th trial | 74% (seven and half per cent) deduction. |
| and so on, | |

4. (a) Merit lists of candidates shall be prepared as per marks modified as per above rules and shall be placed on the Notice Board of all the affiliated Medical College and Institutions at least five days prior to the dates of the Selection Committee meeting.

(b) Alongwith the merit lists, the notice will also contain the actual number of the seats available in different subjects, and the number of seats for registration in respect of different degrees and diplomas.

(c) A candidate having any objection to the merit list shall be entitled to submit a written objection with ground of objections clearly stated to the Head of the College/Institution at least 24 hours before the date of the Selection Committee meeting. The Selection Committee shall duly consider the objections, if any, and decide the case. In case, however, the candidate has any further objections he may submit a written objection with grounds of objection clearly stated to the Vice-Chancellor who will decide the case; and his decision in the matter will be final.

(d) At the time of interview candidate will be offered the subject as per his merit. The candidate has to give in writing his acceptance at the time of interview and then no change will be permitted after wards. If he does not accept any subject, refusal of the candidate must be taken in writing and he can complete later on.

5. For all pre-clinical and para-clinical subjects other than Pathology and Microbiology, the above rules shall not apply. The candidates in that case will be given registration on the basis of total marks obtained at the qualifying final examination.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Rules mentioned above or elsewhere, seats in the post-graduate courses, both diploma and degree courses shall be reserved as follows:

- (a) 7% for the students of Schedule castes;
- (b) 13% for the students belonging to category of Schedule tribes; and
- (c) 5% for the students belonging to other backward classes as per Backi Commission.

In case of Seats reserved for the respective category remaining vacant due to non-availability of the candidates in the specified category, they shall be treated as unreserved and will be filled up by candidates on the basis of open merits as per the aforementioned rules.

7. A candidate admitted to a Post-graduate Degree Course for any of the subjects in one group may subsequently be permitted to work in another allied subject in the same group show herebelow, provided he has kept at least four terms in the subject finally selected by him :

Group-A Medicine : Paediatrics, skin and V. D. Psychiatry, Neurology, Radiology, Endocrinology, Pathology, Cardiology Intensive Care Unit, Nephrology, Gastroenterology, Haematology, Chest Diseases, etc. C.M.O.

Group-B Surgery : E.N.T. Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, Radiology, Plastic Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, Neuro Surgery, Anaesthesiology, Gastroenterology surgery, Cardiac surgery, Paediatric Surgery, Pathology, Dentistry etc. C.M.O.

Group-obst & Gynec : Paediatrics, Nephrology, Paediatric Surgery, Gastro-uro-surgery, V. D. Radiology Anaesthesiology, Pathology etc. C.M.O.

8. These rules shall be deemed to have come into force from January 1985.

પરિશિષ્ટ “૨”

શ્રી. નરહરિ અમીનના પ્રશ્ન ક્રમાંકે કરે અંગ્રેજી માહિતી :

ક્રમાંક

શબ્દોત્તર તથા સંખ્યા

૧. કાંઈકન કોલેજોમાંન સંસ્થાના શિક્ષક-ગિનશિક્ષક કમ્પાર્ટીમેન્ટો સેવાની શરતો પ્રત્યાક્ષિ પ્રશ્નો પરત્વે બલામણુ કરવા માટેની સમિતિ :

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| ૧. આચાર્ય એમ. સી. શાહ | ૫. શ્રી. કનુભાઈ એ. શાહ |
| ૨. શ્રી ઉત્તમશી કાપડિયા | ૬. શ્રી. શરદભાઈ પટેલ |
| ૩. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૭. શ્રી. નરહરિભાઈ અમીન |
| ૪. આચાર્ય હર્ષનસિંઘ શીખ | |

૨. કોલેજોના આર્થિક પ્રશ્નો અંગે રાજ્ય સરકાર સમક્ષ રજૂઆત કરવા માટેની સમિતિ

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ૧. કુલપતિશ્રી | ૪. આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શીખ |
| ૨. શ્રી શંકુભાઈ સી. પટેલ | ૫. શ્રી સુધીરભાઈ નાણાવડી |
| ૩. આચાર્ય હુ. બી. પરીખ | ૬. શ્રી કનુભાઈ એ. શાહ |

૩. એચ. કે. આર્ટ્સ કોલેજ, અમદાવાદના બંડ-સમવાના વ્યાખ્યાના શ્રી મે. એ. રામાણી સમીતી અધ્યક્ષે રાજ્યના આંધ્રી સિટી કોલેજમાં એપ્રિલ, ૧૯૮૦-૮૧ના ઉલ્લાસ માટે એકિઝક્યુટિવ કમિટિસે તા. ૨૮-૧૦-૧૯૮૩ની સમાના ઇરાવ ક્રમાંકે ૬૧થી કુલપતિશ્રીને મોકલેલ સત્તાના આધારે એક સમીતી સમિતિ :

૧. આચાર્ય આર. એચ. વ્યાસ

૪. સંવાન કોલેજોના તથા યુનિવર્સિટી શિક્ષકોની લાવકાના ધોરણ સુધારવા અંગેની સમિતિ

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ૧. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૪. શ્રી. ઉત્તમશી કાપડિયા |
| ૨. શ્રી. એન. એમ. પરીખ | ૫. શ્રી. કનુભાઈ એ. શાહ |
| ૩. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરમદા | ૬. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ |

૫. પદાધિવર્તી તારીખથી કોલેજોમાં કરવામાં આવેલી નિમજ્જો માન્ય કરવા અંગેની સમિતિ :

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી ઉત્તમશી કાપડિયા | ૨. આચાર્ય આર. એચ. વ્યાસ |
| ૩. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ | |

૬. મેરિટ પ્રમેશન અંગેની સમિતિ :

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી કે. સી. પરીખ (ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી) | ૫. શ્રી અંજુભાઈ ડી. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૬. શ્રી એ. આર. શાહ |
| ૩. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરમદા | ૭. શ્રી કનુભાઈ એ. શાહ |
| ૪. શ્રી એન. એમ. પરીખ | ૮. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ |

૭. નેટવર્ક શરતોના પાલન અંગેની સમિતિ (એકિઝક્યુટિવ કમિટિસની તા. ૨૮-૧-૧૯૮૩) :

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| ૧. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૪. શ્રી અંજુભાઈ ડી. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરમદા | ૫. શ્રી એન. એમ. પરીખ |
| ૩. આચાર્ય એચ. એમ. દેસાઈ | |

૮. વિવર્ધિત તપાસ અંગેની સમાવી સમિતિ :

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| ૧. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૪. શ્રી અંજુભાઈ ડી. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરમદા | ૫. શ્રી એન. એમ. પરીખ |
| ૩. આચાર્ય એચ. એમ. દેસાઈ | |

ક્રમાંક

સમિતિ તથા સભ્યો

૯. કાર્યાલયના વહીવટી પ્રથો અંગ્રેજી સ્થાપી સમિતિ :

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી. કે. એસ. રાઓ, કુલપતિશ્રી | ૫. શ્રી. એન. એમ. પરીખ |
| ૨. શ્રી. કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી | ૬. શ્રી. સરલાઈ પટેલ |
| ૩. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૭. શ્રી. કમુભાઈ એ. શાહ |
| ૪. શ્રી. એ. આર. શાહ | ૮. શ્રી. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરભટ્ટ |

૧૦. હાઈના-સ સમિતિ :

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી. કે. એસ. રાઓ, કુલપતિશ્રી | ૪. શ્રી. એન. એમ. પરીખ |
| ૨. શ્રી. કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી | ૫. શ્રી. સુપરભાઈ નાથાવાળી |
| ૩. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | |

૧૧. કોલેજ ડેવલપમેન્ટ કાઉન્સિલમાં ઓર્ડિ. ૧૯૬ મુજબ નિયુક્ત થયેલ સમિતિ :

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| ૧. કુલપતિશ્રી | ૧૬. ડૉ. આર. જે. નેશી |
| ૨. ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી | ૧૭. આચાર્ય સી. એલ. રાઓ |
| ૩. હાવેસ્ટર ઓફ હાવર એન્ડુશન | ૧૮. " બી. એમ. પીરભટ્ટ |
| ૪. કુલસચિવશ્રી | ૧૯. " ડી. એમ. શીખ |
| ૫. કમ્પ્યુટર ઓફ એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેશન | ૨૦. " હરિશ્ચંદ્રભાઈ યુક્ત |
| ૬. શ્રી પિયાસ પાલિકારી | ૨૧. " ડી. એસ. નેશી |
| ૭. શ્રી ઉત્તમશી કાપડવા | ૨૨. " જે. ડી. તલાવી |
| ૮. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ | ૨૩. " ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ |
| ૯. આચાર્ય આર. એચ. વ્યાસ | ૨૪. શ્રી. એમ. પી. ભટ્ટ |
| ૧૦. " એમ. ડી. પંચેલી | ૨૫. શ્રી હસકુભાઈ પટેલ |
| ૧૧. ડૉ. એચ. એસ. શાહ | ૨૬. શ્રી કમુભાઈ એ. શાહ |
| ૧૨. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. વિવેકી | ૨૭. શ્રી એન. એસ. શાહ |
| ૧૩. હાવેસ્ટર, કોલેજ ડેવલપમેન્ટ કાઉન્સિલ | ૨૮. શ્રી આર. આર. સિંધ |
| ૧૪. આચાર્ય છ. બી. પરીખ | ૨૯. શ્રી સી. પી. નેશી |
| ૧૫. શ્રી અંજુભાઈ ડી. દેસાઈ | ૩૦. આચાર્ય એ. જે. વાસલાણી |

૧૨. "ફોરેન યુનિવર્સિટીઝ ઇન્ફર્મેશન બોર્ડ" અંગ્રેજી સમિતિ :

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. કુલપતિશ્રી | ૪. આચાર્ય પી. આર. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી | ૫. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ |
| ૩. આચાર્ય સી. એલ. રાઓ | ૬. ડૉ. એચ. જે. દામાણી |

૧૩. એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ નોમેલ રેગ્યુલર-૧૦, ૧૦-એ અને ૧૪-સી સુધારવા અંગ્રેજી સમિતિ :

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી એ. જી. આલમેરા | ૪. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. આચાર્ય છ. બી. પરીખ | ૫. આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શીખ |
| ૩. શ્રી કમુભાઈ એ. શાહ | ૬. શ્રી નરહરિશાઈ અમાન |

૧૪. એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલ નોમેલ સંશોધન સિયન્ટિફિક અંગ્રેજી સમિતિ :

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ૧. કુલપતિશ્રી | ૪. ડૉ. જે. એ. વાલિક |
| ૨. ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી | ૫. આચાર્ય ડી. એમ. શીખ |
| ૩. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૬. શ્રી. એમ. પી. ભટ્ટ |
| ૪. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ | ૮. ડૉ. અંબાશંકર નાગર |

૧૫. જુન ૧૯૮૪થી અનુરનાતક કેન્દ્ર શરૂ કરવાની અરજીએ ઉપર વિચારણા કરવા માટે એકિઝક્યુટિવ કાઉન્સિલે આપેલ સત્તા અન્વયે કુલપતિશ્રીએ નોમેલ સમિતિ :

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૫. આચાર્ય પી. આર. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરભટ્ટ | ૬. " આર. એચ. વ્યાસ |
| ૩. " છ. બી. પરીખ | ૭. શ્રી ઉત્તમશી કાપડવા |
| ૪. શ્રી અંજુભાઈ ડી. દેસાઈ | |

ક્રમાંક

સમિતિ તથા સભ્યો

૧૬. એન. એસ. એસ. સલાહકાર સમિતિ :

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| ૧. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. મુદ | ૭. ડૉ. વ્યાસભાઈ હુમ્મ |
| ૨. " વી. કે. મંદિયા | ૮. શ્રી. જનુભાઈગડન ભટ્ટ |
| ૩. " વિનોદભાઈ અપ્પવડું | ૯. શ્રી હરિશ્ચંદ્રભાઈ પટેલ |
| ૪. શ્રી. છ. એમ. રામી | ૧૦. શ્રી. ઉમેશભાઈ પટેલ |
| ૫. શ્રી. આર. એલ. દુવવાલા | ૧૧. શ્રી. રામુભાઈ પટેલ |
| ૬. શ્રી. આર. એ. વનુવિરા | |

૧૭. ટોલરિશિયન એડાક્ટ સમિતિ :

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી. કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી | ૩. શ્રી. ઉત્તમશી કાપડવા |
| ૨. આચાર્ય છ. બી. પરીખ | ૪. આચાર્ય આર. એચ. વ્યાસ |

૧૮. નાનક ભવન અંગ્રેજી સમિતિ

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી. કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી | ૬. શ્રી. જગદીશભાઈ વ્યાસ |
| ૨. આચાર્ય સી. એલ. રાઓ | ૭. ડૉ. એ. છ. મુનશી |
| ૩. શ્રી. ડી. એસ. વાસન | ૮. શ્રી. કમુભાઈ એ. શાહ |
| ૪. શ્રી. સુભાષભાઈ મહાવાલા | ૯. શ્રી. એસ. બી. વેરા |
| ૫. શ્રી. રાસનિહારી દેસાઈ | |

૧૯. ભારત-વ્યાપન વિચારણાં વિનિમય કાર્યક્રમ અંગ્રેજી પસંદગી સમિતિ

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી. કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી | ૪. શ્રી. એમ. બી. કેકર |
| ૨. શ્રી. એસ. વી. રાઓ, કુલસચિવશ્રી | ૫. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ |
| ૩. ડૉ. પિંહારીલાલ દત્તવલાલ | ૬. શ્રી. જગદીશભાઈ વ્યાસ |

૨૦. ભારત-વ્યાપન વિચારણાં વિનિમય કાર્યક્રમ ધયાની સમિતિ

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી. કે. સી. પરીખ, ઉપકુલપતિશ્રી | ૪. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. શ્રી. એસ. વી. રાઓ, કુલસચિવશ્રી | ૫. શ્રી. મુકેશ એમ. પટેલ |
| ૩. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ | |

૨૧. ગ્રંથાલય સમિતિ

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| ૧. કુલપતિશ્રી | ૧૧. શ્રી. અંબાશંકર નાગર |
| ૨. શ્રી. ગણાભાઈ એસ. પટેલ | ૧૨. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ |
| ૩. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ | ૧૩. ડૉ. જે. છ. દેસાઈ |
| ૪. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. પીરભટ્ટ | ૧૪. ડૉ. એચ. પી. કેકર |
| ૫. " પી. આર. દેસાઈ | ૧૫. શ્રી. એચ. કે. વિવેકી |
| ૬. આચાર્ય બી. એમ. વિવેકી | ૧૬. " બી. એમ. યુક્ત |
| ૭. શ્રી. બી. વી. ચાવર | ૧૭. ડૉ. પંચેશભાઈ મલ્લશંકર |
| ૮. ડૉ. કે. ભાર્ગવ | ૧૮. આચાર્ય એમ. ની. શાહ |
| ૯. ડૉ. વી. પી. મંદિયા | ૧૯. શ્રી. એ. આર. શાહ |
| ૧૦. શ્રી. એમ. પી. ભટ્ટ | ૨૦. શ્રી. આર. એસ. શ્રોધી |

૨૨. રામનારાયન વિન્યાય પાઠ્ય સમારક માનવવિદ્યાલય પ્રકાશન સલાહકાર સમિતિ

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી. કે. એસ. રાઓ, કુલપતિશ્રી | ૮. શ્રી. સિદ્ધાંત વલકર |
| ૨. ડૉ. આર. જે. નેશી | ૫. ડૉ. દીપરાજન પાલક |
| ૩. ડૉ. મુક્તાબલાસ શિરકર | ૬. શ્રી. રમના પાલક |

૨૩. ભગ. કી. ન. પ. શાહ સંસ્માન નિધિ ગ્રંથમાળા પ્રકાશન સલાહકાર સમિતિ

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ૧. શ્રી. કે. એસ. રાઓ, કુલપતિશ્રી | ૬. ડૉ. એમ. એન. દેસાઈ |
| ૨. ડૉ. વી. સી. શાહ | ૪. ડૉ. જે. બી. વિવેકી |

(૬) સને ૧૯૮૧-૮૨ના મંડરોલ ઓર્ડિનન્સ બા. બા.નીવા કોળીના ઓર્ડિનન્સ અધેવાલના ફરમાનો પરને તરિક પૂર્તવા કરવા અમે ત્યામમ્ કરીએ છીએ.

(૭) યુનિવર્સિટીના વિભાગે તેમ જ વિદ્યાર્થીઓના ડેપાર્ટમેન્ટની બોલિક ચકાસણી દર વર્ષે જે ને વિચારખબરોના વગ મારફત થાય છે અને તે સુધારની અગતિય રજિસ્ટરમાં પણ નોંધ કરવામાં આવે છે. પરંતુ દર બે વર્ષે એક વખત વિભાગ વિભાગના ઓર્ડિનન્સ વિભાગ તરફથી સમાપ્ત યુનિવર્સિટીના ડેપાર્ટમેન્ટની બોલિક ચકાસણી થાય તે અન્વયે જરૂરી સુધાર છે. તે ને પ્રમા સત્વરે અમલી નમાવવા ને વેળા વિનંતી છે.

(૮) સને ૧૯૮૧-૮૨ના વર્ષની આખરે વાલિડ વિભાગ પ્રમાણે સેક્ટમેન્ટ ઓફ ડાઇનામિકમાં દર્શાવ્યા પ્રમાણે રૂ. ૮૦,૧૨,૭૩૫-૮૨ રૂ.માંના ખાસ દર્શાવે છે. ખામતુ પ્રમાણ વધતુ નવ છે. જે યુનિવર્સિટીના તાબાકીય હિતમાં નથી. યુનિવર્સિટીનાં આયવડનાં સાધનો માર્ગિલ દોષથી રક્ષણ હોવા ત્યાં અમાન ખર્ચની વ્યાપ્તિએ જેની કે હિન્નર, એવરેસ્ટાઇમ એલાવના, ડેપાર્ટમેન્ટ સ્ટાફ ઉપરનો ખર્ચ, પરીક્ષાની વાળામાં આવક કરતાં ખર્ચનો વધારો વગેરે. મહાન-મર્યાદા અને ત્યામમ્ અને નિવા મર્યાદા કરતાં વધારે ખર્ચ જે ઉપર રાજ્ય સરકાર/યુ.સી.એ.એ. સરકાર તરફથી ગ્રાન્ટ મળતી નથી ને પરબે કરકસરભરી રીતે ખર્ચ કરવામાં આવે અને આ વધારાના ખર્ચને પહેલી વળાવા આવક જીતી કરવાનાં સાધનો ઉપલબ્ધ થાય ને દિશામાં સહિત વિચારણા થાય ને નિવા વિનંતી.

(૯) છેલ્લાં કેટલાં વર્ષોના ઓર્ડિનન્સ એકાઉન્ટમાંના ઓર્ડિનન્સ અધેવાલમાં જે અનિયમિતતાઓ દર્શાવવામાં આવેલી છે તે આ ચાલુ ઓર્ડિનન્સ પણ વેળા મળેલી છે. આથી એમ માનવાને અસ્થાને તદિ હોવા કે ઓર્ડિનન્સ એકાઉન્ટમાં દર્શાવેલ અનિયમિતતાઓ તેમ જ તે અંગેનાં સૂચનો કરવામાં આવેલાં છે તે પરબે ડેપાર્ટમેન્ટ ઓફ યુનિવર્સિટીના સમાપ્તિરૂપે વિચારણા કરી પૂર્તવા કરેલી નથી. આ એક ઓર્ડિનન્સ એકાઉન્ટમાં સમાપ્ત મળે છે કે યુનિવર્સિટીના કુલપતિથી, ઓર્ડિનન્સ અધેવાલ સહમ સત્તામંડળ સમાપ્ત મુદ્દાનાં પહેલાં ને અંગેની જરૂરી ચર્ચા સમયે સાથે કરે અને અગાઉના ઓર્ડિનન્સ અધેવાલના વાંચાઓ પરબે ડેપાર્ટમેન્ટ ઓફ યુનિવર્સિટી થઈ તેની ચકાસણી કરી ઉપયોગી પગલાં અને ને તાબાકીય હિતમાં સ્પષ્ટવા થોવા છે.

વિભાગ વિભાગ તરફથી પૂરી માહિતી તથા સંતોષકારક ખુલાસાઓ અનેને પૂર્ત વગવા મારે વિભાગ અધિકારી તથા ઓર્ડિનન્સ ઓફ એકાઉન્ટ્સ ઓફિસર અને નેમનાં સહાયકો, અમેને મોટા સહાયક જલ્લ અમે આભાર માનીએ છીએ.

જયભારત પેરેલ

ચેરમેન,

ઓર્ડિનન્સ એકાઉન્ટ્સ.

સીક્રેટરી "બી"
અમીત્રી કમિશનર

નવા પહેલા ઓર્ડિનન્સો

Ordinance 120-1 :

Rules regarding Suspension :

- (1) When there are charges of gross Misconduct or Moral Turpitude against a teacher of an Affiliated College or Recognized Institution and an Inquiry is instituted, if in the opinion of the Governing Body of the College or Recognized Institution concerned. The presence of the teacher concerned is prejudicial in the working of the college or the Institution, the Governing Body may place him under suspension.
- (2) (a) During the first three months of the period of suspension, the suspended teacher shall be entitled to receive 50% of the basic salary plus allowances taken together other than personal allowance, if any.
- (b) During three to six months of the period of suspension, the suspended teacher shall be entitled to receive 75% of the basic salary plus allowances taken together other than personal allowance, if any.
- (c) Where the period of suspension exceed six months, the suspension shall be treated as cancelled and the teacher concerned shall be reinstated in his position and shall be paid the balance salary of the period under suspension.
- (3) At the end of enquiry, if such employee is declared innocent he will be paid the remaining pay (including allowances) for the period of suspension and will be entitled to all the rights and benefits as per rules to which he would have been entitled had he not been suspended. If, however, he is declared guilty he shall undergo the punishment (including the loss of remaining salary) that may be imposed by the Management, subject to the approval by the Vice-Chancellor of the University or such officer as nominated by him in that behalf under Sec. 51(a) of the Gujarat University.

Note.—In the cases of teachers suspended already before the date of this ordinance and the period of suspension has already exceed six months, the College or Recognized Institution shall take final decision within 45 days from the date of this Ordinance.

If the decision is not taken within 45 days the provision under clause 2 (c) above shall apply.

Ordinance 120 (j) :

1. An affiliated college shall not change its location or give the college buildings or a part of it on rental basis without prior permission of the University.
2. The Executive Council may accord permission to an affiliated college to change its location subject to the following rules and procedure :
(a) An application for permission to change its location together with a fee of Rs. 500/- shall be submitted not later than 31st December of the year preceding the year from which the change of the location of the college is intended to take effect.

- (a) The application shall set forth elaborately the reasons for the purpose of change in the location of the college.
- (b) The college shall submit the plan of the building together with an elaborate note detailing the physical facilities available in the building as per University norms in respect of the dimensions of the class-rooms including rooms for tutorials, teachers' rooms, library including the reading room, laboratories if any, are needed, boys' common rooms, girls' common rooms, principal's room, water room, toilet, etc.
- (c) On receipt of the application the Executive Council may appoint a Local Inquiry Committee to examine the proposal of the college and report on the need for the change asked for and also premises where it is proposed to shift as per the university norms.
- (d) The report of the Local Inquiry Committee will be placed before the Executive Council and the Executive Council after considering the report may either grant the permission asked for on such conditions as it may deem necessary to lay down or refuse the permission asked for.

Section 12B-3

1. The management of an affiliated college shall not hand over the college to its management to any other body without the prior permission of the University.
2. The Executive Council may accord permission to the management of an affiliated college to hand over the college or its management to any other body, such other body being a Public Trust, Public Body or Public Society, subject to the following rules and procedure:
 - (i) The application for the change of the management, accompanied with a fee of Rs. 500/- shall be submitted not later than 31st December of the year preceding the year from which the change of management is intended to take effect.
 - (ii) The application shall be accompanied with the following documents:
 - (a) A true copy of the relevant resolution of the management of the out-going Trust or Society or Public Body, as the case may be, intending to hand over the college and/or its management to another Trust or Society or Public Body, as the case may be;
 - (b) A true copy of the resolution of the incoming Trust or Society or Public Body, as the case may be, intending to take over the college and/or its management;
 - (c) A true copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and balance sheet of the incoming management;
 - (d) A copy of the resolution intending to take over all the financial liabilities of the out-going management with regard to the teaching and non-teaching staff, the University, the State Government, the University Grants Commission and other statutory bodies.
 - (iii) On receipt of the application, the Executive Council may appoint a Local Inquiry Committee to examine the proposal and report regarding the financial viability and the competence of the incoming management to manage the college.
 - (iv) The report of the Local Inquiry Committee will be placed before the Executive Council and the Executive Council may after considering the report, may either accord its permission to the proposed change over the management on such conditions as it may deem necessary to lay down or refuse the permission asked for.

O. 12B-1:

It shall not be competent for the management of an affiliated college to lease the college building or any part thereof on a rental basis or otherwise, or to reduce number or area of class-rooms, other rooms, library, laboratory, etc. The management shall also ensure that the college building or any part thereof shall not be utilised for any purpose other than the normal activity of the college, without prior permission of the University, provided that any room or any part thereof in the college building may be utilised for any other legitimate activity during the vacations, when it is not required for any University examination or any other University activity.

O. 12B-2:

Where it is prima-facie found that a student has committed misconduct, it shall be competent for the Executive Council to withhold his result for the University or College examination, as the case may be, pending inquiry into such misconduct.

In any case, where it is prima-facie found after publication of the result of an examination that such result has been affected by error, malpractice, fraud or any other improper conduct, whereby an examinee has been benefited, it shall be competent for the Executive Council to hold the said result in abeyance pending inquiry into such error, malpractice, fraud or any other improper conduct against the examinee concerned.

O. 12B(5):

The following shall be the rates of Tuition fee and other fees per term/semester for the students admitted to the courses prescribed for diploma course in Developmental Communication, part-time evening Programme in Master of Business Administration and Diploma in Computer Science and Application Course.

| (a) For Diploma Course in Developmental Communication: | | Rs. P. |
|---|-----|----------|
| (i) Tuition fee | ... | 300-00 |
| (ii) Registration fee | ... | 10-00 |
| (iii) Caution Money Deposit | ... | 10-00 |
| (iv) Central Gymkhana fee | ... | 7-00 |
| (v) Union fees | ... | 5-00 |
| (vi) Exam. fees | ... | 2-50 |
| (vii) Library fees | ... | 2-00 |
| (b) For part-time Evening Programme in Master of Business Administration: | | |
| (i) Tuition fees per semester | ... | 1,200-00 |
| (ii) Registration fees | ... | 10-00 |
| (iii) Caution Money Deposit | ... | 10-00 |
| (iv) Central Gymkhana fee | ... | 7-00 |
| (v) Union fees | ... | 5-00 |
| (vi) Exam. fees | ... | 2-50 |
| (vii) Library fees | ... | 40-00 |
| (viii) Reading material fees | ... | 50-00 |

(c) For Diploma in Computer Science and Applications Course :

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| (i) Tuition fees per semester | ... | 200-00 |
| (B) Registration fees | ... | 10-00 |
| (B#) Caution Money Deposit | ... | 10-00 |
| (b) Central Gymkhana fees | ... | 7-00 |
| (v) Union fees | ... | 5-00 |
| (w) Exam. fees | ... | 3-30 |
| (w) Library fees | ... | 2-30 |
| (w#) Laboratory fees | ... | 100-00 |

Continued 108 :

The following shall be the rules regulating leave and conditions of service of the non-teaching staff of the affiliated colleges and recognized institutions :

(a) Rules regulating leave and allowances :

No leave can be claimed as a matter of right, but it may be granted after taking into account the exigencies, if any, of the service and the need of the institutions.

I. Casual Leave

- (1) An employee of an affiliated college or a recognized institution will get 15 days' Casual Leave in a calendar year, subject to a maximum of 8 days at a time.
- (2) Sundays or weekly offs in lieu thereof, if any, and public holidays may be allowed to be enjoyed in conjunction with any spell of casual leave whether by pre-empting or utilizing or both. Any Sunday or weekly off in lieu thereof, if any, or a Public holiday, falling within a period of casual leave should not be counted as a part of casual leave.
- (3) An employee proceeding on such leave is entitled to full pay including work and conveyance allowances, if any, during period of this leave.
- (4) A new employee will be entitled to such leave commensurate with the period of his appointment during the year, even though he may not have actually earned it at the time of his going on leave. If he fails to complete the full period of appointment proportionate deduction will be made from his salary at the time of the last payment.

II. Privilege Leave or Earned Leave

- (1) Every permanent non-teaching employee or an employee on probation in an affiliated college or a Recognised institution shall be entitled to one month's privilege leave for every seven months' active service or one day for seven days of active service.
- (2) The employee shall be entitled to full pay during such leave.
- (3) An employee shall not be entitled to earn privilege leave, for the period which he enjoys as privilege leave.
- (4) Privilege leave can be joined with sick leave, if any.
- (5) No employee shall be entitled to privilege leave, unless he has put in at least five and a half months service.
- (6) The privilege leave will accumulate upto a period not exceeding one hundred and eighty days.

- (7) The privilege leave admissible to employees on probation or to temporary employees will be 1/22 of the period spent on duty during such period but employees on probation shall, on confirmation, be entitled to a credit of additional 1/22 of the period spent on duty during probation in their leave account.

- (8) However the privilege leave if accumulated, as specified above, should be granted to the employee, prior to six months of his retirement, as a special use treating the same as leave prior to retirement period spent on privilege leave shall count for increment.

Note.—Pay includes all allowances excluding work and conveyance allowances, if any.

III. Sick Leave

- (1) Sick leave shall be given to an employee of an affiliated college or a recognized institution at the rate of one month for one year's active service. Provided a medical certificate is produced from a Registered Medical Practitioner.
- (2) The employees shall be entitled to half pay only during the period of such leave.
- (3) This leave can accumulate upto any period, but no employee shall be entitled to more than 12 months' sick leave at a time.
- (4) This leave may, at the option of the employee concerned, be commuted into full pay leave subject to a maximum of three months' half pay leave at a time. The rate of commutation will be 2 months' half pay leave = 1 month's full pay leave.
- (5) An employee proceeding on leave whether on half pay or on full pay shall have to produce a medical certificate without which no sick leave will be granted.
- (6) This leave can be joined privilege leave.
- (7) A person returning from sick leave on medical grounds shall have to produce a certificate of physical fitness from a Registered Medical Practitioner before resuming his duties.
- (8) The period spent on sick leave shall count for increment.
- (9) Employee appointed on a temporary basis shall not be entitled to such leave.

Note.—Pay includes all allowances excluding work and conveyance allowances, if any.

IV. Extra-ordinary Leave

- (1) Extra-ordinary leave may be granted to any employee in an affiliated college or a recognized institution on his submission in writing of an application for such leave—

(a) when no other leave is by rule admissible;

OR

(b) when other leave is admissible, but the employee in an affiliated college or a recognized institution concerned applies in writing for the grant of extra-ordinary leave.

- (2) Except in the case of a permanent employee, the duration of extra-ordinary leave shall not exceed three months on any one occasion.
- (3) The authority empowered to grant leave may commute retrospectively period of absence without leave into extra-ordinary leave.
- (4) An employee proceeding on extra-ordinary leave shall not be entitled to any leave salary or allowances.

V. Maternity Leave

A female employee in permanent employment shall be entitled to maternity leave for a period not exceeding three months from the date of commencement or to the end of six weeks from the date of confinement, whichever is earlier, provided that such leave shall not be granted to a female employee who has two living children.

Note.—Leave under this clause is admissible in case of miscarriage or abortion but not in case of a female employee who has two living children.

VI. Surrender Leave

An employee shall be permitted, once during the block period of two years, to surrender the balance of earned leave to his credit, subject to a minimum of 15 days and a maximum of 30 days without actually having to go on leave. He shall be entitled to his full basic salary, dearness allowance and local compensatory allowance as per rules, but he shall not be entitled to House Rent Allowance, Typing Allowance or any other allowance.

VII. Rules Regarding Suspension

(1) If the Management or the Principal of an affiliated college or the Director of a recognised institution is of the opinion that the presence or behaviour of a particular employee of his college or institution, as the case may be, is against the interest of the institution, he shall immediately suspend such employee from the service. Such suspended employee shall not enter the premises of the affiliated college or recognised institution concerned during the period of inquiry without the written permission of the Principal or the Director, or the Management, as the case may be.

It shall be the duty of such employee to co-operate fully in the enquiry against him and shall have to provide all the necessary information required for that purpose.

(a) During the first three months of the period of suspension, the suspended employee shall be entitled to receive 50% of the basic salary plus allowances taken together other than personal allowance, if any.

(b) During three to six months of the period of suspension, the suspended employee shall be entitled to receive 75% of the basic salary plus allowances taken together other than personal allowance, if any.

(c) Where the period of suspension exceeds six months, the suspension shall be treated as cancelled and the employee concerned shall be reinstated in his position and shall be paid the balance salary of the period under suspension.

(2) No suspended employee shall undertake any work either remunerative or otherwise during the period of enquiry.

(3) At the end of enquiry, if such employee is declared innocent, he will be paid the remaining pay (including allowances) for the period of suspension and will be entitled to all the rights and benefits as per rules to which he would have been entitled had he not been suspended. If, however, he is declared guilty, he shall have to under the punishment (including the loss of remaining salary) that may be imposed by the Management, subject to the approval by the Vice-Chancellor of the University or such officer as may be nominated by him in that behalf under Sec. 51(A) of the Gujarat University Act.

VIII. Offsetting Allowance

When a vacancy arises on a temporary basis for the substantive post it should be filled in by appointing on offsetting basis an employee normally serving on the post below him looking to the duties of the said post etc. Then the offsetting appointment is not found necessary the person serving on the post below the rank should be given an additional charge.

Then such appointments are made on the additional charge is given the additional pay should be given as per State Government rules.

Such vacant posts should be for two weeks or more than that period.

(b) Rules regarding Conditions of Service

(1) (a) No person shall be subalternatively appointed to any permanent post carrying a minimum salary of Rs 150/- in an affiliated college or a recognised institution unless he produces a medical certificate of health from the Civil Surgeon, Ahmedabad or in the case of mutual colleges from a Registered Medical Practitioner which may be affixed to his first pay bill. The production of fresh medical certificate under this rule is not necessary if he has produced a medical certificate and has been in the service of the affiliated college or recognised institution concerned since that time without a break.

(b) A medical certificate of fitness for service in an affiliated college or a Recognised institution shall be in the following form :

"I hereby certify that I have examined.....

..... candidate for employment in.....

..... college/institution and cannot discover that.....

..... has any disease (communicable or otherwise)

constitutional weakness or bodily infirmity, except.....

.....

I do not consider this a disqualification for employment

in the Office of an affiliated college or a recognised institution

.....'s age is according to

own statement..... years of

appearance he is about..... years of

age. He has been vaccinated.....

Marks of identification.....) of

Impression of left hand thumb (.....) of

Signature of the Civil Surgeon

or Registered Medical Practitioner.

(2) An employee in an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall ordinarily be appointed on one year probation in the first instance. The period of probation may, however, be extended to a period of two years in special circumstances.

(3) The whole time employee of the affiliated college or a recognised institution shall be at the affiliated college or the recognised institution as the case may be and he may be employed in any manner for the college work required by the affiliated college or the recognised institution, as the case may be.

(4) (a) No employee in an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall, without the previous sanction of the Management, engage directly or indirectly in any trade or business or undertake any other employment provided that an employee of an affiliated college or recognised institution may, without such sanction, undertake honorary work of a social and charitable nature or occasional work of literary artistic or scientific character subject to the condition that his official duties do not thereby suffer, but he shall not undertake or shall discontinue such work if so directed by the Management.

(b) No employee in an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall be required to obtain previous permission of the management for the writing, translating or editing books and for participating in the programme of All India Radio and for accepting remuneration therefrom. He shall, however, furnish information in this regard to the Management.

- (5) An employee of an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall not, except with the previous sanction of the Management, —
- accept directly or indirectly on his own behalf or on behalf of any person; or
 - permit any member of his family so to accept any gift, gratuity or reward from a person, not a member of his family.
- (6) An employee of an affiliated college or recognised institution may not unless generally or specially empowered in writing by the Management or Principal or Director in this behalf, communicate directly or indirectly to any other employee of an affiliated college or a recognised institution or a non-official person or the Press, any document or information which has come into his possession in the course of his duties, or has been prepared or collected by him in the course of those duties, whether from official sources or otherwise.
- (7) No employee of an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall publish or cause, to be published any statement of fact or information, which may embarrass the authorities of his college or institution, as the case may be.
- (8) No employee of an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall become a member of any political party or organisation that has been declared by the Government unconstitutional or unlawful.
- (9) No employee of an affiliated college or a recognised institution shall apply for employment elsewhere directly. Every such application should be submitted through the Principal of his college or the Director of his institution, as the case may be. The Principal or the Director shall forward his application within a reasonable time.
- (10) (a) No permanent employee shall resign his post without giving at least three calendar months' notice in writing.
- (b) In case of an employee, temporary or on probation, the minimum period of notice shall be one calendar month.
- (c) No employee shall leave the employment without giving to the authorities three months' notice if he is confirmed, or one month's notice if he is temporary or on probation. In case, however, he does not give the required notice the college authorities shall be entitled to claim from him an amount not exceeding the salary and such allowance as may be payable to him for the period of notice.
- (d) The management of the college or the institution as the case may be, may however relieve such employees earlier if it desires.
- (11) A temporary employee may be discharged with at least one calendar month's notice or one month's pay in lieu thereof, unless the appointment is for a specified period.
- Note.*—Discharge does not include dismissal.
- (12) No permanent employee or an employee on probation shall be punished or dismissed or terminated from services or reduction in rank without being given a reasonable opportunity of being heard in his defence. In the case of dismissal or termination of services a regular inquiry should be held by the competent authority of the affiliated college or recognised institution concerned. The procedure in this behalf shall be as under:
- A preliminary inquiry to see, there is a prima-facie case for action.
 - A written charge-sheet specifying the charge or charges brought shall be given to the employee.
 - The employee concerned shall be asked to submit his reply to the charge-sheet within the period to be specified in the charge-sheet.

- (14) The employee concerned shall have a right to cross examine any witnesses against him and to lead evidence (documentary or oral) in his defence.
- (15) The date of compulsory retirement of an employee in the affiliated college or recognised institution is the date on which he attains the age of sixty years. If the birth date is last date of the month the retiring date shall be the last date of the previous month and if the birth date is another date of the month the retiring date shall be last date of that month.
- (16) Provident fund (not applicable of the teachers of the affiliated colleges and recognised institutions) be made applicable to the non-teaching employees of the affiliated colleges and recognised institutions.
- (17) Any other rules in force from time to time.
- IX. Powers regarding grant of leave**
- (18) The Principal of an affiliated college or the Director of a recognised institution as the case may be, will be competent to sanction leave to the members of his staff.
- (19) The following shall be the pay-scales for the various posts which may be held by the non-teaching employees of the affiliated colleges and recognised institutions:

| No. | Post | Pay-scales |
|-----|--|---|
| 1. | Office Superintendent | Rs. 500-25-50-E-B-35-750-30-900 |
| 2. | Head Clerk | Rs. 425-45-55-20-615-E-B-30-475-25-700-EB-25-800 |
| 3. | Accountant | Rs. 425-45-500-EB-15-560-30-600-EB-20-700 |
| 4. | Librarian | Rs. 350-25-750-EB-30-900 |
| 5. | Senior Clerk | Rs. 330-10-380-EB-12-440-EB-15-560 |
| 6. | Store-keeper | |
| 7. | Accounts Clerk | Rs. 260-8-308-EB-8-340-390-EB-10-430
(For S.S.C. and Higher qualified) |
| 8. | Laboratory Assistant | |
| 9. | Laboratory Assistant | Rs. 260-6-308-EB-6-326-8-350 (For others) |
| 10. | Jr. Clerk | Rs. 260-6-308-EB-6-326-8-350-EB-8-390-10-400 |
| 11. | Library Clerk | |
| 12. | Cashier (Special pay may be requested as in Govt.) | Rs. 260-6-308-EB-6-326-8-350-EB-8-390-10-400 |
| 13. | Senior Typist (Special pay may be requested as in Govt.) | |
| 14. | Gas Machine | Rs. 260-6-308-EB-6-326-8-350-EB-8-390-10-400 |
| 15. | Plumber | |
| 16. | Plant Collector | Rs. 260-6-308-EB-6-326-8-350 |
| 17. | Electrician | |
| 18. | Wireman | Rs. 200-3-206-4-250 |
| 19. | Head Peon | |
| 20. | Peon | Rs. 196-3-232 |
| 21. | Library Attendant | |
| 22. | Mail | |
| 23. | Chokidar | |
| 24. | Duplicating Machine-man | |
| 25. | Sweeper | |

- (18) All appointments in future to the non-teaching posts shall be made in accordance with the qualifications prescribed for similar categories of posts in the State Government.
- (19) All appointments to the posts shall be made by the staff Selection Committee of the college from amongst the candidates recommended by the Local Employment Exchange.

The Director of Education or his nominee shall be one of the members of the said Committee.

- (20) The employees, both Teaching and non-Teaching shall be entitled to the benefits of (1) surrender leave, and (2) medical aid as per the rules applicable to the employees of the State Government, provided that these benefits will be effective on approval thereof being given by the State Govt. via-a-vis its grant-in-aid rules for the affiliated colleges and recognised institutions.

X :

In the case of posts upto and inclusive of the Office Superintendent, the vacancy shall be filled in by promotion strictly by Seniority as per the following rules from amongst the non-teaching employees of the college concerned or in case there are more colleges than one under the same management, non-teaching employees of all such colleges taken together who possess the minimum qualifications prescribed for the post. The employee who declines the offer in writing loses or does not accept the offer within specified time-limit his right to promotion on that post for that turn only.

Rules of Seniority

1. The Seniority of the employees in any particular cadre shall be considered on the length of service put in by them in that cadre.
2. In case two or more employees in a particular cadre have joined on the same date, the person joining before noon shall be considered senior.
3. If two or more persons joining in the same cadre on the same date and at the same time the seniority shall notwithstanding what is stated in clause No. 1, be considered on the basis of the total length of continuous service put in by such employees in the college/institution and if the total length of continuous service of such employees in the college/institution is equal, the seniority shall be considered on their educational qualifications (including the class obtained by them) which they possess on the date of joining.
4. If two persons join on the same date and time with identical educational qualifications and are also given promotion and join on the post of which they are promoted on the same date and at the same time the older person shall be considered senior.
5. The seniority of employees working in the same cadre at various sections and departments of the college/institution will be considered cumulatively.

- XI : (a) An employee holding a post in a substantive, temporary or officiating capacity promoted or appointed in a substantive temporary or officiating capacity to another post carrying duties and responsibilities of greater importance than those attaching to the post held by him, in the normal course of promotion or transfer, his initial pay in the time-scale of the higher post shall be fixed at the stage next above the pay notionally arrived at by increasing his pay in respect of the lower post by or increment at the stage at which such pay has accrued, provided that where an employee immediately before his promotion or appointment to the higher post is drawing pay at the maximum of the time-scale of the lower post the benefit of notional increase shall be extended, and for this purpose the pay of the employee be increased notionally by adding an amount equal to the amount of the last increment in the lower post and then his pay should be fixed at the stage next higher to the notional pay so worked out. These orders shall not apply in cases where an employee is appointed to another post by nomination through competition test or otherwise by departmental selection Boards or committees etc. In all cases of pay fixation due to revision of pay scale, the pay fixation should be done in the revised scale at a stage next above the existing pay.
(The benefit of this revised ordinance be given to the employees promoted on or after 1-1-73).

- (b) If the pay fixed for a senior employee holding a higher post is lower than the pay of a junior employee, the pay of such a senior employee be so fixed that it is on par with the pay of the junior employee from the date on which it is fixed for a junior employee.

O. 169 :

" Full-time permanent employees, both teaching and non-teaching of the colleges affiliated to, and the institutions recognised by, the University shall be paid gratuity under the following rules :

- (1) No gratuity shall be payable to an employee dismissed from the service of the college affiliated to, and the institutions recognised by, the University for misconduct.
- (2) Gratuity shall be paid on the death, retirement, disability, resignation or termination of service at the rate of—
 - (a) 1/2 month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) for each completed year of service on completion of 7 years' service;
 - (b) 3/4 month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) for each completed year of service on completion of 12 years' service, and
 - (c) one month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) for each completed year of service on completion of 15 years' service. The total amount of the gratuity shall be a maximum of 20 months' basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) or Rs. 36,000/-, whichever is less.

Notwithstanding anything contained above, the heir/ heirs of an employee who dies during the course of his employment shall be paid gratuity at the rate of one month's basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) per year

of service for the number of years he would have, otherwise ordinarily served, had he continued to live till the date of his retirement, subject to maximum of 20 months' salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) or Rs. 36,000/-, whichever is less.

- (3) Salary for the purpose of gratuity under (2) above shall mean average basic salary (inclusive of Dearness Pay, if any, as defined by the State Government from time to time but exclusive of all allowances) drawn by the employee during the twelve month's period of active service immediately preceding death, retirement, disability, resignation or termination of service, as the case may be.

"The maximum limit of Rs. 36,000/- for payment of gratuity shall be applicable in case of those employees who become eligible to payment of gratuity on or after 31-1-1982.

Provided that in case of employees who have retired, died, resigned or whose services have been terminated between 30-9-1977 and 28-2-1978 and between 31-1-1982 to 29-6-1982, for the purpose of payment of gratuity, the basic salary shall also include one-half of the dearness pay in force from time to time.

Provided further that in case of employees, who retire, die, resign or whose services have been terminated on or after 28-2-1978, for the purpose of payment of gratuity, the basic salary shall also include full dearness pay in force from time to time.

Provided further that in case of employees, who are in receipt of basic salary of Rs. 2,180/- or more and have retired, died, resigned or whose services have been terminated between 1-12-1978 to 30-4-1979, for the purpose of payment of gratuity, the basic salary shall also include half Dearness Pay in force from time to time.

Provided further that in case of employees, who are in receipt of basic salary of Rs. 2,180/- or more and have retired, died, resigned or whose services have been terminated on or after 30-4-1979, for the purpose of payment of gratuity, the basic salary shall also include full Dearness Pay in force from time to time.

"C. 17 :

Every student admitted to an affiliated college, recognised institution and University Department shall pay a fee of Rs. 6-50 paise per term towards the expenses for organising cultural activities in the University. The fee so collected by the college/institution/University department shall be credited to the University within one month from the date of commencement of the term.

The amount shall be used towards the expenditure incurred in the organisation of the activities of the University students community."

O.371 :

All Foreign Students seeking enrolment in this University for any course either at undergraduate or post-graduate level shall be required to register themselves with the office of the foreign students advisor's office within a month of the issuance of Eligibility Certificate and pay a fee of Rs. 25/- for such registration or renewal thereof, it being clearly understood that such registration or renewal thereof shall be valid only for the concerned academic year.

Ordinance Prakit I :

A candidate having passed a Bachelor's degree examination will be eligible for admission to the Post-graduate Certificate Course in Prakit of any duration.

સને ૧૯૮૩-૮૪ના શૈક્ષણિક વર્ષમાં સંસદન સ્થાપતી કોલેજમાં વિદ્યાર્થી-પ્રવેશ માટે નીચે જણાવ્યા પ્રમાણેના ફોર્મ-પ્રકરની જાહેરી માહિતી. "સેશન" ૧

Transitory Ordinance "L" :

Notwithstanding anything contained in Ordinance 120-B admissions to an affiliated Law College during the Academic Year 1983-84 shall be governed as follows:

- (1) An affiliated Law College may admit not more than 110 students to each division in First, Second and Third Year Classes subject to a maximum of 1500 students in a college, provided that the number of students admissible in Diploma Courses, if any, such Diploma students being not more than 300, shall be exclusive of this ceiling of 1500 students in a college.

- (2) In case of exigencies it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor to permit admission of more students in a class or a division thereof.

૧૯૮૩-૮૪ના શૈક્ષણિક વર્ષમાં સંસદન વિનયન, વિનયન અને વાણિજ્યની કોલેજોમાં તે વિદ્યાર્થીઓનો પ્રવેશની કાર્યોનામાં-વિદ્યાર્થીઓના પ્રવેશ માટેની સંખ્યાની મર્યાદા નિપટ કરતો નીચે જણાવ્યા પ્રમાણેના ફોર્મ-પ્રકરની જાહેરી માહિતી. "સેશન" ૨

Transitory Ordinance "Z" :

Notwithstanding anything contained in Ordinance 120-B admissions to an affiliated Arts, Science or Commerce College during the Academic Year 1983-84 shall be governed as follows:

- (a) An affiliated Arts college or a college having Arts Faculty shall have not more than three divisions in the First Year Class provided that a college may have a maximum of four divisions in the First Year class, if it has two or three faculty units.

- (b) An affiliated Science College shall not admit more than 350 students in its F.Y. Class in all the four divisions taken together.

- (c) The number of students in a division in any class in an affiliated Arts or an affiliated Science College or a college having either Arts or Science Faculty shall not exceed 100 admission given to students in excess of 100 without prior permission of Vice-Chancellor, shall not be considered valid.

(d) An affiliated Commerce college or a college having Commerce Faculty in the City of Ahmedabad or in the City of Nadiad may admit not more than 125 students to each division in the First Year class, and not more than 110 students to each division in the S.Y. and the T.Y. Class subject to a maximum of 1500 students in a college, provided that it may admit students who are offering subjects like Statistics, Banking and Business Management in its Second or Third Year Class to the extent of 125 students in only one division thereof subject to the ceiling of a total of 1500 students in a college.

(e) In case of exigencies it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor to permit admission of more students in a class or a division thereof.

THE POST-BASIC COURSE DIPLOMA IN PSYCHIATRIC NURSING (D.P.N.)

Ordinance (D.P.N.)-1:

To be eligible for admission to the Diploma in Psychiatric Nursing the candidate shall—

- have passed the basic nursing course prescribed by the Indian Nursing Council in an approved School of Nursing or B.Sc. (N.) and be duly registered as a nurse;
- have a minimum of two years experience after completing the basic nursing programme and having worked in Psychiatric Department for at least 3 months;
- have a working knowledge of English;
- should not be more than 45 years of age at the time of admission.

Ordinance (D.P.N.)-2:

Candidates before presenting themselves for the examinations shall produce a certificate of having attended the course in the subjects mentioned in Regulation (Nursing)-I to the satisfaction of the head of the college.

The Course shall be considered on semester system.

O. D.C.C.A.-1:

No candidate shall be admitted to the examination of the Diploma course in Criminology & Correctional Administration unless he has passed the Bachelor's Degree Examination in any Faculty of this University at least in Second Class or of any other University at least in Second Class recognised as equivalent thereto and has after passing the said examination duly kept his terms in this University. The candidate shall be required to keep two-thirds of the attendance of the total number of lectures, delivered.

M.R.—Inservice persons deputed by the State Government may be admitted though they may not have secured second class in Bachelor's Degree Examination.

સુધારવામાં આવેલા શરતોનાં નામ

શરતો. ૧૧-મી તે સુધારવામાં આવ્યાં :

સી. ૫૧-મી (૧)(૧)માં "at least 20 clear days" સ્થાને પસંદ "at least clear 21 days" સ્થાને પસંદ તે નીચે પ્રમાણે સ્થાપ્યું તે રીતે સુધારવામાં આવ્યાં :

"The Vice-Chancellor shall have the authority to correct the rolls, if any, omission or wrong entry is brought to his notice at least 21 clear days before the date of election. The Vice-Chancellor's decision in the matter shall be final."

સી. ૫૧-મી (૧)(૧)માં "before 4-00 p.m." સ્થાને પસંદ તે નીચે પ્રમાણે સ્થાપ્યું :

"The last date for receiving nomination-papers for election under this Ordinance from students shall be fixed on or before 4.00 p.m. at least 15 clear days before the date of election."

શરતો. ૧૧-મી તે સુધારવામાં આવ્યાં :

(1)(A) A committee consisting of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor only be authorised to sanction all expenditure pertaining to the University including the building work upto Rs. 500/- without inviting tenders and upto Rs. 5,000/- after inviting tenders or quotations.

(3) "A committee consisting of the Chief Accounts Officer only to sanction all expenditure other than (1) conduct of the examination and (2) post-graduate work upto Rs. 100/- without inviting tenders and upto Rs. 500/- after inviting tenders or quotations."

(9) A committee consisting of the Press Manager only to sanction all normal expenditure pertaining to the press upto Rs. 100/- without inviting tenders and upto Rs. 500/- after inviting tenders or quotations."

(14) A committee consisting of the Director of Youth Welfare only to sanction all normal expenditure pertaining to his department only upto Rs. 100/- without inviting tenders and upto Rs. 500/- after inviting tenders or quotations.

(15) A committee consisting of the Programme Co-ordinator, N.S.S. only to sanction all normal expenditure pertaining to his department only upto Rs. 100/- without inviting tenders and upto Rs. 500/- after inviting tenders or quotations.

(16) "A committee consisting of the Computer System Superintendent only to sanction all normal expenditure pertaining to his department only upto Rs. 100/- without inviting tenders and upto Rs. 500/- after inviting tenders or quotations."

RECOGNITION AS UNIVERSITY TEACHER FOR MASTER'S DEGREE

(1) By Papers

O. 65-P (1):

A teacher to be recognised as a Post-graduate teacher for the Master's Degree in the Faculties of Arts including Education, Science and Commerce, by Papers must have the qualifications specified hereinafter :

(a) A Ph.D. Degree and five years' teaching experience in the subject at the degree level;

OR

(b) A M.Phil Degree with Master's Degree either in Second Class or deemed Second Class of this University and seven years' teaching experience in the subject at the degree level;

OR

- (c) A recognised assistant post-graduate teacher with three years' teaching experience at Post-graduate level in the subject concerned;

OR

Guided post graduate students for dissertation for three years and in all at least three dissertations must have been guided by him.

OR

- (d) A Chartered Accountant with five years' teaching experience in accounting and auditing to degree classes or seven years' professional standing;

OR

- (e) A B.Com. Degree in at least a Second Class in Advanced Accounting and Auditing and M.Com. Degree alongwith Pass in Final Examination of I.C.W.A. (Diploma of the Indian Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, Calcutta) and possessing at least five years' experience of teaching in the subject in a college;

OR

- (f) A person holding a B.Com. Degree in at least a Second Class in Advanced Accounting and Auditing holding the I.C.W.A. (Diploma of the Indian Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, Calcutta) and seven years' Professional experience will be recognised as a Post-graduate teacher for Advanced Accounting, Costing & Industrial Administration for the M.Com. Degree;

OR

- (g) Five years' research experience in a recognised institution and at least three published research papers other than Ph.D. work or three articles of high quality or a published monograph in a subject provided that their research papers, or articles, or the monograph, as the case may be, is adjudged by a competent person to be of a sufficiently high quality.

- N.B.—(1) Teaching experience meant experience of teaching to the last two years of the degree classes or Post-graduate classes in an affiliated college or a recognised institution or a University Department, as the case may be.
- (2) In case of a Tutor/Demonstrator, who possesses the necessary qualifications for being appointed as a Lecturer, the teaching experience gained by him in the said post, shall be considered for recognition to a maximum period of three years only. The rest of the required teaching experience shall be as per rules in force from time to time.
- (3) Where no class is awarded in the Master's Degree obtained by thesis or partly by thesis and partly by papers in a subject, it will be considered equivalent to a Master's Degree by papers in Second Class.
- (4) Where no class is awarded in a subject, the Master's Degree obtained be considered equivalent to a Master's Degree in Second Class.
- (5) Where there is a separate system of reckoning, that is, grade system foreign Universities, the degree grade should be converted into appropriate classes.

It will comprise of college/institutions situated in the Gandhinagar, Mehsana, Kutch and Banaskantha Districts."

O. 65-P :

- (A) "Not less than one-half of the total number of periods in the subject shall be provided for by the college from amongst its own local staff duly recognised and not more than one-half of the total number of periods per subject; work may be provided for in a term by inviting such number of recognised teachers or teachers duly recognised either as post-graduate or Assistant Post-graduate teachers from other colleges or recognised institutions or University departments."

O. 65-X :

A student who has passed his post-graduate degree Examination of this University and who is working at an institution outside the University area, recognised as an approved institution by the Executive Council of this University for the purpose of giving guidance in research and is intending to register himself for the Ph.D. degree of this University, shall forward his application in the prescribed form for admission and registration, provided he is eligible for such an admission. The forms shall be duly completed and signed by the guiding teacher and sent through the Head of the Approved Institution to the Registrar of this University. He shall at the same time pay the prescribed registration fees of Rs. 100/- fees including to the Master's of the Ph.D. degree as the case may be. No tuition fees shall be charged by this University for such candidates. In case, the Institution charges any amount for the use of materials, etc. the person will have to pay that amount directly to the Institution concerned in addition to the registration fees payable to the University. In case he is required to produce an Eligibility Certificate for admission to this University as provided under relevant orders, he shall apply for admission to the University, only after obtaining the certificate in question on production of the required documents and the prescribed fee. On receipt of the completed application for admission and registration and the fees prescribed thereof, the University will issue a Registration Certificate giving particulars regarding the registration number, the name of the student, the date of registration, the problem of research and the year in which the person proposes to submit his thesis.

Notwithstanding anything stated above a student who has passed his post-graduate degree examination of other University and is intending to register himself for the Ph.D. degree of this University in an approved institution recognised by Executive Council of this University be registered provided the concerned approved institution is situated in Gujarat State. A student who is to be registered under this provision shall satisfy the usual requirements regarding eligibility, registration and above.

Notwithstanding anything stated above a student passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of Gujarat State, or the Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Higher Secondary Education Board, Gujarat State and eligible for admission to this University under the relevant Statute shall apply through the Principal latest by 31st of July or the date prescribed by the Vice-Chancellor or the Registrar of this University for enrolment and shall at the same time pay a fee of Rs. 15/- The Principal shall carefully scrutinise the enrolment application of each candidate before granting him admission, subject to the approval of the University.

Pending such approval the admission shall be at the cost and risk of the candidate concerned. The application for the enrolment shall be accompanied by a legible true copy of the original marksheet duly certified by the Principal of the College which he has joined. The application for the enrolment will not be acceptable if it is not accompanied with the true copy of his original marksheet duly certified by the Principal of the College.

If for any reason, the application for enrolment cannot be submitted by any candidate in time, the Principal shall report to the University the name of such candidate latest by 10th August of each year together with the information regarding subjects taken by the candidate and the marks obtained by him therein the above mentioned examination, as the case may be.

In case of candidates found not eligible for admission, half of the fees paid at by him for enrolment certificate will be refunded.

In the event of any doubt or dispute arising in connection with the enrolment, the Vice-Chancellor's decision shall be final.

"Student who have passed the afore-mentioned examination in any of the years preceding the year of his joining a college will be required to produce in addition to the legible true copy of the marksheet, a true copy of the passing certificate duly certified by the Principal of the College concerned."

સૂચના :

કોઈપણ વિદ્યાર્થીના પીએમ અને એલ એસ એસની સુધારણા નીચેના પ્રમાણે કરવાની જરૂર છે.

"જો વિદ્યાર્થી એલ એસ એસ."

(સુધારણા-કોઈપણ વિદ્યાર્થીને એલ એસ એસની સુધારણા કરવાની જરૂર છે.)

O. 66 :

No student shall at any time be admitted to another college unless he produces from the Principal of the college he leaves :

- (1) a certificate (called Transference Certificate), showing—

- the number of days attended at the college, which the student has left in all the terms during which he attended the college after passing his last University Examination;
- the number of college examinations he did and did not attend, with the result of each examination, since the last University examination that he passed;
- that he has no books in his Possession belonging to the college he has left;
- that nothing is owing by him for the college dues;
- that he bears a good moral character;
- his date of birth as entered in the college registers;
- "the voluntary subject or group of subjects in which he has attended course of instruction at the college;

- (2) "the special subject if he is a student of the B.A. Class, or special or general subjects, if he is a student of the B.Sc. Class Principal or Subsidiary subject if he is a student of the B.Com. Class.

- (3) "In case of a First Year Science student, his laboratory journal certified by the Head of the college he is leaving at the record of work actually done by the student.

* To be struck out where it is not applicable.

Notwithstanding anything contained above, two post-graduate courses or two undergraduate courses shall not be pursued simultaneously by a student.

O. 97 (સુધારાતી કામ) :

જાણી, જ્યારે અસીલ કોલેજ નીચે સુધારામાં આવશે કે :

"Provided further that the following types of appointments may be made without the recommendation of the Selection Committee :

- (i) When an appointment is to be made for a period of less than a year or in place of a permanent teacher proceeding on leave or for an officiating appointment in a temporary vacancy on a purely temporary basis for a period not exceeding one year; or
- (ii) When an appointment is to be made on a part-time basis."

O. 120-A :

જાણી, ૧૧૦-મેનો નીચે ૩માં નીચે મુજબ કોલેજો કચ્છમાં આવશે કે :

"In the case of teachers covered under the Gujarat State Government G.R. No. PRCR 1379-337, 687, 687 kh, dated 12-6-1979 for purpose of calculation of their work-load the following shall be the basis :

- (i) One period of tutorial work will be equivalent to 21/22 period of lecturing work.
- (ii) One period of demonstration work will be equivalent to 21/25 period of lecturing work."

જાણી, ૧૧૦-મેનો કલિફર નીચે પ્રમાણે વચાવ તે રીતે સુધારશે :

"In affiliated Education colleges the teacher student ratio shall be 1:10; provided that while determining the total intake of students in an education college, five students be counted for the principal as against ten for a teacher."

જેવું નિર્દેશ સુધારામાં આવશે કે જાણી, ૧૧૦-મેનો કલિફર (૧) ને ૩૧૧ મુજબ સુધારી ૩ નીચે આવશે.

O. 120-B :

- (i) There shall not be more than three faculty units in a college.
- (ii) The maximum number of students admissible in an affiliated Arts, Science, Commerce or Law College (including a College having two or three faculty units) shall be 1250, provided that the number of students admissible in Diploma courses, if any, in an affiliated Law College, such Diploma students being not more than 300, shall be exclusive of this ceiling of 1250 students in a college.

Notwithstanding anything contained above the Vice-Chancellor may, in his discretion, permit the College concerned to admit such number of students exceeding 1250 as may be deemed necessary by the Vice-Chancellor in his discretion.

- (iii) The maximum number of students admissible in an affiliated Education College shall be determined by the Executive Council from time to time for each College.
- (iv) No affiliated Arts, Science or Commerce College shall have more than four divisions of a class in all faculties taken together, provided that the Vice-Chancellor may, in his discretion, permit to open one or more divisions in a faculty of faculties only if he deems it necessary to do so.
- (v) No affiliated Law College shall have more than five divisions of a Class.
- (vi) In an affiliated Arts, Science, Commerce or Law College, each class or a division thereof shall be not more than 100 students. However the Vice-Chancellor may, in his discretion, permit admission of not more than 10 students in a Class (all divisions taken together) only in cases where the students of the same College are left out in cases of migration from other States or in peculiar circumstances like choice of medium or combination of subjects, subject to a maximum total of 1250 students, provided that an affiliated Arts, Science, Commerce or Law College, situated outside the Ahmedabad city area having only a single division in one or more class may admit not more than 130 students in such a division of a class or classes.

Notwithstanding anything contained above the Vice-Chancellor may, in his discretion permit a college to admit such number of students exceeding 1250 as may be deemed necessary.

- (vii) In an affiliated Engineering College, the Vice-Chancellor may, in his discretion, permit admission of ten percent additional students, provided that such permission will be considered effective only if and when the college obtains necessary approval thereto by the Government of India.
- (viii) Each affiliated College shall first admit its own students (including those who have been allowed to keep terms) to the higher class. However, those students who fail to secure their admission within a week from the date of the declaration of their result shall forfeit their right of admission to the higher class of their own college.
- (ix) Every college in the Faculty of Arts including Education, Science, Commerce or Law shall, out of the total seats available in the first year of the college, reserve at least 15% of the seats for the students belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes taken together and 5% of the seats for the students belonging to other backward classes (as per Backward Communities Commission recommendations).

tion) shall admit students belonging to the categories concerned on these seats on the basis of marks obtained by them. This reservation of the seats shall be exclusive of those students of these categories who might get admission on merit as per the normal standard, if any, laid by the college.

The last date for receiving application for the reserved seats shall be one week from the date of the declaration of the result of the examination on the basis of which admission is given.

If the seats remain vacant after admission to all the applicants belonging to the above-mentioned categories is completed, it shall be competent for the principal of the college to fill in these vacancies with prior permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

- (x) The colleges shall reserve at least 20% of the seats available in their hostels for the students belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes taken together.

O. 120-D :

Clauses (12) and (13) of Ordinance 120—D are deleted.

O. 120-E :

In the case of an intended (a) closure of a college, (b) discontinuance of teaching of all the subjects comprised in any of the Faculties of a college, or (c) discontinuance of any of the classes or division thereof in any medium or media it shall be incumbent for the management of the college to follow the procedure laid down hereunder :

- (i) The management of an affiliated college shall not close the college, any of its Faculties, or classes or divisions thereof without prior permission of the Executive Council. This intended (a) closure of the college, (b) Faculty, or (c) discontinuance of any of the classes or divisions thereof in any medium or media shall, if permitted, be co-terminous with the closing of the academic year.
- (ii) If the management of an affiliated college desires to close the college, any of its faculties, or classes, or division, it shall make an application in writing to the Registrar giving reasons for the same.

The Executive Council may refuse to consider such an application unless it is made on or before the 31st of August preceding the year from which the closure of the college, any of its faculties, or classes or divisions thereof as the case may be, is intended to take effect.

(Provided it shall be incumbent upon any college management which proposes to reduce a class or division thereof in any medium from the next academic year, 1980-81 to send an application to the Vice-Chancellor within 15 days of the date of this Ordinance.)

- (iii) On receipt of the application as stated above, the Executive Council shall (a) direct a local inquiry to be made by a competent person or persons authorised by the Executive Council in such manner as may be deemed necessary and relevant, and (b) make such further inquiry as it may appear to it to be necessary and shall decide whether the application should be granted or refused either in whole or in part.
- (iv) Executive Council shall take the following aspects into consideration before arriving at a decision :
 - (i) The educational need of the locality:

- (H) Interests of the students community;
- (HH) Policy of the University in regard to giving encouragement of educational facilities in various faculties or media;
- (iv) Development of the faculty and interests of the members of the staff concerned;
- (v) bonafide difficulties which the management is facing by the continuance of the college or classes;
- (w) any other relevant matter.

In granting the application either in whole or in part the Executive Council may lay down such conditions as to be fulfilled by the management of the college as the Executive Council deems fit.

- (v) On receipt of an application under clause 1 the Ordinance in regard to closure or reduction in class the Academic Council of the University shall endeavour to encourage the management of any existing affiliated college or to take such action as may be considered necessary for keeping the college proposed to be closed down or classes proposed to be closed down in a state of continuous functioning or to encourage the formation of a new management for a like purpose.
- (vi) The decision of the Executive Council shall be final.
- (vii) No management of an affiliated college shall (a) effect the closure of a college, (b) discontinuance of teaching of all the subjects comprised in any of the Faculties of a college, or (c) discontinuance of any of the classes or division thereof in any medium or media after the approval as envisaged above until and unless it has to the satisfaction of the University paid to the members of its staff which is retrenched, the compensation, provident fund dues and other lawful dues either under the University Act or Statutes, Ordinances, Rules or Resolution made thereunder.
- (viii) An application for (a) the closure of a college, (b) any of its faculties, or (c) discontinuance of any of the classes or division thereof in any medium or media may be withdrawn at any time with the permission of the Executive Council.
- (ix) That the compensation at the following rates is paid to all confirmed teachers :
- (a) Six months' pay (including all allowances), and
- (b) One month's pay including all allowances for every completed year of service to the teacher who was put in ten or less years of service and at the rate of 1 month's pay including all allowances for every completed year of services in excess of ten years, provided that the total compensation so payable shall not exceed 15 months' salary whichever is more.
- (x) Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to take away any right of compensation or any other protection which is afforded by the Gujarat University Act or any Statute or Ordinance, Rules or Resolutions made thereunder to which the member of the staff entitled.

CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS

O. 129 :

All examinations, admission to which is dependent on candidates applying by the appointed time, with the prescribed certificates and paying the Registrar the prescribed fees through the Heads of the Institutions or otherwise, as the Vice-Chancellor may direct, shall be held at such times, in such place and commencing on such dates as the Vice-Chancellor may decide from time to time.

The fees for examination prescribed for each examination and information as to how many times each examination be held is as specified below :

| None of the Examination | How many times held in a year ? | Examination Fees Rs. |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| External Examinations : | | |
| First B.A. (External) | Once | 70/- |
| Second B.A. (External) | Once | 85/- |
| Third B.A. (External) | Once | 100/- |
| Faculty of Arts : | | |
| First B.A. | Once | 30/- |
| Second B.A. | Once | 40/- |
| Third B.A. | Twice | 50/- |
| M.A., Part I | Once | 50/- |
| M.A., Part II | Twice | 50/- |
| Master of Labour Welfare | Twice | 100/- |
| Bachelor of Library Science | Once | 75/- |
| F.Y. Dip. in Drama | Once | 25/- |
| S.Y. Dip. in Drama | Once | 40/- |
| Junior Certificate Course Examination in English | Once | 20/- |
| Senior Certificate Course Examination in English | Once | 20/- |
| F.Y. Dip. in Linguistics | Once | 25/- |
| S.Y. Dip. in Linguistics | Once | 25/- |
| Diploma in Mathematical Economics & Econometrics Analysis & Policy | Once | 50/- |
| Faculty of Education : | | |
| B.Ed., Part I | Once | 15/- |
| B.Ed., Part II | Once | 15/- |
| M.Ed. | Once | 75/- |
| Faculty of Science : | | |
| First B.Sc. | Once | 40/- |
| Second B.Sc. | Once | 45/- |
| Third B.Sc. (Sp. & Gen.) | Twice | 50/- |
| M.Sc., Part I (Other than Maths.) | Once | 75/- |
| M.Sc., Part II | Twice | 75/- |
| M.Sc., Part I (Maths.) | Once | 50/- |
| M.Sc., Part II | Twice | 50/- |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Ph.D. (Trans. Test.)
(French & German) | Twice | 25/- |
| Faculty of Engineering : | | |
| 1. Semester-I (B.E. I Part I)
Exam. in Engg. (C.M.E. & Ch.
& T.T.) | Twice | 30/- |
| 2. Semester-II (B.E. II Part I)
Exam. in Engg. (C.M.E. & Ch.
& T.T.) | Twice | 30/- |
| 3. Semester-III (B.E. II Part I)
(C or M. & E. or Ch. or I.C./
E.C. & T.T.) | Twice | 40/- |
| 4. Semester-IV (B.E. II Part II)
(C or M. & E. or Ch. or I.C.
E.C. & T.T.) | Twice | 40/- |
| 5. Semester-V (B.E. III Part I)
(C or M. or B. or Ch. or
I.C./E.C. & T.T.) | Twice | 50/- |
| 6. Semester-VI (B.E. III Part II)
(C or M. or E. or Ch. or
I.C./E.C. & T.T.) | Twice | 50/- |
| 7. Semester-VII (B.E. IV Part I)
(C or M. or E. or Ch. or
I.C./E.C. & T.T.) | Twice | 70/- |
| 8. Semester-VIII (B.E. IV Part II)
(C or M. or E. or Ch. or
I.C./E.C. & T.T.) | Twice | 70/- |
| 1. Semester-I (C.M. & E. &
E.C.) (PDDC) | Twice | 30/- |
| 2. Semester-II (C. or M. or
E. or E.C.) (PDDC) | Twice | 30/- |
| 3. Semester-III " | -do- | 40/- |
| 4. Semester-IV " | -do- | 40/- |
| 5. Semester-V " | -do- | 50/- |
| 6. Semester-VI " | -do- | 50/- |
| 7. Semester-VII " | -do- | 60/- |
| 8. Semester-VIII " | -do- | 60/- |
| M.E. Semester-I (C. or M. or E) | Twice | 100/- |
| M.E. Semester-II " | -do- | 100/- |
| M.E. Dissertation (Sem. III & IV) | -do- | 150/- |
| Faculty of Law : | | |
| First LL.B. (Monsoon Semester) | Twice | 40/- |
| First LL.B. (Winter Semester) | -do- | 40/- |
| Second LL.B. (Monsoon Semester) | Twice | 40/- |
| Second LL.B. (Winter Semester) | -do- | 40/- |
| Third LL.B. (Monsoon Semester) | -do- | 45/- |
| Third LL.B. (Winter Semester) | -do- | 45/- |
| LL.M., Part I | Twice | 100/- |
| LL.M., Part II | -do- | 100/- |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|-------|-------|
| D. I. P. | Once | 40/- |
| D. T. L. P. | Once | 40/- |
| Faculty of Commerce : | | |
| First B.Com. | Once | 30/- |
| Second B.Com. | Once | 40/- |
| Third B.Com. | Twice | 50/- |
| M.Com., Part I | Once | 60/- |
| M.Com., Part II | Twice | 60/- |
| Certificate Examination in Computer
Programming | Twice | 25/- |
| Faculty of Medicine : | | |
| First M.B.B.S. | Twice | 40/- |
| Second M.B.B.S. | Twice | 50/- |
| Final M.B.B.S. | Twice | 75/- |
| M.D. & M.S. | Twice | 200/- |
| D.P.M., Part I | Twice | 100/- |
| D.P.M., Part II | Twice | 100/- |
| First Year B.Sc. (Nursing) | Twice | 75/- |
| Second Year B.Sc. (Nursing) | Twice | 100/- |
| B.Sc. (Med.) | Twice | 200/- |
| M.Sc. (Med.) | Twice | 100/- |
| D.A. | Twice | 100/- |
| D.M.R.E. | Twice | 100/- |
| D.G.O. | Twice | 100/- |
| D.O. | -do- | 100/- |
| D.Ped. | -do- | 100/- |
| D.V.&D. | -do- | 100/- |
| D.T.C.D. | -do- | 100/- |
| D.L.O. | -do- | 100/- |
| D.P.S.W. | -do- | 100/- |
| D.P.O.T. | -do- | 100/- |
| First Year B.Sc. A.S.T | Twice | 100/- |
| Second Year B.Sc. A.S.T. | do | 100/- |
| D.M.S.P., Part I | do | 100/- |
| D.M.S.P., Part II | do | 100/- |
| D.P.N. | do | 100/- |
| D.S.E.N.C. | Twice | 100/- |
| Faculty of Dental Surgery : | | |
| First B.D.S. | Twice | 40/- |
| Second B.D.S. | Twice | 50/- |
| Third B.D.S. | Twice | 75/- |
| Final B.D.S. | Twice | 100/- |
| M.D.S., Part I | Twice | 100/- |
| M.D.S., Part II | Twice | 200/- |
| Faculty of Pharmacy : | | |
| 1. F.Y.Pharm. (Dip.) | Twice | 40/- |
| 2. Int. Pharmacy (Dip.) | Twice | 50/- |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|-------|------|
| 3. First B.Pharm. | Twice | 75- |
| 4. Second B.Pharm. | Twice | 75- |
| 5. Third B.Pharm. | Twice | 90- |
| 6. Fourth B.Pharm., i.e., Final B.Pharm. | Twice | 100- |
| 7. M.Pharm., Part I | Twice | 125- |
| M.Pharm., Part II | Twice | 125- |
| M.Phil. | Once | 75- |

O. 134 :

On receipt of a report regarding the misconduct of any student at any University or College examination, including breach of any of the rules laid down by the Executive Council for the proper conduct of examination or a student indulging himself in any activity which either intimidates or instigates other students for not appearing at any College or University examination or disturbing or attempting to disturb any College or University examination, the Executive Council shall have power to punish such misconduct in any one or more of the following ways:

- (i) Debarring such student from any University or College examination either permanently or for a specified period;
- (ii) Restraining him from taking admission to or attending any course of studies in a college, recognised institution or a University Department;
- (iii) Restraining him from taking admission to any Convocation for the purpose of conferring degrees;
- (iv) Cancelling the result of such a student, if he is a candidate at any University or College examination;
- (v) Cancelling or withdrawing University Scholarships, if any, held by him;
- (vi) Cancelling award prize and/or medal, if any, awarded to him.

The decision of the Executive Council as to what constitutes misconduct for the purpose of inflicting punishment under the provisions of the ordinance shall be final.

O. 135-A :

- (1) It shall be the duty of every student studying in Pre-University Class or the First Year of the Diploma Classes and for one year immediately following thereafter in any of the colleges affiliated to this University pursuing a course of studies leading to his first Degree or Diploma, as the case may be, to complete to the satisfaction of the Principal, of the college either (i) a course of N.C.C. Training prescribed in this behalf by the N.C.C. authorities, or (ii) a course of Physical Training prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time.

- (2) For the purpose of admission to an Examination, it will be necessary for a candidate to obtain, inter alia, a certificate from the Principal of his having attended, during the course of terms entitling him to admission to that examination not less than 75% of the total number of N.C.C. Parades or 75% of the total number of Physical Training periods, as the case may be, in each year, provided that it shall be competent for the Principal of a College to condone a candidate's deficiency in attendance at N.C.C. Parades or Physical Training Periods, as the case may be, to a further extent of 15% parades or Physical Training periods on grounds of health or participation in Inter-Collegiate, Inter-Zonal or Inter-University tournaments.

Provided further that those who volunteer to join the National Cadet Corps shall be governed by the provisions of the National Cadet Corps Act and the rules framed under that act for all purposes including the attendance at Parades as well as camps and other activities, if any.

- (3) Notwithstanding anything contained above, a candidate shall be exempted by the Principal of his college from undergoing both the N.C.C. training and Physical training, if (a) he joins the National Service Corps as and when it is introduced in his college and fulfills to the satisfaction of his Principal all its requirements that may be prescribed by the University from time to time, or (b) he is exempted by the Principal of his college from undergoing both the N.C.C. training and physical training on production of a medical certificate from a Civil Surgeon.

Ordinance 146 :

In any case, where it is found that result of an examination has been affected by error, malpractice, fraud, improper conduct or other matters of whatsoever nature, it shall be competent for the Executive Council to cancel or amend such result in such manner as shall be in accordance with the true position and to make such declaration as the Executive Council may in its discretion consider necessary in that behalf, but subject to Ordinances Nos. 134 and 147. No result shall be cancelled or amended after the expiration of six months from the date of publication of the result by the University. Notwithstanding anything contained above, the result of no candidate at any University examination shall be altered to his detriment in the expiry of three months after the declaration of the result except when his/her case falls under Ordinances 134 and 147.

Ordinance 147 :

In any case where the result of an examination has been ascertained and published and it is found that such result has been affected by any malpractice, fraud, or any other improper conduct whereby an examinee has been benefited, and that such examinee has in the opinion of the Executive Council, been party or privy to, or connived at such malpractice, fraud or improper conduct, the Execu-

sive Council shall have power at any time, notwithstanding the issue of a certificate or the award of a prize or scholarship, to amend or cancel the result of such examination or to punish such misconduct by exclusion of such examinee from any University or College examination or any University courses in a college or the University or from any convocation for the purpose of conferring degrees, either permanently or for a specified, or by the deprivation of any University Scholarship held by him, or by the cancellation of the award of any University prize or medal to him, or any two or more of the aforesaid ways and to make such declaration as the Executive Council may consider necessary in that behalf.

O. 148 :

(a) A statement in a printed form, showing the marks obtained by a candidate in each head of passing will be supplied to him on payment of a fee Rs. 4/- Per examination. However if an application in this behalf is received after five years after the date of the declaration of the result it will be supplied on payment of the fee of Rs. 8 per examination. (b) Marks obtained by a candidate in individual papers at a University examination and not in Internal Evaluation in each subject will also be supplied on payment of a fee of Rs. 6/- per examination, provided an application in this behalf is received within six months after the date of the declaration of the result.

Explanation—In case of Internal Evaluation, however subject-wise marks obtained by the candidate will be supplied. Mark obtained by a candidate in individual question or in a section of a paper will not be supplied.

O. 151-B :

"Students who have passed in an examination of any statutory University in India or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto will not be allowed to appear at the same examination of this University with the same subject or subjects provided that it will be permissible for any student who has passed an examination of this University to reappear at the same examination of this University if he desires to do so with the subsidiary subject in which he has passed the examination changed into a principal subject."

O. 151-C :

The following shall be the rates of tuition and other fees for post-graduate students including M.Phil. and Ph.D. students per term in the University's Post-graduate departments and at post-graduate teaching centres, if any, instituted by the University :

(a) Tuition fees for full-time students :

- | | Rs. P. |
|--|--------|
| (i) For all the subjects comprised under the Faculty of Arts including Education, Science, Commerce, Law, Engineering, Medicine, Pharmacy and Dentistry for Masters', M. Phil. and Ph.D. degrees per term. | 200-00 |
| (ii) For Diplomas run at the B.M. Institute and all diplomas in the Medical Faculty per term. | 200-00 |
| (iii) For Diploma in Linguistics and certificate course in Prakrit per term. | 145-00 |

Note.—A post-graduate student in the faculty of Medicine who is registered both for Degree as well as Diploma examination in the same subject simultaneously and concurrently shall not be required to pay separate tuition fees per term for both the Degree and Diploma Courses, but shall pay a single tuition fee per term as laid down for the Degree Examination course. However, he shall be required to pay additional tuition fees for each of the two terms at its beginning for the Degree course after the required terms for the diploma course are completed.

(b) Laboratory fees for full-time / part-time students :

- | | |
|--|-------|
| (i) For the subject of Home Science and all Science subjects other than Mathematics and Statistics for Master's M.Phil. and Ph.D. Degree and the M.Pharm. degree per term. | 60-43 |
| (ii) For the subjects Geography and Statistics for Master's M.Phil. and Ph.D. Degree per term. | 35-00 |

(c) For Master of Business Administration :

- | | |
|---|--------|
| (i) Tuition fees for M.B.A. and Ph.D. Degree | 375-00 |
| (ii) Reading material fees for the M.B.A. course students | 50-00 |
| (iii) Library fees for the M.B.A. course students | 40-00 |

(d) Tuition fees for part-time students :

- | | |
|---|--------|
| (i) For all the subjects comprised under the Faculty of Arts including Education, Science and Commerce, for M.Ed. and M.Phil. Degrees per term. | 100-00 |
| (ii) For M.E. Degree per term. | 125-00 |

(e) The following shall be the rates of fees other than the tuition fees :

- | | |
|---------------------|------|
| (i) Examination fee | 2-50 |
| (ii) Library fee | 2-50 |
| (iii) Gymkhana Fee | 7-00 |
| (iv) Union fee. | 5-00 |

(f) When on leaving a Department of the University School concerned/a post-graduate centre, a student claims refund of his tuition fees from the Department/Centre, he shall apply in writing to the Director of the University School concerned/the Professor-in-charge of the Post-graduate centre, as the case may be. On receipt of such an application through the Director of the School/Professor-in-charge, refund may be given in the following circumstances at the rate indicated :

- (i) Full fees for the term concerned shall be refunded in case of the death of the student concerned.
- (ii) In the event of a student paying tuition fee (including Laboratory fee, if any) at more than one post-graduate department and/or post-graduate centre, the required amount of the fee (including the laboratory fee, if any) shall be retained by the University where he gets finally admitted and the tuition fee or fees (including laboratory fee, if any) paid at other centres shall be refunded at his cost to the student concerned.

(iii) Tuition fees (including laboratory fees if any) for the term concerned shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 15/- if a student applies within 10 days from the date of payment of fees or the last date fixed for payment of fees by the department of the post-graduate centre whichever is earlier.

(iv) Half of the tuition fees (including laboratory fees if any) for the term concerned shall be refunded if a student applies after 10 days but within 20 days from the date of payment of fees or the last date fixed for payment of fees by the department or post-graduate centre, whichever is earlier.

O. 152 :

Whenever a member of the University Court or any other Authority or Committee of the University or a delegate appointed by the University other than (i) the Vice-Chancellor or (ii) an employee of the University has to travel to attend a meeting or meetings called by the Registrar or for transaction of any business connected with the University he will be paid in accordance with the following rules :

(1) If a person signs a declaration to the effect that he travelled by 1st class by rail or by motor car when a rail route is available he will be paid a single 1st class fare each way. (2) If a person travels by Second Class, he will be paid a single Second Class railway fare each way. (3) If a person travels by Steamer, he shall be paid the actual fare each way. (4) If a person travels by Air, he will be paid the actual fare each way, provided the Vice-Chancellor's sanction is obtained. (5) If a person travels by public bus/luxury bus, he will be paid the actual fare each way. (6) In all cases, reservation charges only (if incurred) will be paid. (7) If a person travels by a scooter or a motor cycle actually owned by him, he will be paid @ Rs. 00-25 paise per kilometer or the 1st class railway fare, whichever is less. (8) If a person travels by a public taxi when a rail route is available, he will be paid the actual taxi fare or the 1st class railway fare, whichever is less, provided that he furnishes a voucher for actual payment made by him together with the taxi number specially quoted. If two or more persons travelled by public taxi, the actual taxi fare or the 1st class railway fare of all members whichever is less will be paid provided they furnish a voucher of actual payment made with taxi number quoted. (9) If a person travels by his own car, he will be paid at the rate of 75 paise per km., but if two or more such persons travel in the same car, only one person will be entitled to the travelling allowance. (10) If the railway station is at a distance exceeding 8 km. from the registered address of a member or his place of duty he will be paid for the journey from his registered address or his place of duty to the railway station and back in the manner prescribed in rules 5, 8 and 9 above. (11) Whenever the same person has to attend a meeting or meetings on consecutive days, travelling allowance for only one journey (both ways) shall be payable. (12) When concessional fares are available, actual cost of travelling will be paid at the concessional rates, irrespective of whether the claimant has availed himself of the concession. (13) In all cases, travelling allowance is to be calculated by the shortest possible route, provided the Vice-Chancellor's approval is obtained otherwise. (14) Whenever a person has claimed travelling allowance for any part of journey from any public authority, this part shall be excluded from the total distance. (15) In all cases, travelling allowance is to be calculated from the registered address of the person to the actual place of duty. (16) Whenever a member has travelled by a class higher than second class or by air, he will be required to give the

following information for each trip in addition to usual declaration :

Particulars of journey :

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| From | to | Train/Place, by which travelled : |
| Time and Date of Travel : | | Ticket No. : |
| Date of issue of Ticket : | | Class by which travelled : |

OR

A certificate from the Railway/Air authority to that effect.

(17) In addition to the travelling allowance, the person other than those travelling by air, will be paid incidental charges at the rate of 3 paise per km., subject to a minimum of Rs. 5 and maximum of Rs. 12-50 P. per journey each way. He will be paid additional incidental charge of Rs. 12-50 for every additional 24 hours or part thereof exceeding one full day (24 hours) spent in continuous journey. When a person is permitted to travel by air, he will be paid incidental expenses each way at the rate of 1/8th of the air fare subject to a maximum of Rs. 20.

O. 154 :

In addition to the travelling allowance, members will be entitled to receive a halting allowance of Rs. 18 for each day of attending one or more meetings for each day spent by him on University work. Halting allowance may be given for a day on which there is no meeting provided there is a meeting on the day before and on the day after, both of which, the member or other person travelling on University work attend.

O. 156 :

Local members resident in Ahmedabad will be paid a conveyance allowance of Rs. 12 per meeting attended by them. However if there is an interval of more than an hour between consecutive meetings (i.e. end of the previous meeting and the beginning of the subsequent meeting) to be attended by such a person, he will be paid Rs. 12 for each such meeting.

(Ordinance Framed under st. 211)

O. 157 :

For the purpose of election to the Joint Consultative Committee referred to in Sub-clauses (e), (f) & (g) of Clause (2) of Statute 211, the Registrar shall prepare as on 31st March just preceding the date of election, electoral Roll of all confirmed full-time non-teaching employees of University and it shall constitute the constituency.

The Registrar shall give notice of the likely date of the election 15 clear days before such date :

- (1) The election shall be done by the system of proportional representation by means of a single transferable vote by ballot.
- (2) The tenure of the person so elected shall be of three years, provided that he shall cease to be a member in case of retirement or resignation or dismissal or otherwise from the employment of the University.
- (3) In the case of any vacancies arising due to retirement, resignation or dismissal etc., new representative shall be elected within three months of the vacancy in the manner prescribed above and the person elected shall hold office for the remaining period.
- (4) The nomination form shall be prescribed by the Vice-Chancellor which shall be in Gujarati script.

- (2) For the purpose of election, nomination, scrutiny, etc., the provisions of Statutes 149, 149, 150, 151 (deleting the words "the intention of having doing") shall be given to the voters through the news-papers selected by the Vice-Chancellor appearing in Sub-clause (c) 152, 156-A, 156-B, 156-C, 162, 165, 166, 167, 170 and 171.
- (6) All full-time confirmed employees other than the teaching staff can exercise their vote.
- (7) The time during which the ballot box shall be kept open for the receipt of voting papers as determined by the Vice-Chancellor, shall be precisely notified to the voters in the notice of election.
- સર્વોચ્ચ સ્તરના મત આપવા માટે મત આપવાની તારીખ નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે.

Ordinance 189 :

- (1) The following shall be the rates of tuition fees per term in affiliated Arts, Education, Science, Commerce and Law Colleges :

| | Rs. P. |
|---|-----------|
| (i) Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges | 200-00 |
| | (maximum) |

provided that none of the aforementioned colleges shall charge tuition fees in excess of Rs. 40/- over and above the fees charged by them in the Academic year 1976-77 subject to a maximum of Rs. 200/- per term.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| (ii) Education Colleges | 275-00 |
|-------------------------|--------|

(Note.—No education college shall charge more than 25% as advance against tuition fees before the commencement of the term.)

| | |
|---|--------|
| (iii) (a) Law Colleges in the City of Ahmedabad | 150-00 |
|---|--------|

| | |
|---|-----------|
| (b) Law Colleges other than those situated in the City of Ahmedabad | 200-00 |
| | (maximum) |

- (2) Rate of Laboratory fees per term :

| | |
|--|-------|
| (i) For the subject of Geography, Home Science in affiliated Arts Colleges | 50-00 |
|--|-------|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| (ii) In affiliated Science Colleges | 50-00 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|

- (3) The following shall be the rates of fees other than the tuition fees per term in affiliated Arts, Science, Commerce, Education and Law Colleges :

| | |
|---|------|
| (i) Admission fee to be paid along with the form of admission | 1-00 |
|---|------|

| | |
|------------------|------|
| (ii) Library fee | 5-00 |
|------------------|------|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| (iii) Examination and stationery fee | 7-50 |
|--------------------------------------|------|

(Note.—If it is necessary to supply special type of stationery to students in a college, it may charge extra fee for this purpose on a no profit—no loss basis.)

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| (iv) (a) Gymkhana fee | 7-00 |
|-----------------------|------|

| | |
|---|------|
| (b) Union activities including cultural activities and magazine | 5-00 |
|---|------|

- (*) Subscription to Students' Ash Pad

(Note.—1. The amount of fee shall be utilized for the purpose for which it is levied.

2. The audited accounts of union and Gymkhana fees (including magazine) of the preceding year shall be published in the college magazine every year.

- (4) Rules regarding caution money deposit

(i) An affiliated college may charge Rs. 10/- caution money deposit from each student who has been admitted in the college. It may also charge Rs. 20/- as extra deposit where laboratory work is involved.

(ii) Accounts of caution money deposit and laboratory deposit shall be maintained separately.

(iii) On receipt of an application from the student, the caution money deposit and laboratory deposit shall be refunded to him within a year from the time he leaves the college. If no such application is received within this period, the same may be forfeited.

- (5) When on leaving a college a student claims refund of his tuition fees from Arts, Education, Science, Commerce or Law college he shall apply in writing to the Principal, on receipt of such an application refund may be given in the following circumstances at the rate indicated:

(1) Full fees for the term concerned shall be refunded in the case of the death of the student concerned.

(2) Tuition fee (including Laboratory fee, if any) for the term concerned shall be after deducting Rs. 25/- if a student applied within 15 days of the payment of his fees for any of the following reasons :

(a) Transfer of the student concerned being in employment to another city.

(b) Transfer of a parent of the student concerned to another city.

(c) Marriage of a female student.

(3) Tuition fee (including Laboratory fee, if any) for the term concerned shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 25/- if a student applied within 15 days from the date of his admission to any professional course of studies in a Statutory University or a course of studies determined by the Vice-Chancellor as a professional course of studies for the purpose of such refund.

(4) Tuition fees (including Laboratory fee, if any) shall be refunded after deducting Rs. 100/- if a student applied within 10 (Ten) days from the date of payment of fees or the last date fixed for payment of fees by the College whichever is earlier.

Ordinance 189 :

- (1) All vacancies on the teaching staff arising out of retirement, death of leaving the services by any member of the teaching staff or for any other reason in any affiliated college in the faculties of Arts including Education, Science and Commerce shall be filled in from amongst the persons mentioned below :

(a) A lecturer rendered surplus from the same college or any of the colleges under the same management.

(b) If any person mentioned in (a) above is not available, any lecturer rendered surplus from any other college.

(c) If any person mentioned in (a) and (b) above is not available any part-time lecturer who was working at two colleges when rendered surplus

(d) If any person under (a), (b) and (c) above is not available Tutor/Demonstrator eligible for the post of a lecturer from the same college or any other college under the same management. And if such Tutor/Demonstrator is not available in any of the colleges under the same management, any Tutor/Demonstrator from any other college provided he is eligible for the post of lecturer.

No fresh appointment shall be made till person under (a), (b), (c) and (d) above is available. Any appointment made in contravention of this provision shall not be recognised by the University.

- (2) All vacancies on the non-teaching staff in the categories, namely, Junior Clerks, Junior Typists, Laboratory Assistants and Peons arising out of retirement, death or leaving the services or for any other reason in the University or in any affiliated college in the faculties of Arts including Education, Science and Commerce shall be filled in from amongst the persons rendered surplus, if any, in the affiliated Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges due to the introduction of the 10+2+3 pattern of education, provided the persons so appointed possess the minimum qualifications prescribed for the post concerned.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this sub-clause, it shall be competent for the University to appoint on its staff on a permanent basis in the vacancies mentioned above, any person or persons employed by it on a temporary post.

- (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in 1 (b), (c), (d) and (e) above an affiliated college, where the minimum percentage of the reservations of posts for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes is not maintained shall while filling in the posts, give preference to the teachers who have been rendered surplus and who belong to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.

Ordinance 174-E :

The date of the commencement of the Pre-University Arts, Pre-University Commerce, First B.A., Second B.A. and Third B.A. External Examinations, last date of receiving the applications for admission to the examination and fee for registration in this behalf will be as under :

| Examination | Last date for receiving application | Date of Commencement | Registration fee |
|-------------------------|---|--|------------------|
| Pre-University Arts | 28th February
20th September
30th September | Second Monday in March | Rs.
50/- |
| Pre-University Commerce | 28th February
30th September | Monday following on 5th October
—do— —do— | 50/- |

| Examination | Last date for receiving application | Date of Commencement | Registration fee |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| First B.A. | 28th February | 4th Monday in October | Rs.
70/- |
| Second B.A. | —do— | Monday following on 5th October | 85/- |
| Third B.A. | —do— | 4th Monday in October | 100/- |

Registration fees once paid by the candidates shall be refundable as per the following rules :

- (1) If a candidate is found not eligible for registration, full fees shall be refunded.
- (2) If a candidate expires prior to the date of the commencement of the examination, full fees will be refunded to the first claimant, such claimant being his/her kith and kin.
- (3) Where a candidate remains absent at an external examination Rs. 12-50 in case of Pre-University Arts and Pre-University Commerce Examinations, and Rs. 15/- in case of the First B.A. Examination, and Rs. 20/- in case of the Second B.A. Examination and Rs. 25/- in case of the Third B.A. Examination will be refunded to him at his cost.

Such refund must be claimed by the candidate within a period of six months from the date of declaration of the result of the examination in which he/she was to have appeared.

- (4) If a candidate fails to submit the required documents such as mark-sheets, Migration Certificate, endorsement and/or affidavit in connection with mother tongue or residential requirements etc. he will be considered as ineligible candidate and only half of the total fees paid by him will be refunded at his cost.

O. 174-G :

No candidate shall be eligible for registration for the First B.A. (External) examination, unless he has (a) passed Pre-University examination of any Faculty of this University or an equivalent examination (b) applied for the registration on or before 28th February of each year, and (c) allowed an interval of at least one academic year between his passing Pre-University examination or its equivalent examination and his appearance at the First B.A. Examination, provided that a candidate who is allowed to keep terms for the First B.A. Examination of this University will be considered eligible for registration for the examination.

**FIRST YEAR EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.D.S. (NEW COURSE)
INFORCE FROM JUNE, 1952)**

Ordinance 368-A :

No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he/she produces the following certificates signed by the Dean or Head of the College affiliated to this University.

- (i) of good character :
- (ii) of having attended not less than three-quarter of the years of the course in each of the subject of examination and completed the requirements to the satisfaction of the Head of the respective departments.

SECOND YEAR EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF B.D.S. (NEW COURSE)

Ordinance-369 :

No candidate shall be admitted to the Second B.D.S. Examination unless he/she has passed the first B.D.S. Examination or who has been allowed to keep terms for Second B.D.S. and shall have engaged in Dental studies at a Dental College affiliated to this University for at least one clear term after passing the First B.D.S. Examination and for at least two years after joining a Dental College recognised by this University and produces the required certificates.

Ordinance 369 A :

No candidate shall be admitted to this examination unless he/she produces the following certificates signed by the Dean or Head of a Dental College affiliated to University:

- (i) of good character :
- (ii) of having attended not less than three-quarter of the hours of the course extending over two terms in each of the subjects of examination and completed the requirements to the satisfaction of the Head of the respective departments.

Third Year Examination for the Degree of B.D.S. (New Course)

Ordinance 370 :

No candidate shall be admitted to the Third B.D.S. Examination, unless he/she has passed the Second B.D.S. Examination or who has been allowed to keep terms for Third B.D.S. and shall have been engaged in Dental Studies at a Dental College, affiliated to this University for at least one clear term after passing the Second B.D.S. Examination and for at least one and a half year after passing the First B.D.S. Examination and on production of required certificates.

Ordinance 370 A :

No candidate shall be admitted to this examination, unless he/she produces the following certificates signed by the Dean or Head of a Dental College affiliated to this University :

- (i) of good character :
- (ii) of having attended not less than three-quarter of the hours of the course extended over two terms in each of the subjects of examination and completed the requirements to the satisfaction of the Head of the respective departments.
- (iii) of having attended not less than three-quarters of hours out of the number vacations assigned by the Dean to work in Dental Clinics including

Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery (B.D.S.)

Ordinance-371 :

No candidate shall be admitted to the final B.D.S. Examination unless he/she has passed the Third B.D.S. Examination or who has been allowed to keep terms for the Final B.D.S. and shall have been engaged in Dental Studies at a Dental College affiliated to this University for at least one clear term after passing the Third B.D.S. Examination and for at least one and half year after passing the Second B.D.S. Examination and on production of required certificates

O. 333 (4) :

Upon teachers in the colleges affiliated to this University or in the recognised institutions who hold the Master's or Doctor's Degree in Science of any other University which is recognised as equivalent to the Master's or Doctor's Degree of this University, and who have previous teaching experience in a college affiliated to this University, extending over a period of at least seven years.

Ordinance 371 :

Every candidate for admission to the Degree of M.D.S. must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery of this University or of any other University recognised by this University as equivalent thereto :

- (a) Every candidate for admission to the Degree of M.D.S. must have taken the Degree of B.D.S. of this University or of any University recognised by this University.
- (b) Candidates except for the recognised teacher of Gujarat University in the subject in which he/she seeks admission should not be more than 4 years standing after passing Final B.D.S. Examination on the date of application for M.D.S.
- (c) A post-graduate dental student shall get himself registered immediately after he/she is admitted to the Branch in which he/she has been selected for admission.
- (d) Candidates shall be registered up to one month from date of starting the course of M.D.S.
- (e) The clear vacancy arising out of drop in M.D.S. at any stage after 31st August will not be filled in during that academic year.
- (f) A candidate admitted in one branch shall not be allowed to change his/her branch of admission after 31st August.
- (g) The candidate who has been conferred M.D.S. or M.Sc. Medical qualification in one speciality of this University or any other University shall not be allowed to register for M.D.S. qualification in another speciality.
- (h) In the event of doubt or dispute regarding attendance or any other matter in relation to post-graduate rules the decision of Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

PART II

Ordinance 377-C :

No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he produces certificate of two or the four terms in the branch for which he has registered to the satisfaction of the teacher of the subject and Director of Post-graduate studies of the Dental college affiliated in this University.

Ordinance 377-D :

(a) Every candidate presenting himself/herself for the M.D.S. examination for the first time shall submit with his/her application for the admission to the examination, four typewritten copies of a dissertation pertaining to his/her branch prepared under the direction and to the satisfaction of his/her University Teacher. The dissertation shall be referred to the Examiners (see Part I) of the examination for the particular branch and acceptance of it by the Examiners shall be a condition precedent to the admission of the candidate for the written part of the examination. It may form the basis of the viva-voce examinations and due credit may be given for the same.

(b) A candidate whose dissertation has been accepted by the Examiners, but who is declared to have failed at the examination will be permitted to appear on a subsequent occasion on submission of a fresh application and payment of fresh fee.

(c) If however the dissertation is rejected the authorities shall give reasons there of & suggestion for the improvement of the same and the dissertation thus improved will have to be resubmitted and acceptance of it by the examiners shall be a condition precedent to the admission to the subsequent M.D.S. examination.

Ordinance 397-E :

A candidate who has submitted his dissertation once will not be required to submit a fresh dissertation, if he reappears for the examination in the same branch on a subsequent occasion, provided that the dissertation has been accepted by the Examiners.

Ordinance 377-F :

In the case of M.D.S. Examination, the result of candidates shall be declared in terms of passing or failing and no class shall be assigned to them. Furthermore, no marks shall be allotted to any individual question or questions or answer thereto.

Ordinance Arts 3 (New) :

A student who has joined First B.Sc. class of an affiliated college will be permitted by the Principal to change over to First B.A. Class before the end of the first term, provided that he is able to keep the minimum number of attendance etc. as required under the relevant ordinance in the First B.A. Class during the second term.

A student who otherwise fulfils the requirements of St. 173 and has kept one term in the First B.Sc. class in an affiliated college or an equivalent course of studies of any other statutory University of the Gujarat State will be permitted by the Principal of the college where he seeks admission to change over to First B.A. Class in Second Term, provided that he will, in normal course, be able to keep the minimum attendance in the Second Term as required under ordinance No. 78 governing admission to the First B.A. Examination. Such a student will have to appear in two internal tests.

Note.—The internal evaluation marks of the students who are permitted to change the faculty at the end of the first term should be considered on the basis of test examination of the second term in proportion to the marks they have obtained in the said test examinations.

Ordinance Arts 3 (New) :

A student who has joined the First B.Com. class will be allowed, with the permission of the Principal to change over to the First B.A. class before the end of the first term, provided that he is able to keep the minimum number of attendance of days required under the relevant ordinance in the First B.A. Class during the second term.

Note.—The internal evaluation marks of the students who are permitted to change the faculty at the end of the first term be considered on the basis of test examination of the Second term in proportion to the marks they have obtained in the said test examination.

O. M.A. External-2 (સામાન્યતા ભાગ) :

એમ એના મનોવિજ્ઞાન વિષયના પ્રાથમિક શરતે રાખવાના એકસત્વનના વિદ્યાર્થીઓ તે વિષય રાખવા શક્તા ન હતા. પરંતુ તટસ્થતાથી તે પ્રાથમિક શરતને ભરતે વિષય કોષ્ટકના પ્રશ્નપત્ર સહ ટકાવ છે તેના એનવાઇ થવાથી એમ એ. એકસત્વનના ઓર્ડર (સ) માંથી "Psychology or" શરતી અને શરતી ઓર્ડર નમુના ઓર્ડરો ફેબ્રુઆરી કમિટી (સ) રા કરીને તેને આવૃત્તિ કરાવવામાં આવી અને તેને અનુક્રમે કમિટી ૩ અને ૪ આપા.

O. M.Com. (External) 6—O. M.A. (External) 6 :

The fees prescribed for being registered once paid by candidate shall be refunded as under :

- (1) If a candidate is found not eligible for registration, full fees including Examination fee and marks-statement fee shall be refunded at his cost.
- (2) If a candidate expires prior to the date of commencement of the Examination full fees shall be refunded to the first claimant being his kith and kin at his cost.
- (3) Where a candidate remains absent at the M.A./M.Com. External, Part I or Part II examination, as the case may be, half of the examination fees will be refunded him at his cost.

Such refund must be claimed by the candidate within a period of six months from the date of the declaration of the result of the Examination in which he/she was to have appeared.

- (4) If a candidate fails to submit the required documents such as marksheets, Final Eligibility Certificate and/or required affidavit in respect of residence etc. on or before 31st October, he will be considered ineligible and only examination fee together with the fee for Marks-statement will be refunded at his cost.

- (3) If a candidate informs regarding cancellation of his registration on or before 31st December, he will be refunded half registration fee and full examination fee together with the fee for the marks-statement paid by him. This amount will be refunded within the period of three months from 31st December at his cost.
- (4) If a candidate informs regarding his inability for appearing in the examination on or before 31st January he will be refunded only examination fee together with the fee for the marks-statement at his cost.

Law O. 1 :

A candidate for the degree of LL.B. (General)—(i) must have passed a Bachelor's Degree Examination in any faculty of this University or an examination of any other University recognised as equivalent thereto and (ii) must have later also obtained at least 40 per cent of marks in the aggregate, 35% in case of a student belonging to Schedule Caste or Schedule Tribe, in that examination. Such a candidate will be required to pass Four Semesters as under :

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| (1) First LL.B. | (1) Monsoon Semester and |
| | (2) Winter Semester |
| | OR |
| | (1) Winter Semester and |
| | (2) Monsoon Semester |
| (2) Second LL.B. | (1) Monsoon Semester and |
| | (2) Winter Semester |
| | OR |
| | (1) Winter Semester and |
| | (2) Monsoon Semester. |

(N.B.—A student pursuing a course of study leading to LL.B. Degree Examination shall not be eligible to pursue a course of study leading to the M.A., M.Sc. or M.Com. Degree.)

Law O. 2 :

Monsoon and/or Winter Semester Examination—First LL.B.

No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he has passed the Bachelor's Degree examination in any faculty of this University or an examination of any other University recognised as equivalent thereto and has later also obtained at least 40% marks in the aggregate, 35% in the case of a student belonging to Schedule Caste or Schedule Tribe in that examination and has thereafter put in attendance of the requisite number of days in the Monsoon and/or the Winter Semester as the case may be in a Law College affiliated to this University.

नोट, छात्रों के (अर्हताएं) :

पहले LL.B. की परीक्षा में भाग लेने वाले छात्रों के लिए :

Clarification : M.Phil. shall not be considered a prerequisite for any student seeking registration as a Ph.D. student.
O. M.Phil (16) (Add the following) :

- (5) The term of office of the members of the Committee shall be to terminate with that of the members of the members of the Board of studies concerned

नोट, छात्रों के (अर्हताएं) :

पहले LL.B. की परीक्षा में भाग लेने वाले छात्रों के लिए (अ) निम्नलिखित विभागों में भाग लेने वाले छात्रों के लिए :

9. Engg. I :

- (a) A candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering must produce a certificate showing that he has passed the H.S.C. Examination conducted by the Gujarat Higher Secondary Education Board in Science stream with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology subjects or any examination recognised as equivalent thereto with same subjects, i.e., Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology. Such a candidate will be admitted to the First Semester of B.E. I of the Four Year Degree Course in Engineering.

- (b) A candidate who after passing the H.S.C. Examination of Gujarat State has passed the Diploma Examination of Gujarat State Technical Examination Board and has obtained First Class therein will be eligible for admission to Third Semester of B.E. II of the Four Year Degree Course in Engineering on the following conditions :

For admission to B.E. (Civil), B.E. (Mechanical), B.E. (Electrical), B.E. (Chemical), B.E. (Textile Technology) and B.E. (Electronics and Communications) a student must have passed Diploma Examination in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical, Textile Technology and Electronics and Radiq Engineering in respective branch.

Students who are admitted under this provision will have to pass the additional subjects of Semesters I & II stated below :

| | |
|---|---|
| Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Branch | Mathematics-1 and Mathematics-2 |
| Textile Technology Branch | Mathematics-1
Mathematics-2
Textile Fibres |
| Electronics and Communications Branch | Mathematics-1
Mathematics-2
Engineering Mechanics
Heat power
Strength of Materials. |

N.B.—For the purpose of passing examinations in respective Semesters and the standard of passing the Examinations, the additional subjects of Semester I will form part of Semester III and additional subjects of Semester II will form part of Semester IV Examinations.

O. M.B., B.S. 7 (For students joining in June, 1980 and thereafter and appearing in the 1st M.B., B.S. Examination in Oct., 1981 and thereafter).

Candidates before presenting themselves for the first examination shall produce certificates of—

having attended the following courses to the satisfaction of the head of the College.

- Human Anatomy including Embryology and Histology :
 - A course of lectures and demonstrations extending over 1½ years on :
 - Principles of human embryology
 - Principles of human genetics
 - Histology
 - Gross anatomy of the entire body including living Anatomy and applied Anatomy.
 - The practical teaching in gross Anatomy done by :
 - Students dissecting the human body along with demonstrations of dissected parts.
 - or models and charts of other parts.
 - Practical classes in Histology, Embryology and Genetics.
- Human Physiology :

A course of lectures and demonstrations and practical work extending over 1½ years—comprising of :

 - General system's physiology of the human body.
 - Principles of bio-physics as applicable to the human body.
 - growth, development, nutrition and dietetics.
 - experimental work involving demonstration of functions of various organ systems on mammalian and other animals including use of instrument required for such demonstration for the purpose of assessment of function³ in the human body.
 - general aspect of the applied physiology and clinical human physiology.
- Bio-chemistry :

A course of lectures, demonstrations and practical work extending for a period of 1½ years—comprising of :

 - Principles of Bio-chemistry as applicable to the human body.
 - bio-chemical examinations of samples of body fluids etc.
 - laboratory work in practical Bio-chemistry.
 - general aspects of the metabolic basis of diseases.
- Introductory lectures on the following subjects :
 - Principles of Psychology.
 - Principles of Bio-Statistics.
 - Role of nutrition in health and diseases.
- Community Medicine :

The course of theoretical and practical teaching comprising of—

 - Introduction of Community Medicine.

- (b) Principles of Sociology including demography, population dynamics and elements of bio-statistics, social factors related to health and diseases, urban and rural societies, impact of urbanisation on health and disease, community behaviour and ecology.
- (c) Elements of normal psychology and social psychology.
- (d) The students shall also be introduced to the principles of practice of medicine including visits to the hospital for familiarisation with elementary nursing practices, practices of sterilisation, injection and dressing techniques, necessity for record keeping art of communication with patients including history taking, medico social work and immunisation against diseases and health check up.

Note.— 1. Teaching of community medicine should be both theoretical as well as practical. The practical aspects of the training programme should include visits to the health establishments and to the community where health intervention programmes are in operation. For the purpose full time staff are necessary. Part time and Honorary staff will not be able to give proper orientation.

Note.— 2. In order to inculcate in the mind of the students the basic concepts of community medicine to be introduced in this phase of training, it is suggested that the detailed curriculum drawn should include at least 30 hours of lectures, demonstrations, seminars over 18 months. (See Appendix-B)

O. M.B.B.S. II

(For students joining the First M.B.B.S. Course in June, 1980 and thereafter.)

Before admission to the Second M.B.B.S. Examination, candidate shall present certificates of having attended the following courses to the satisfaction of the head of the College and having attained the requisite standard at the internal evaluation in the relevant subject of the examination :

1. In Pathology and Microbiology :

- (a) A course of lectures, demonstrations and practical work in General and Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy taught over a period of 3 terms (18 months).
- (b) A course of lectures, demonstrations and practical work in microbiology including introductory virology, immunology and parasitology extending over 3 terms (18 months).
- (c) A course of instruction in Chemical Pathology and in Clinical Pathology.
- (d) A certificate of having attended and assisted in the conduct of at least ten autopsies including medicolegal autopsies.

The candidates will be required to submit to the Examiners full record of ten autopsies which they have attended and which have been certified by the teachers in that subject.

2. In Pharmacology including Pharmaco-therapy and Toxicology of drugs and study of drugs in Indian and introduction of Clinical Pharmacology.

A course of lectures and demonstrations extending over three terms.
A course of demonstrations and practical work in Practical Pharmacy extending over one term.

3. Forensic Medicine :

Forensic Medicine :
This course shall include Forensic Toxicology, instruction in the duties which devolve upon practitioners in their relation to the State, and on the generally recognised rules of medical ethics. If possible batches of students may be taken by teachers when they are on court duties to introduce them to the elements of legal aspects of medicine.

O. M.D. 7 (VII) O. M.S. 7 (VII) :

Notwithstanding anything contained above, a candidate who has held an appointment in the State Medical Services either as a House Officer, or a Registrar or a Resident Anaesthetist or a Resident Pathologist or a Junior Lecturer, or other, or equivalent services, in the subject of his speciality, at least for period of five years or who has worked in the Border Area Security Force (B.A.S.F.) for the period of five years, will be entitled to remission of two terms in the duration of the degree course which is of six terms.

O.M.D. 13/ O.M.S. 12.

A candidate after having passed post-graduate diploma in a subject registering for a post-graduate degree in the same subject will be required to put in atleast two academic years, or four academic terms' regular training in the department concerned prior to appearing at M.D./M.S. degree examination.

DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY (Dip. Pharm.)

(In force from June, 1982)

FIGURE 0.1

There shall be two examinations one at the end of the first year called the First Year Pharmacy Diploma in Pharmacy, Part I and the other at the end of the Second year called the Final Examination for the Diploma in Pharmacy, Part II-A.

Phase 0.2 1

Diploma in Pharmacy, Part II-B shall consist a certificate of having completed a course of practical training at prescribed in Pharm. O. 3.

FIGURE 0.3 :

The course of academic training for the Diploma in Pharmacy shall be of two years' duration. First Year Pharmacy Diploma in Pharmacy, Part I and final examination Diploma in Pharmacy Diploma in Pharmacy, Part II-A followed by practical training in all Institution, a Hospital, Pharmacy or Manufacturing house for not less than 750 hours covered in not less than 3 months. During this course of practical training the student shall acquire

1. working knowledge of keeping of records required by various acts affecting the profession of Pharmacy, and

2. practical experience in

- (a) the manipulation of Pharmaceutical apparatus in common use;
- (b) the recognition by sensory characters of chief drugs and chemical substances used in medicine;
- (c) the reading translation and copying of prescription & including the checking of doses;
- (d) the dispensing of prescriptions illustrating the common methods of administering medicaments, and
- (e) the storage of drugs and medicinal preparations.

Pharm. Q. 41

Every candidate for the admission to the Final Examination for the Diploma in Pharmacy, Part I/II shall be required to have passed the First Year Examination Pharmacy of this University or of any other University recognised as equivalent to the examination of this University or Intermediate Science examination or a First Year Examination of a Three-year Integrated Degree Course with Physics, Chemistry, Botany or Mathematics as subjects or must have passed twelfth standard examination of Science stream conducted by Higher Secondary Board, Coimbatore and in addition he must have completed the prescribed course of study in an institution recognised by the University for the purpose.

Pharm. Q. 5 :

A candidate who has passed the First B.Sc. Examination of this University or of any other University recognised as equivalent thereto shall be exempted from the prescribed courses, examinations of the First Year Pharmacy (Diploma Part I) in English, Paper I and English, Paper II and in those subjects in which he has passed the First B.Sc. Examination.

Provided further that such a student shall be permitted to join the Final Examination for the Diploma in Pharmacy, Part II/A and shall be eligible to pass the examination if he passes the Final examination for the Diploma in Pharmacy, Part II/A and also the Examination in those subjects of the First Year Pharmacy Diploma, Part I in which he is not exempted.

Pharm. O. 6 :

Diploma in Pharmacy shall be granted to candidate who passes the First Year Pharmacy (Diploma in Pharmacy, Part I) and Final examination for the Diploma in Pharmacy, Part II/A and produce of having duly completed not less than 750 hours' practical training as prescribed for Diploma in Pharmacy, Part II/B under Pharm. O. 2 covered in not less than three months in a recognised institution to the satisfaction of the head of the institution in which he had undergone his academic training.

Form. O. 14-A :

Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere it is hereby provided that the candidate who have passed in the subject of (1) Dispensing Pharmacy and (2) Forensic Pharmacy of Inter-Pharmacy of Diploma in Pharmacy of this University be exempted from appearing in those subjects at the Third B.Pharm. Examination (Old) of (1) Pharmaceutical Dispensing and (2) Forensic Pharmacy at the Second B.Pharm. Exam. (New) as the case may be.

O. 174-B :

"Candidates who have passed either Pre-University Science, Intermediate Science, Pre-University Commerce or Intermediate Commerce shall not be registered for the First B.A. examination directly irrespective of facts whether they have earlier or subsequently passed an examination in a Classical language or Modern European language at a college affiliated to this University. They must first register for and pass the Pre-University Arts examination."

Ordinance 365-B :

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Ordinances and Regulations relating to the examination, candidates who have passed the subjects of Pathology and to the examination, the Second M.B.B.S. Examination of this University will be exempted Bacteriology in the subjects of General Pathology and Bacteriology, and will from examination in the subjects of General Pathology and Bacteriology, and will be permitted to appear in the subjects (i) General Dental Materia Medica, and (ii) Human Dental Anatomy, Physiology and Dental Histology on their producing a certificate of having attended the course in the satisfaction of the Dean or Head of a Dental College, recognised by this University.

Ordinance 376-B :

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Ordinance and Regulation relating to the examination, candidates who have passed in either Medicine or Surgery at the Third M.B.B.S. Examination, as the case may be, will be exempted from the examination in the subject of Dental Medicine or General Surgery and will be permitted to appear in the subject of Dental Pathology and Bacteriology on their producing a certificate of having attended the course in this subject to the satisfaction of the Dean or Head of a Dental College recognised by this University.

Ordinance 377-A :

No candidate will be admitted to the examination for Part II unless he has passed the examination for Part I.

PART I

Ordinance 377-B :

No candidate will be admitted to this examination unless he produces a certificate of having kept two terms in the branch for which he has registered to the satisfaction of the teacher of the subject and the Director of post-graduate studies of the Dental college affiliated to this University.

O. M.Phil. 8 :

Notwithstanding anything contained in O. M.Phil. 4 above, University or college teacher or a candidate who on proper and well defined academic basis is found eligible in the opinion of the guiding teacher for direct registration for Ph.D. degree in the subject concerned, the guiding teacher can do so as an exceptional case.

N.B.—The subject in which M.Phil. degree course have not been started present rules regarding registration for Ph.D. degree shall remain in force.

O. M.B.B.S. 13 :

A holder of the L.C.P.S. Diploma will be admitted to the Second M.B.B.S. Examination, provided that once passing the First M.B.B.S. Examination, he has put in at a medical college affiliated to this University, attendance for one Medical term in the subjects of the Second M.B.B.S. Examination :

O. M.D. 14 :

O. M.S. 13 :

A term or terms put in by a candidate registered for a Post-graduate Diploma Course in a subject in the Faculty of Medicine will be deemed to have been kept by a candidate who desires to continue his studies for the M.S. Degree Course in the branch concerned of the Diploma Course, provided that the candidate is granted admission thereto by the College/Institution and is registered by the University afresh by paying the prescribed registration and the tuition fees.

શ્રીમતે "જી"
સાહેબજી ૩૨

REPORT OF THE TRIENNIAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE FOR UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, AHMEDABAD FOR THE YEAR 1976-78

1. We visited School of Social Sciences on January 3, 1978 and on 2nd February, 1978. During our first visit we met the Director Shri D. N. Patil and later had a joint meeting with the academic staff of the School. We also met some of the individual staff members who wanted to have separate discussion with us. During our second visit we had separate meeting with all the Heads of Departments. We also reviewed all the information provided to us regarding teaching and research programmes of the Departments. We are grateful to the Director and the faculty of the School for their kind co-operation and cordial and constructive discussion.

2. Post-graduate teaching is the main activity of the Departments comprising the School. As will be seen from the statement below, there is unevenness in the teacher student ratio in different departments. To some extent such lack of uniformity is unavoidable. More so, when it is realised that a minimum core of staff is needed to run any post-graduate departments as all these departments offer a minimum of eight papers. The view of the Committee is to further strengthen those departments where teacher student ratio is relatively unfavourable.

Statement

The composition of the students and academic staff in the departments of the School of Social Sciences for the year 1976-77.

| Subject | Teaching Staff | | | | Student | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| | Professor | Reader | Lecturer | Total | M.A. | Ph.D. | Total |
| Economics | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 127 | 3 | 130 |
| Sociology | 1 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 64 | 1 | 65 |
| Politics | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 19 |
| History | — | 1 | 2 | 3 | 48 | 2 | 50 |
| Labour Welfare | 1 | — | 3 | 4 | 50 | 1 | 51 |
| Total | 4 | 8 | 15 | 27 | 303 | 12 | 315 |

3. We were told that, generally, every teaching member of the staff taken a load of six lectures a week. This is quite reasonable, as it permits necessary time for research work and improvement in the quality of instruction. But as a corollary the research activity of the teachers should be evidenced by the quality and quantity of their publications. Or there should be significant and continuous improvement in their teaching material. We feel that on both these scores there is a scope for improvement.

4. We do recognise that the research activity has gathered some momentum in recent years. The School brings out a research journal 'VIDYA'. Staff members of the Economic Department collaborate in the publication of a journal called 'VISHLESHAN' which has acquired a good standing in the academic community of Gujarat within a short period of time.

5. As noted by earlier Triennial Committees, the main drawback of the school is that there is no effort to develop inter-disciplinary approach which is the fundamental rationale for the existence and continuation of the school system. There is a need for common activities which will seek co-operation and support from the members of various disciplines. The School has, by and large, failed to achieve this objective. On the contrary the strained relations among some of the departments and inter se relations within the departments come in the way of building up healthy academic environment. It must be noted that such tensions are not overwhelming, but a timely word of caution is indicated.

6. The existing system does not provide adequate incentive to the Heads of the Departments to improve academic standards of their Departments as they are not assigned their due role in important decisions like recruitment of staff, allocation of the time of their staff, etc. Unnecessary administrative bottlenecks at various levels delay routine matters and paralyse the efforts to bring about desirable changes.

7. An overall shortage of clerks, typists, telephone service etc. exercise a serious constraint in the functioning of the Departments. Any 'saving' on the essential supportive services is in our view a false economy. It only means that we are using highly paid professors and readers for jobs which can be done by the clerks.

8. A more severe handicap is the shortage of research assistance. This is expressed both quantitatively and qualitatively. The consolidated salary of Rs. 300/- p.m. for a Research Assistant is too low to attract a reasonably good person.

9. We found that the Geography Department does not have minimum complement of staff to organise an effective post-graduate programme of study. It is reported that the status of this Department vis a vis School is also not clear. In case of History Department a museum is a very useful adjunct, which at present is conspicuous by its absence.

Recommendations :

1. Unfilled posts in the post-graduate departments should be filled in expeditiously. In particular, the departments which have complements of less than 4 teachers and the departments where, due to large number of students, scope for offering more optional papers exists, recruitment of additional staff should be done on a priority basis.

2. In order to improve the quality of teaching, each teacher may be required at the end of a year to administer Course Evaluation Questionnaires to be filled in anonymously by students. The forms may be collected by the teacher concerned and kept confidential to be used for his/her benefit only.

3. At the beginning of the academic year each teacher may submit to the Head of the Department his annual plan of teaching and research. The Heads of Departments should also have their own plans of teaching and research prepared in the beginning of the academic year.

4. Seminars, Panel Discussions etc. on topics of inter-disciplinary nature may be organized every year with the active participation of members of various disciplines. Collaborative research work of this nature should also be encouraged. The Director may like to pay special attention to these activities. Similarly, the Department of Labour Welfare may try to forge closer links with the School of Management.

5. Certain degree of autonomy of Departments may be recognised. The University may approach directly the head of the department in connection with the academic activity relevant for a particular department. Heads of the Departments should be assigned their due role in the decision making process, particularly in the recruitment and allocation of staff as well as allocation of various physical facilities. They should have full autonomy in arranging study tours or the visit of guest speakers etc. within the stipulated allocation. They, in turn, should be made responsible and accountable for the quality and standards of academic activities in their respective Departments.

6. Sufficient administrative assistance of clerks, typists and peons should be provided. At least one, and in case of bigger departments more than one, Research Assistant should be provided for each Department. Telephone and other infra-structure facilities should be made available to each Department.

7. Small amounts, i.e., "seed money", for research should be granted to any faculty member who wishes to avail of it with a condition that the individual concerned will give regular periodic account of the progress of his/her project.

8. The school may be given grant to purchase a photocopy machine to enable easy reproduction of material from journals, books etc.

9. History Department may be given a nucleus grant to build a museum.

10. A minimum necessary complement of staff should be appointed for the Geography Department as soon as possible. Its relationship vis a vis the School should be clarified.

Conclusion :

A recurring statement made by the faculty of the School was that good things said by the Visiting Committees are seldom translated in action. Some went to the extent of saying that it has now become a ritual. We do hope that while considering this report the authorities will keep in view this sentiment and will do all that they deem necessary to restore faith in such periodical appraisals.

Sd/-
V. S. Vyas
R. J. Mody
Members of the
Triennial Committee.

REPORT OF THE TRIENNIAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE ON THE SCHOOL OF SCIENCES, GUJARAT UNIVERSITY FOR THE YEAR 1977-78

The Registrar, Gujarat University, in his letter No. Academic/531/73943/1977, dated 11th October, 1977, informed us that the Executive Council at its meeting held on 20th August, 1977, had decided to appoint a Committee consisting of the following members for the triennial inspection of the University School of Sciences, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad :

1. Dr. P. C. Mehta
2. Dr. R. D. Adatia.

No terms of reference had been specified in the letter of appointment of this Committee. The Committee has therefore concentrated its attention on important areas for this school such as overall management, faculty, teaching and research programmes, expenditure on laboratory and library facilities etc.

The Committee visited the University School of Sciences on 24th January, 1978 from 2-30 to 5-30 p.m. during which time they had discussions with the Director of the School and Heads of various departments and later visited the Workshop and the building (under construction) of the Central Laboratory.

All the information required by the Committee including statistical data on number of the students, examination results, budget, etc. was supplied to us by the Director of the school.

The Committee repeats its earlier statement made in the inspection report in 1974-75 that several recommendations made in that report do not seem to have received attention from the University. While it is appreciated that not all the recommendations made by us can be implemented by the University, the Committee would appreciate a statement from the University briefly stating what actions have been taken on our recommendations and explaining why certain recommendations could not be implemented. The members of the Inspection Committee spend considerable time and effort to make this review and offer its recommendations to the University. If these do not receive proper consideration the work of the Inspection Committee loses its aim and becomes a formal ritual.

We note that several vacancies in the various departments sanctioned earlier by the University and also by the U.G.C. have not been yet filled up. According to information given to us, the total number of unfilled vacancies in the various departments of the University School of Sciences is as follows :

- 3 Professors
- 6 Readers
- 7 Lecturers.

Apparently, some of the Committees of the University are considering what should be the minimum quantum of teaching and tutorial assignments expected from the faculty members before filling in the positions already approved. There appears to be an under-current of doubt whether the faculty members are fully occupied or not.

This Committee would like to state with all the emphasis at its command that the reputation of a University will depend on the excellence of its research Schools rather than on the number of M.Sc. that it turns out. In fact, the greater the excellence in research the better will be the quality of teaching at the M.Sc. level. We got the unhappy

impression that in assessing the work-load of the faculty of the University School of Sciences, a comparison seems to be made with the teaching load in undergraduate colleges where there is little or no research. Guiding Doctoral research students requires a lot of reading and supervision. The guide has to train the student in experimental methodology, assist him in planning his research work, help with interpretation of results and finally in writing of papers for publication. At the time of preparing the thesis the guide has to spend considerable time in correcting the manuscripts prepared by the student. The Committee estimates that the guide would have to spend a minimum of four hours per week per P.A.D. Student. Our credit must be given to the faculty members for this work.

It must also be recognised that science today has developed to such an extent that within the broad classification of various sciences which were accepted earlier there are several specialisations, each of which requires depth of knowledge which probably needs a long time to acquire. If the University wants to establish the highest standards of teaching in these fields of specialisations, it must add the required specialist to the existing faculty. While at an undergraduate level a Professor or organic chemistry to the existing faculty. While at an undergraduate level of the subject, it would be ill-advised to adopt for example, can teach all the branches of the subject, it would be ill-advised to adopt this concept at a post graduate teaching level where one hopes more specialised attention would be provided. Addition of specialists in the different disciplines will also enrich the research capabilities of the University School of Sciences which will ultimately bring prestige and recognition to the University. In addition to making full time assistance, the University could provide for Visiting Professors for a course of lectures in such specialised subjects.

We understand that a credit of 1.25 hours is given for a three and half hour tutorial (practical). This again seems unreasonable to us. At least at the M.Sc. level one hopes that some individual attention is given by the faculty members to the students. In the class room this would not be possible. Tutorials (practicals) are really meant for such individual attention. We would, therefore, recommend that the credit for each tutorial (practical) should be raised to 1.5 hours for a tutorial upto 20 students and that a further credit of 0.5 hours should be given for every additional 5 students in the tutorial (practical). We would also recommend that the tutorials (practicals) should be so organised as not to have a student strength of more than 25 at any given time.

The Director of the School and the Heads of Departments will also be required to do some administrative work. The University, with the assistance of the School, can estimate the time required for this work and give the faculty member concerned an appropriate credit for it.

It would thus be seen that in computing the work-load of the faculty members of the University School of Sciences, the time spent on teaching, tutorials (practicals), guiding the P.A.D. students, supervision of other research schemes, faculty member's personal research, and administration, should all be taken into account. This total should not be less than 40 hours a week though we would expect in fact hope that that most faculty members of the University School would be self-motivated to spend much more than the minimum prescribed time.

At the same time we would expect that an active research scientist would himself be interested to teach students in his own specialisation. This will not only bring to the student the highest quality of teaching but will also give the faculty member a sense of satisfaction. It might therefore be necessary to provide for a minimum teaching load

to each faculty member. We would suggest that the University follows the programmes adopted in other Universities and prescribes such minimum teaching loads. We understand that the Delhi University has prescribed a minimum of 3, 5 and 8 hours per week for Professors, Readers and Lecturers respectively.

We would also expect that the University should be a trend setter for preparation of syllabus, prescribing the most effective teaching methods and systems of examination. We would also suggest that the various departments of the University school of Sciences be encouraged to experiment with different teaching and examination systems. The post-graduate School should be in a position to guide undergraduate colleges affiliated to the University in this respect. It would, therefore, be advisable if the status and number of the representatives of the School in the various Committees as well as Board of Studies, Academic Council, etc. were suitably modified to enable them to perform this trend setting role.

In today's times, with the frontiers of science expanding so rapidly no University can hope to achieve and maintain excellence in all aspects of all sciences. Then University must therefore select specific fields of specialisation, in which it plans and hope to achieve excellence. The choice of the fields can be with reference to regional need and raw material or be related to national goals and priorities. Where specialised competence is available in the existing faculty members it would be advisable to build Research Schools around such persons and provide them necessary encouragement and support. Where such a specialist is not available appropriate faculty must be recruited.

We were all distressed to hear that certain well established Research School, in which the University had received national recognition, have been allowed to degenerate because of the retirement or resignation of the faculty members concerned. We hope that the University will avoid similar situations in future. At the same time it is necessary to consider widening of the present teaching curriculum in several departments and introducing a greater degree of specialisation, for example, we can refer to the present M.Sc. course in Botany which seems largely limited to Physiology and needs to be widened. Similarly, Embryology should be added field in Zoology and Demography in Mathematics/Statistics.

We are glad to learn that the University is going ahead with the construction of a building for a central Laboratory which will house expensive and sophisticated instruments for the common use of various departments. These expensive instruments require skilled operation and clear-cut responsibility. It would therefore, be advisable that the University appoints properly skilled and trained operators for these instruments who alone should be authorised to operate them. Depending on the workload, an operator can be appointed from one instrument or for a group of related instruments. Simultaneously the University must also arrange for appropriate instrument maintenance staff. At this stage we would recommend the appointment of two instrument engineers one of whom should have a specialisation in electronics and the other in optics. The L. D. Engineering College has an excellent course in instrumentation and control and there should not be any difficulty in getting suitable persons for maintaining the sophisticated instruments. Looking at the current demand for such persons we would recommend that they should be offered a starting salary of Rs. 1,000/- to Rs. 1,100 with a possibility of being promoted to the grade of Rs. 1,100-1,600 (after three to five years).

If their performance is above average. The Committee would like to emphasise the importance of maintenance to the maximum possible extent. It is not uncommon in many educational institutions in India to find that instruments in which lakhs of

tapes have been invested are lying idle because of lack of maintenance which sometimes involves replacement of parts with a few rupees. This to us is a national waste and must be avoided at all costs.

We are glad to see that the University workshop is fairly well established. It appears to us, however, that there is considerable ambiguity about the functions as well as working of the workshop. In the opinion of the Committee the workshop must be an integral part of the University School of Sciences and must primarily cater to the needs of its various departments. The function of this workshop should therefore be repairs/maintenance of mechanical/electrical equipment and designing/fabrication of specialised equipment, according to the needs of the departments. Looking at the staffing of the workshop and from the information provided to us, it appears that the workshop is required to perform a dual role of maintenance of the University buildings and estate as well as repairs/fabrication of instruments. This dichotomy must be eliminated. The Estate Manager, on the other hand, the workshop must have the appropriate complement of mechanic, turners and fitters, etc. and must exclusively cater to the needs of the Science Departments.

We understand that while the workshop is shown in the formal organisation chart to be under the Director of School of Sciences, in actual practice it operates under instructions from the University Administration. The Director of the School of Sciences is often not aware of what is happening in the workshop. To our mind, this is a very unhappy state of affairs and must be corrected immediately.

The computer is frequently required for the research work in the School. Therefore it should be placed under the charge of the Director of School of Sciences instead of University Office.

We find from the budget figures provided to us that the provision for laboratory expenditure (on consumables) has remained constant at Rs. 3 lakhs over several years. In view of rising costs we fail to understand how the various departments can satisfactorily provide the materials which are basic necessities of research. We suggest that the University with the help of its School of Sciences, works out a formula by which the average cost of consumable per M.Sc. and per Ph.D. student is estimated for different disciplines. The Departments should be required to project their budgetary needs for consumables as well as other heads of expenditure. The contingency grant available from sponsors such as CSIR and UGC should be deducted from these budget estimates. This budgetary requirement should be considered by the University and approved with or without modification according to its own resource position. The committee would stress, however, that expenditure on buildings, instruments and faculty will be unproductive to a certain extent if the wherewithals for conducting research are not provided. We would suggest that the University looks at its Expansion programmes in the perspective of total available resources both for its existing activities and the proposed new activities.

The Committee got the impression that the problems faced by the various departments in reference to library facilities have till not been satisfactorily resolved though these have been pointed out in the earlier report of the Inspection Committee in 1974-75. It appears that the departments have been authorised to borrow 150 to 200 books from the Central Library and keep them as a departmental library. No provision

however, has been made for staff to manage the departmental libraries. In this context we would refer to the recommendations made by the earlier Committee that each department should be provided with one typist-cum-clerk who could also look after the library functions. We fail to understand why no action has been taken on this proposal which does not involve substantial expenditure and which would greatly facilitate the work of the various departments in the school of Sciences. It must be remembered that the research work of departments such as mathematics and statistics use library as its tool and not laboratories. At least for such departments a suitable arrangement should be made by the University to give them the required tools and facilities for conducting their research. The Committee does realize that the University has to function within available finances but is certain, at the same time, that with some thought and understanding it should be able to meet the minimum requirements of at least some of the departments of its School of Sciences.

Dr. P. C. Mehra
Director,
Ahmedabad Textile Industry's
Research Association,
Ahmedabad

Dr. R. D. Adatia
Gujarat Vidyapeeth,
Ahmedabad-380 014

TRIENNIAL INSPECTION REPORT OF UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY EDUCATION AND PHILOSOPHY, GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

The Committee visited the School on December 19, 1977 and had a comprehensive meeting with the teaching staff of the school. Prior to this meeting, Dr. K. G. Desai, Director of the School had sent relevant material. This material gave information about teachers, subjects taught, time-tables and the number of students. The collated information is enclosed with this report.

The School, being the integral part of the University, enjoys complete financial sponsorship by the University. Recruiting personnel and the contingent staffing pattern are, thus, a part of the broad total University financial policy.

The physical facilities—building, class rooms, library etc., are adequate. The size of student body seems optimum enough to create a climate of post-graduate advanced studies in the relevant disciplines.

The teachers are experienced and known for long standing contribution to their fields. As individuals they are involved in teaching and/or guiding students for research. They could, however, achieve a great deal if the teachers and students come and strive together as a school with a community of thinking drawn from each discipline. The common academic meeting ground could be gainfully found in departmental and inter-departmental and interdisciplinary meetings and seminars. A few areas which can provide a common meeting ground are suggested below as illustrations :

—Role of the School vis-a-vis teaching of education and psychology in the affiliated colleges. The impact would be positively reflected in the teaching-learning and research program of the School.

—Reaching out to the community in areas such as non formal education and adult education.

—Exploring the relevance of developmental tasks through the life cycle with the goals, content and methodology of pre-school, elementary, secondary and higher education.

—Exploring points of contact between the School and the national developmental goals and process.

—Interdisciplinary seminars for students and teachers. As an instance, the staff members may be persuaded to give weekly seminar at which one can make presentation of a research work or a new book read or a new idea developed.

—Joint interdisciplinary team project with demonstration and action research focus. The purpose in enlisting the areas is neither to criticize nor to multiply the topics. It is intended to initiate potential action.

The University administration could assist in several ways :

—We understand a few teaching posts are not filled in. These posts are already sanctioned and it would help if the School has its full complement of teaching staff.

—The School conducts post-graduate studies in the relevant disciplines. Ideally speaking, it should be drawing up its own curriculum. We wonder if this is feasible at this point since other University bodies construct curriculum for the School to teach. To the extent that such a problem would arise in all post-

graduate schools, the issue is a larger one. The University may wish to open up the issue at an appropriate time.

—The classes are conducted in English. In a joint meeting with the teachers, a serious concern was expressed regarding students' need to have a better preparation in English if they have to do the post-graduate work meaningfully. The University may like to build programs for the new post-graduate students so that their English language competence is improved.

—The School has potentials for development in various ways. We hope it will be possible for all concerned people to join hands to assist the School to contribute its best.

Sd/-

Suman Majumdar
Dr. D. M. Desai

REPORT OF THE TRIENNIAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Committee consisting of Prof. Y. K. Alagh, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad and Prof. S. C. Miera, Professor and Head of the Department of History, M. S. University, Vadodra, visited the University School of Social Sciences on September 15, 1980. It had separate meetings with (a) Dr. Parash Majumdar, Acting Director, University School of Social Sciences, (b) the faculty of the University School of Social Sciences and (c) each of the heads of the departments of the University School of Social Sciences.

The University School of Social Sciences had kindly made available the background information on the academic programmes of the School, students' enrolment by each department and the syllabus and budget. Additional information as required by the Committee was presented at the time of its visit and supplemented subsequently.

Based on the record that the Committee has examined and the detailed discussions that it has had held with the authorities and the faculty of the University School of Social Sciences, it finds that the conditions of affiliation under section 33 (1) of the Gujarat University Act, 1949 are maintained.

The Committee was impressed by the enrolment of post-graduate, M.Phil. and doctoral students in the various departments of the University School of Social Sciences and of the standard of results achieved by the students. During the period 1977-1980, six students of the School have obtained their Ph.D.

The Committee would like to bring to the attention of the University authorities the following aspects which need to be remedied :

- (a) modest research and computing facilities are placed at the disposal of the University School of Social Sciences. However, the procedures for sanction are such that the use of these funds for individual research effort is extremely difficult. It is, therefore, recommended that while about 20 per cent of these funds should be made available to the Director of the School for encouraging inter-disciplinary research, each department should have at its disposal the remaining funds, equally apportioned and should be in a position to spend them without additional financial sanction, subject of course to the production of receipts, etc., for audit purposes. It is hoped that through improvement in procedures the existing modest allocations will be spent, as there are obvious requirements of the faculty of the School for assistance on research, i.e., typing facilities, duplication of questionnaires, etc., modest travel expenses, etc. Once these funds are spent, hopefully in 1980-81 if quick action is taken on stream lining procedures, the allocations will have to be raised by the University authorities to permit research by the staff members of the School.

It is of some importance that the unfilled posts, which have already been sanctioned in the University School of Social Sciences are filled up at the earliest possible.

The Committee recommends that it is extremely important that a tempo-type should be attached with every department of the University School of Social Sciences.

The filling up of the existing posts will go a long way in permitting each department to offer a selection of optional subjects that the students of each department can choose between different optional subjects. The core faculty for this purpose must be recruited at the earliest possible. In addition, each department, particularly those which have larger students' strength, should be provided facilities to engage recognised teachers who offer additional optional subjects.

REPORT OF THE TRIENNIAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Committee consisting of Prof. Y. K. Alagh, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad and Prof. S. C. Miera, Professor and Head of the Department of History, M. S. University, Vadodra, visited the University School of Social Sciences on September 15, 1980. It had separate meetings with (a) Dr. Parash Majumdar, Acting Director, University School of Social Sciences, (b) the faculty of the University School of Social Sciences and (c) each of the heads of the departments of the University School of Social Sciences.

The University School of Social Sciences had kindly made available the background information on the academic programmes of the School, students' enrolment in each department and the syllabus and budget. Additional information as required by the Committee was presented at the time of its visit and supplemented subsequently.

Based on the record that the Committee has examined and the detailed discussions that it has had held with the authorities and the faculty of the University School of Social Sciences, it finds that the conditions of affiliation under section 33 (1) of the Gujarat University Act, 1949 are maintained.

The Committee was impressed by the enrolment of post-graduate, M.Phil. and doctoral students in the various departments of the University School of Social Sciences and of the standard of results achieved by the students. During the period 1977-1980, six students of the School have obtained their Ph.D.

The Committee would like to bring to the attention of the University authorities the following aspects which need to be remedied :

- (a) modest research and computing facilities are placed at the disposal of the University School of Social Sciences. However, the procedures for sanction are such that the use of these funds for individual research effort is extremely difficult. It is, therefore, recommended that while about 20 per cent of these funds should be made available to the Director of the School for encouraging inter-disciplinary research, each department should have at its disposal the remaining funds, equally apportioned and should be in a position to spend them without additional financial sanction, subject of course to the production of receipts, etc., for audit purposes. It is hoped that through improvement in procedures the existing modest allocations will be spent, as there are obvious requirements of the faculty of the School for assistance on research, i.e., typing facilities, duplication of questionnaires, etc., modest travel expenses, etc. Once these funds are spent, hopefully in 1980-81 if quick action is taken on stream lining procedures, the allocations will have to be raised by the University authorities to permit research by the staff members of the School.

It is of some importance that the unfilled posts which have already been sanctioned in the University School of Social Sciences are filled up at the earliest possible.

The Committee recommends that it is extremely important that a tempo-type should be attached with every department of the University School of Social Sciences.

The filling up of the existing posts will go a long way in permitting each department to offer a selection of optional subjects that the students of each department can choose between different optional subjects. The core faculty for this purpose must be recruited at the earliest possible. In addition, each department, particularly those which have larger students' strength, should be provided facilities to engage recognised teachers who offer additional optional subjects.

(૧૦) અખ્યાલોએ શાંદિની આપી કે શેઠાં વર્ષોમાં જનના અખ્યાલોની સંખ્યા વધીને જનના પચ્ચી વર્ષોએ એકીસદી થઈ છે, જ્યારે એકિસદી અખ્યાલોની સંખ્યામાં કોઈ વધારો થયો નથી. અખ્યાલોની સંખ્યામાં વધારો થવાથી તેમના સંશોધનસેવા, શૈક્ષિક પચ્ચવધાર વગેરેનું પ્રાપ્તિને કારણે વધી ગયું છે અને એકિસદીમાં બીજાં કોષોમાં રજૂ વધારો થયો છે. આ બેમાં જાણ-પરિચય જનના એકિસદીમાં એક સીનવર ક્ષણે અને એક દાઉપરકી બરા વધારવામાં આવે એવી આવી પરી સમાવજ છે.

અ. શેઠાવામાં કોષો સચોટ અને જાણપરકી ઉપર ધુનિવચિટી વિધિવારક વલજ અપનાવી શકિન વિધિવારક પરી જાણ-પરિચય જનનાં શિક્ષક અને સંશોધનનું કાર્ય વિશિષ્ટ અને સમૂહ અને એ દિશામાં ફિજીવ લેકે એવી અખને આજા છે.

વધી-
ભાગીદાર અ. શેઠાવા
ગીનજાઈ બ. શાહ

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY GUJARAT UNIVERSITY FOR
THE TRIENNIAL INSPECTION OF SHETH DAMODARDAS
SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, AHMEDABAD

The Committee consisting of the two signatories to this Report visited Sheth Damodardas School of Commerce on 21-1-1981, made detailed inquiry and inspected it in the light of the Instructions for Guidance and Points for College Inspection sent to it and in particular :

- (a) Scrutinised the research papers, research reports and books published by the teaching faculty of the School,
- (b) Surveyed the availability of space for class rooms, cabins for the faculty, and the library,
- (c) met the teaching faculty of the School and discussed with them the problems of research, teaching and syllabi,
- (d) discussed with the Director of the School the issues related to the teacher-pupil ratio in general, the number of students per class room/per paper, and the reasons for not providing the teaching of some of the papers, though included in the Prospectus of the School, and
- (e) inquired of the Director and the teaching faculty about (i) the present and the future programmes of development, and (ii) the overall working of the School.

The Committee's task of inquiry was made easy by the Director of the School who supplied all necessary information and extended full co-operation.

The Committee's evaluation of the working of the School as also its recommendations are synoptically stated under the following heads :

(i) Research Activity :

Taking into account the constraints, the research progress of the individual teachers and of the School as a whole can be considered to be quite satisfactory, but their potential is under utilised. It is necessary that the School is provided with two Research Assistants and one Case Analyst for further utilitarian research.

(ii) Library Facilities :

The Library facilities are rather inadequate. It is necessary to expand them at least by a 100%. It was found that, while the Librarian was a qualified one and worked sincerely, the appointment was on a temporary/daily wage-basis. The working hours, too, were restricted. It is necessary that permanent posts of Librarian and Library Peon are created, and that the Library is kept open from 8-30 a.m. to 8-30 p.m. or 10-30 a.m. to 10-30 p.m. for optimal utilisation by students outside the Time Table hours, in particular.

(iii) Teaching Activity :

As per the norms laid down by the University Grants Commission, the Teacher-Pupil ratio at the post-graduate level should not exceed 1 : 30. The School has an overall ratio of 1 : 38. Again, in some Classes/Papers, the strength is very high. At the post-graduate stage, where mere lectures

Sd/-
Dr. H. P. Choksi
Prof. Mammabhai Shah
Members of the Committee.

[illegible]

અમારાંને પોતાના અભ્યાસ માટે અવગણના રહે તે માટે પ્રત્યેક અમારાંને સ્વતંત્ર રૂપ આપશે જરૂરી છે. નવા પ્રકારનાં આવી અવરજી કરવામાં આવે તે જરૂરી છે.

૫. વિનિયમિત કર્મચારીઓ :

વિનિયમિત કર્મચારીઓ અને અધ્યાપનમાં નીચે કુલની જગ્યાઓ મંજૂર થશે છે :

| | | |
|----------------|-----|---|
| કુલિયર ક્લાર્ક | ... | ૧ |
| ટાઈપિસ્ટ | ... | ૨ |
| પાલાતા | ... | ૨ |
| સાઈ કામદાર | ... | ૧ |

આ જગ્યાઓ મંજૂર થશેની ફોવા ક્લાર્ક આમાંથી એક વધુ જગ્યા કરવામાં આવી નથી અને ફક્ત એક સીન વિનિયમિત કર્મચારીઓ માત્ર દિનિક રીતેન પર કામ કરે છે. આમ કારણે કર્મચારીઓને અમારે ફક્ત વધારી તંત્ર નગરુ પો છે અને કર્મચારીઓ વધુ સ્થાપતીને અમારે અનિયમિત કાર્યો પૂરતો હેતુ એ સ્થાપતી છે.

આથી સ્થાપતી કરવામાં આવે છે કે ફક્ત એક સીન મંજૂર થશેની જગ્યાઓ કારણે ધારણે કરવી. તદુપરાંત તેમાં સ્થાપતી સહાયરિયન તથા કોન્ટ્રોલરની જગ્યાઓ ઉમેરવી.

૬. સંશોધનકાર :

કુલિયરિયામાં માત્ર અવરજીના ક્લાર્કે ફક્ત આપતાં કારણેમાં સંશોધનકાર પદ રહે એ જગ્યા છે. કારણે સંશોધનકારે પોતે સ્થાપતી તથા અવરજીને અમારે સંશોધનની અવરજી નથી. ફક્ત આમાંથી કુલિયર અને પોતાને સ્થાપતી કરવી. વધારે સુધારા અને એ જગ્યા છે.

ફક્ત એક સીન સંશોધન તથા તેનું અમારજીના કોન્ટ્રોલર અને અવરજીના અમારુ છે. એ કારણે સંશોધન જગ્યા ઉપર અમારે સુધારે કુલિયરિયા સ્થાપતીમાં કારણે રજુ કરવામાં આવે છે.

આ કારણે કર્મચારી કરવાના ફક્ત કરવામાં રહે તે વધારી તંત્ર ઉમેરવા આવે છે તેવી રીતે ક્લાર્ક આપે છે.

સહી
એ. ડી. ભટ્ટાચાર્ય
ક. ઇ. વિનિયમિત

REPORT OF THE VISITING COMMITTEE FOR THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY, GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, AHMEDABAD

The University had appointed as per their letter No. 39008/1980, dated 7th August, 1980 a Visiting Committee consisting of the two experts whose signatures appear below at the end of this report. The Committee visited the School of Education, Philosophy and Psychology on 21st August, 1981 and spent the entire morning with the members of the staff and the Director of the School. Prof. K. G. Desai, The Committee was apprised of the existing teaching load, the kinds of courses which are offered, the number of students enrolled for each course, etc. While some courses appear to be popular in terms of enrolment, others are not. However, popularity is not only the criteria for judging the value of a course. Thus, there are some courses in Philosophy which are in demand from persons who are otherwise engaged in life or belong to other disciplines but who cannot be admitted to the Courses because of the restrictions imposed by the admission rules. The Committee discussed at length the kinds of considerations which have been kept in view in conducting the programmes currently in operation in the School.

The facilities of the School appear to be adequate. Perhaps one could consider greater utilisation of the physical facilities like class-rooms and laboratories and Library. Utilization, however, will require change in some of the rules. In terms of Ph.D. students, the Psychology Faculty as well as Education seem to have optimum load. They could, however, consider regular Ph.D. seminars offered by Graduate students to which the Master's Degree students could be invited as well as the entire Faculty.

The Faculty has been engaged in doing some research other than guiding Ph.D. students. It is desirable to encourage Faculty research so as to create employment opportunities for the students as well as provide learning experiences to Ph.D. students. In addition, such research creates such an atmosphere from which this School will benefit. It was not clear whether the advantage of having education, psychology and philosophy under one prof. is being utilized. While every discipline has its own compulsions, it is also necessary to develop an inter-disciplinary communication and approach. In this connection, we would like to suggest that an inter-disciplinary approach to the environment particularly the human social, and cultural environment, will give a much needed focus on activities of the School and generate meaningful research.

The Committee noted that some of the positions have not been filled for a number of years. It is necessary to have these positions filled as early as possible so that the School can really expand its activities by offering innovative programmes both on teaching and research side.

Sub K. Miron
D. K. Desai

REPORT OF THE TRIENNIAL INSPECTION OF B. K. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

1. Constitution of the Committee

In January, 1981, the Gujarat University appointed the third yearly Inspection Committee of B. K. School of Business Management, Gujarat University. The Committee consisted of the following members:

1. Prof. M. Raghavachari,
Indian Institute of Management,
Ahmedabad.
2. Prof. Chinubhai R. Shah,
Executive Director,
Shri Ambica Mills and Visiting Faculty-IIM,
Ahmedabad.

2. Organisation of the work by the Committee

The members of the committee had a number of meetings to discuss the organisation of the work. The Committee prepared a questionnaire to elicit information from B. K. School of Business Management. They also had discussions with the Director and Faculty members of the School. The Committee deliberated on the issues and has prepared the following report:

(1) Organisation :

B. K. School of Management is one of the constituent schools of Gujarat University. The School operates with a full time Director who has both academic and administrative responsibilities. Presently it has two Professors, four Readers and three Teaching Research Associates (TRA) representing various disciplines and areas in the field of management. The School has its own library containing about 3000 books and journals. It has also access to the centralised computer and library systems. There is an advisory board constituted for governing the affairs of the school. The members of the board are prominent in their fields and they are drawn from the academic as well as the industrial world. A majority of the members of the advisory board are professional business executives.

The School conducts the two year M.B.A. programme. It also conducts external training programmes for executives in the private and public sectors. The faculty members are also engaged in research and consulting activities.

A suggestion was made that the B. K. School of Management be made more autonomous so that the School can function with greater degree of freedom in its academic pursuits. At the moment the School is placed under the Faculty of Commerce. Autonomy is a desirable thing; however it involves a lot of other responsibilities. Many management Schools in other Universities of the country have not been given full autonomy status and they all function under the general rules of the University.

Though management schools in the Universities have traditionally grown out of Commerce departments it is preferable that a separate Faculty of Management studies be created for the better functioning and development of the management school. This will give the focus and identity to the management programmes. Universities

like Delhi and Punjab have created the Faculty of Management Studies and it has been the experience that this has served to act as a fillip for the management, education programmes. The needs of an ideal management school are quite different from that of a normal post-graduate department. The expectations of the students are also very high since in general very bright students are taken in the programme. Any management school will also be compared with the better known institutes of management in the country. Thus more flexibility and freedom have to be given to the school. We hope the university will give a serious consideration of the setting up of Faculty of Management Studies.

For the efficient working of the constituent school within the University system it is necessary that the Director who is academic head of the school be consulted and taken into confidence in all matters that affect the working of the School.

The Director of the School also will have to be given greater financial powers. It is understood that at present the Director is empowered to sanction expenditure up to Rs. 200/- only.

2. Faculty :

The School has a sanctioned strength of faculty for three Professors, four Readers and six Teaching Research Associates (TRA). Presently they have two professor, four readers and three TRAs. One of the problems faced by the School is to attract good faculty members and also to retain them for long periods. There has been a steady turnover of the faculty at the School. It was observed that many of the faculty members had left the School for better positions and salaries in other academic institutes. It was perceived by the Faculty that growth and promotion opportunities are not very promising at the School.

The Selection of faculty is done by a Selection Committee with Vice-Chancellor as Chairman and two experts appointed by the University Executive Council. The Director of the School is a special invitee in this committee. Views of the concerned faculty members are not taken into account for the Selection of faculty. We recommend that the Director is also made an active member of the committee.

The School has not been able to fill the sanctioned strength of Six TRAs. The School is not able to attract good M.B.A.s for these positions. This is partly because the qualifications required experience for the post of TRAs. Further a person who does not have management degree or a commerce degree cannot be taken for this post. In such cases a special case will have to be made. The probation period for TRAs is two years and a high turnover has been observed for these positions. The promotional opportunities for TRA to become a Reader in reasonable period of time do not seem to be bright. The title of TRA also seems to discourage persons from taking up the position. The title can be changed to lecturer as is common practice in other management school (Example South Gujarat University). The pay scale for TRA is 700-1,300 which is different from the pay scale of 700-1,600 for the lecturer.

The school does not have formal definite programme to recruit and develop its faculty members. Provision could be made to depute at least one faculty member every year for faculty training and development.

At the moment there is a fixed quota of faculty personnel in the different categories namely Professor, Reader and TRAs. In order to attract and retain the competent faculty members there should be ample opportunities for the promotion of Faculty to higher positions. The number of higher positions should be kept flexible, i.e. if a Reader is found competent he should be promoted to the professorship, whether a post for Professor is vacant or not. The total number of Readers and Professors could be fixed in advance and there should be greater flexibility of allocating the post as Professor or Reader.

3. Consulting Activities :

The faculty members of the School do a limited amount of consulting. For a management school, the consulting activity of its faculty members assumes very definite and important place. Management education is a professional one and it is necessary that faculty members keep in close touch with the real business world. This can be achieved through development of cases material and understanding consultancy projects. In this way the faculty will constantly interact with the executive world and the teaching programmes can be ensured to be relevant to the needs of the practical world.

The consultancy rules have been prepared by the University. The procedure to obtain permission for consultancy project seems to be long and time consuming. The rules need to be simplified and the rules should reflect the message that consulting activities are encouraged. Limit on the time spent on the consulting activity can be stipulated and the Director of the school be empowered to approve all the projects and monitor the activity. Encouragement of this activity will also give some financial stability to the faculty and this way help in attracting and retaining good faculty members.

4. Research :

We observed that the direct research activities of the school are not significant. It appears that research by faculty is not a requirement and the research activities of the faculty are not taken into account for evaluation purposes. In our view it is necessary that the school should become the nucleus for research in various management areas. The faculty members also should be given assistance to do the teaching and for the development of teaching materials. The School can take up specific projects of management pertaining to Gujarat region and efforts can be made to provide necessary fund and infrastructure.

5. Faculty Evaluation :

It was observed that the faculty members of the school were not clear about the evaluation system. The basis of faculty evaluation is also not well spelt out. As in other academic departments, the faculty member will have to be evaluated on the basis of his/her teaching effectiveness, research output and Institution building activities. The evaluation could be done annually for the granting of increments and a comprehensive review done at the time of promotion. For the comprehensive review it is recommended that a committee be set up with Director of the School as ex-

officio convener. The Committee could consist of one or two senior faculty members of the school/faculty from other related departments of the University and/or outside experts in the field. The recommendations of the committee would be sent to Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate for approval.

6. Library Facilities :

The purchase of books for the Library is centralised at the general library though the school has a small fund at its disposal. There is a budgetary provision for this fund but they have to take permission every time if the expenditure exceeds a certain amount. The school also has experienced delay in the purchase and renewal of subscriptions at the general library. The current journals could be kept at the school itself for some time before they are sent to general library for record.

7. Students :

The school has so far sent out 90 graduates. They attract very good students and it has been able to place their graduates in industry and government. The student population come mainly from Gujarat, i.e. 90 per cent of the students from Gujarat region. About 60 per cent students come from Ahmedabad region. The School has complete autonomy in selecting and examining the students. This is a healthy feature and efforts should be made to maintain this.

8. Future Plans :

The school has prepared a detailed proposal for its development during the sixth five year plan period. The major programmes planned are (a) starting of one year certificate/two year part time diploma programme for working executive, (b) strengthen the M.B.A. programme by offering more elective courses, (c) stepping up the research activities, (d) intensifying the activities in the areas of external executive development programme, (e) supporting of summer institutes for the benefit of teachers to teach management subjects in affiliated colleges.

The starting of a part time programme for the practising executive needs to be supported. At the moment in all the major cities of India there are part time programmes. A'bad is one of the few cities which does not have the facility for practising executives to enrich their skills and experience. The other developments proposed are the expansion and the strengthening of the present activities and every help needs to be given to the school to make their activities viable and be of good quality.

Sd/-
Chinubhai R. Shah
M. Raghavachari